

2297..(Born O.).....**CHARLES MORTON**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..25
Military History. —

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS IN THE TONTO COUNTRY, ARIZ., JUNE 5, 1871 — *Declined*)

[In the *Register*, 3d edition, strike out “in command at Fort Duncan, Tex.,” and make it read] — in command of camp at Eagle Pass, Tex., to Sept. 10, 1891. — Garrison duty at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to Feb., 1892, and at Fort Ringgold, Tex., to March 12, 1892; on recruiting service at Milwaukee, Wis., April 11, 1892 to Oct. 5, 1894; on leave to Jan. 25, 1895; garrison duty at Fort Sill, Okla., to April 13, 1895; Professor Military Science and Tactics at the La Salle Institute, New York City, May 4, 1895 to May 15, 1898. — Commanding squadron of regiment in Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba, to Aug., 1898; *en route* to and at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to Oct. 28, 1898.

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 23, 1898)

— He joined the 4th Cavalry Dec. 6, 1898, and served at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., to March 24, 1899; sailed for Manila, from San Francisco, Cal., June 28, and arrived at Manila July 30, 1899; on duty as Assistant Provost Marshal at Manila, P. I., Aug. 13, 1899 to —

2298..(Born O.)..**CHARLES H. ROCKWELL** †... (Ap'd O.)..26

2299..(Born O.)...**WELLS W. LEGGETT** †.(Ap'd at Large)..27

Civil History. — Residence, Cleveland, O., till 1879; after this year, Detroit, Mich. — President Brush Electric Light Co., of Detroit.

DIED MAY 14, 1891, AT DETROIT, MICH.: AGED 44.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.

2300..(Born Fla.)**JENIFER H. SMALLWOOD**.(Ap'd N. J.)..28

Civil History. — Advertising Manager, Boston, Mas.

2301..(Born N. Y.)...**WILLIAM F. SMITH**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..29

Civil History. — Unknown.

DIED JAN. 23, 1898, IN NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 52.

See Annual Association of Graduates, U. S. M. A., 1900, for an obituary notice.

2302..(Born Ill.)....**GEORGE R. BACON**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..30

Civil History. — Unknown.

2303..(Born N. Y.)...**HENRY P. FERRINE**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..31

Military History. —

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, JULY 1, 1891

— Residence, Trenton, N. J.

2304..(Born O.)...**WILLIAM W. ROBINSON**..(Ap'd Wis.)..32

Military History. — Served: At Fort Riley, Kan., to Feb., 1891 (in the field in South Dakota, in campaign against Sioux Indians, Nov., 1890 to Jan., 1891, being engaged in the action at Wounded Knee, S. D., Dec. 29, and White Clay Creek, S. D., Dec. 30, 1890); on duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Feb. 4, 1891 to July 13, 1891.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER, JUNE 1, 1891)

— Depot Quartermaster at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Sept. 2, 1892; Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Department of Texas, and in charge of construction of Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Oct. 3, 1892 to July 30, 1893; at Denver, Colo., as Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Colorado, July 31, 1893 to March 10, 1894; Depot Quartermaster at Buffalo, N. Y., April 2, 1894 to Jan. 28, 1896; Post Quartermaster, Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Feb. 6 to July 1, 1896; in charge of construction of new post near Seattle, Wash., July 12, 1896 to —

2305..(Born Pa.) **WENTZ CURTIS MILLER** †... (Ap'd Pa.).. 33
DIED JULY 31, 1892, NEAR NEWPORT, PA.: AGED 44.

2306..(Born Ill.)....**WILLIAM RAWSON** †....(Ap'd Mo.).. 34

2307..(Born Ind.)...**EDWARD W. BRADY**.... (Ap'd Ind.).. 35
Civil History. — Unknown.

2308..(Born N. Y.)..**HENRY W. SPROLE**....(Ap'd N. Y.).. 36
Military History. —

(BREVET CAPTAIN, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN THE PURSUIT OF INDIANS ON THE WASHITA RIVER, TEX., OCT. 14 AND 15, 1874; AND IN THE ACTION AGAINST INDIANS ON MUSTER CREEK, TEX., NOV. 29, 1874)

Served: In command of troop at Fort Meade, S. D., from 1890 to 1893. — Acting U. S. Indian Agent, at Fort Peck Agency, Mont., from June, 1893 to May, 1898. — Commanding troop and post of Fort Yates, N. D., from May, 1898 to Oct., 1898. — In camp at Huntsville, Ala., commanding 1st Squadron of his regiment, from Oct. to Nov. 11, 1898. — Commanding post at Neuvitos, Cuba, from Nov. 15 to Dec. 12, 1898. — Commanding camp at Minos, Cuba, from Dec. 12, 1898 to Feb. 10, 1899. — Commanding 1st Squadron of regiment at Puerto Principe, Cuba, from Feb. 10, 1899 to July 26, 1899. — Commanding regiment in and near Puerto Principe, from July 26, 1899 to —

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, MAY 6, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, MAY 23, 1899)

2309..(Born Pa.)... **MARTIN B. HUGHES**.....(Ap'd Pa.).. 37
Military History. —

(BREVET CAPTAIN, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS IN THE SAN ANDREAS MOUNTAINS, N. M., APRIL 7, 1880)

Served: On recruiting service, New York City, Oct., 1889 to May, 1890. — At Fort Myer, Va., from May, 1890 to Oct., 1893. — At Fort Robinson, Neb., Oct., 1893 to April, 1898. — At Chickamauga and Port Tampa, April, 1898 to June 13, 1898. — Santiago de Cuba, June 23, 1898 to Aug. 14, 1898. — At Montauk, L. I., and on sick leave, from Aug. 22, 1898 to Sept. 27, 1898. — At Fort Huachuca, Ariz., Sept. 6, 1898 to —; commanded a troop and squadron, 9th Cavalry, nearly all the time, from Oct., 1893 to —

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, MARCH 29, 1899)

2310..(Born Pa.)....**WILLIAM GERHARD**. (Ap'd at Large).. 38
Civil History. — Manufacturer of chains, at Ardmore, Montgomery County, Pa.

2311. (Born Wis.)... **MASON M. MAXON**.... (Ap'd Wis.)... 39

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, DEC. 25, 1889)

Served: At Fort Bayard, N. M., to March 16, 1890; at Fort Grant, Ariz., to July 3, 1899. — On sick leave until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, JAN. 14, 1891.

CLASS OF 1870.

2312. (Born R. I.)... **FRANCIS V. GREENE**.... (Ap'd D. C.)... 1

Civil History. — President Barber Asphalt Paving Company. — President Hudson River Power Transmission Company. — President Niagara Gorge Railway Company. — Director in various other corporations and banks. — Author (since 1890) of *Life of Nathanael Greene, Major-General in the Revolutionary Army*, D. Appleton & Co., 1893, and of numerous magazine articles. — Colonel 71st Regiment National Guard State of New York, Feb. 2, 1892 to Dec. 24, 1898. — Residence, New York, N. Y.

Military History. —

(COLONEL, 71ST REGIMENT NEW YORK VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 2, 1898)

Served: At Camp Black, Hempstead, N. Y., May 2-12, 1898. — At Lakeland, Fla., May 17-28, 1898.

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 27, 1898)

— At Camp Merritt, San Francisco, Cal., June 4-15, 1898. — In command of second expedition to Manila, June 15-July 16, 1898. — In command of troops at Camp Dewey, near Manila, July 18-Aug. 1, including engagement at Malate, July 31-Aug. 1, and skirmishes, Aug. 2, 3, and 5. — In command 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Army Corps, near Manila, Aug. 1-30, including assault and capture of Manila, Aug. 13. — Senior member of Commission of American and Spanish officers to draw up terms of capitulation of Spanish army at Manila, Aug. 14, 1898. — *Intendente General*, in charge of fiscal affairs of Philippine government, Aug. 16-30. — *En route* to Washington under orders of the President of the United States, Aug. 30-Sept. 27.

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 13, 1898)

— At Washington, Sept. 27-Oct. 15. — In command 7th Army Corps, at Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 18-22, and Savannah, Ga., Oct. 23-26, and of 2d Division, 7th Army Corps, Oct. 26-Nov. 13. — On special duty at Havana, in preliminary charge of government of that city and in selecting and laying out adjacent camp sites, Nov. 16-Dec. 23. — Appointment as Military and Civil Governor of Havana offered by President of United States, Dec. 2, 1898, but declined, as he preferred to return to civil life on the signing of the Treaty of Peace. — At Washington, D. C., Dec. 25-31. — On waiting orders, Dec. 28, 1898-Feb. 28, 1899.

(RESIGNED HIS COMMISSION IN THE VOLUNTEER ARMY, FEB. 28, 1899)

2313. (Born Me.) **WINFIELD SCOTT CHAPLIN**. (Ap'd Me.)... 2

Civil History. — Chancellor of Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., from 1891 to —

2314.. (Born Mo.)... **EDWARD S. HOLDEN**..... (Ap'd Mo.).. 3

Civil History. — Director of the Lick Observatory, Mount Hamilton, Cal., until Jan., 1898, when he resigned and removed to New York City. — Member of Board of Visitors to the U. S. Naval Academy, 1896; Knight Commander of the Ernestine Order of Saxony, 1894; decoration of the Order of Bolivar of Venezuela, 1896; Knight of the Royal Order of the Danebrog of Denmark, 1896; Member of the American Philosophical Society, 1897; honorary degree of Sc. D. conferred by the University of the Pacific, 1897; tendered his services to the War Department at the outbreak of the Spanish-American war; author of many scientific and other writings, 1890-99, among them "The United States Military Academy at West Point," in Report of Bureau of Education for 1891-92. — Editor of Supplement to General Cullum's Register of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1890-1900. — Address, Century Club, New York City.

2315.. (Born Mas.) **CARL FOLLEN PALFREY**... (Ap'd Me.).. 4

Military History. — Served: As stated till March 10, 1890, when active charge of works was temporarily transferred. — Sick leave of absence March 13, extended to Oct. 13. — At St. Louis, Mo., as Secretary and Disbursing Officer of Mississippi River Commission, Oct. 2, 1890. — Fully relieved at Oswego, Nov. 12. — Arrived at Little Rock, Ark., and assumed charge of improvements of certain rivers in Arkansas and Missouri, Dec. 19, 1893. — Relieved at St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 31, 1893. — In Army and Navy General Hospital, Hot Springs, Ark., July 17-Aug. 13, 1894. — Relieved at Little Rock, Aug. 16, 1894. — On duty at Detroit, Mich., under immediate orders of General O. M. Poe, Aug. 19, 1894 to Jan. 21, 1895. — On duty at Milwaukee, Wis., in charge of harbors on Lake Michigan (west shore), north of Chicago, and of Fox River Canal, Jan. 22 to Aug. 12, 1895. — On sick leave of absence, Aug. 13 to Oct. 25, 1895, when

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER 30 YEARS' SERVICE, OCT. 25, 1895.

2316.. (Born N. Y.) **JAMES ROCKWELL, Jr.**... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 5

Military History. — Assistant to Chief of Ordnance, Benicia Arsenal, 1890-92; Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1892-94; Springfield Armory, Mas., 1894-98.

LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1898)

— Chief Ordnance Officer, Provisional Army Corps, First Army Corps, Troops at Camp George H. Thomas, Chickamauga Park, Ga., Expedition to Puerto Rico, Department of Puerto Rico, May 4 to —; and commanding San Juan Ordnance Depot, Puerto Rico, Oct. 18, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE,
MAY 12, 1899)

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, MARCH 5, 1900)

2317.. (Born Pa.)... **EDWARD E. WOOD**..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 6

Military History. — Served: At the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Principal Assistant Professor of Spanish, Aug. 28, 1889, to Oct. 1, 1892. — And Professor from Oct. 1, 1892 to —

(PROFESSOR OF MODERN LANGUAGES, U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY,
OCT. 1, 1892)

2318.. (Born N. Y.)... **WILLIAM B. WEIR**†.. (Ap'd at Large).. 7

2319..(Born Md.)..**WILLIAM R. QUINAN**.....(Ap'd Md.).. 8

Civil History. — From Nov., 1881 to Sept., 1883, Superintendent California Vigorit Powder Co.; from Sept., 1883 to Jan., 1899, Superintendent Hercules Powder Works, Pinole, Cal. — Manager of South African Acid and Dynamite Factory to be located near Cape Town, from Jan., 1899 to —

2320..(Born Ct.)..**EDWARD SILAS CHAPIN**†....(Ap'd Ia.).. 9

Military History. — Served: At Fort Pembina, N. D., to May, 1891. — At Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Oct. 15, 1896. — At Fort Grant, Ariz., to Nov. 7, 1896.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER 30 YEARS' SERVICE, NOV. 7, 1896.

DIED MAY 3, 1899, AT CHICAGO, ILL.: AGED 52.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2321..(Born N. Y.)....**HENRY A. REED**.....(Ap'd Wis.).. 10

Military History. — Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., from April, 1889 to Oct., 1891. — At Fort Schuyler, N. Y., to April, 1892. — At Fort Trumbull, Ct., Fort Schuyler, N. Y., and Fort Adams, R. I., to April, 1897.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— Washington, D. C., M. I. Division, A. G. O., to April, 1898. — Fort Monroe, Va., to June, 1898. — Tampa, Fla., to Aug. 3, 1898. — In Puerto Rico campaign commanding heavy field battery, Aug. 3 to Oct. 14, 1898. — In command of Fort San Cristobal, San Juan, P. R., from Oct. 18, 1898 to —; Commended in orders for exceptional care of health of command.

2322..(Born Mas.)..**WILLIAM B. HOMER**....(Ap'd Mas.).. 11

Military History. — Served: As Instructor in Steam and Mechanism, U. S. Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., 1890 to —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— Chief Mustering Officer for State of Mississippi, from Sept. 9, 1898 to Jan. 27, 1899.

2323..(Born N. Y.)....**ROLLIN B. IVES**†.....(Ap'd N. Y.).. 12

2324..(Born Ind.)...**JAMES A. DENNISON**†....(Ap'd Mo.).. 13

Civil History. — Lawyer, New York City.

DIED JULY 12, 1900, AT NEW YORK CITY: AGED 54.

2325..(Born Mas.)..**EDWARD G. STEVENS**....(Ap'd Mas.).. 14

Civil History. — Unknown, — residence, Clinton, Mas.

2326..(Born N. Y.)...**EDGAR S. DUDLEY**....(Ap'd N. Y.).. 15

(Edgar Swartwout Dudley)

Military History. — With Light Battery F, 2d Artillery, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Oct., 1889 to Sept. 4, 1891. — Instructor Department of Law, U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School of Instruction, Nov. 2, 1889 to Sept. 4, 1891. — Acting Judge Advocate, Department of Arizona, Los Angeles, Cal., Oct. 10, 1891 to Feb. 8, 1893. — Acting Adjutant-General, Department of Arizona, Los Angeles, Cal., Dec. 3, 1892 to July 6, 1893.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, DEC. 20, 1892)

— Assistant to Chief Quartermaster (Depot Quartermaster), Headquarters Department Texas, San Antonio, Tex., and in charge of construction of buildings at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., July 10, 1893 to May 31, 1895. — Quartermaster and in charge of construction public buildings, Columbus Barracks, O., June 18, 1895 to Oct. 3, 1896. — Assistant to Chief Quartermaster (Depot Quartermaster), Headquarters Department Dakota, St. Paul, Min., Oct. 31, 1896 to June 2, 1898.

(LIEUTENANT-COLONEL AND JUDGE ADVOCATE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898)

— Judge Advocate, 2d Army Corps, June 5 to Sept. 22, 1898. — On duty in office of Judge Advocate-General, Washington, D. C., Sept. 22, 1898 to Dec. 15, 1898. — Judge Advocate, Division of Cuba, Havana, Cuba, Dec. 29, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 7, 1899)

(MAJOR AND JUDGE ADVOCATE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 7, 1899)

2327. (Born N. Y.) **CLARENCE A. POSTLEY** (Ap'd Colo.) **..16**
Civil History. — Unknown, — residence, New York City.

2328. (Born Me.) **CHARLES W. BURROWS** (Ap'd Me.) **..17**
Civil History. — Publisher, bookseller, and stationer, Cleveland, O.

2329. (Born Pa.) **IRA MAC NUTT** (Ap'd Pa.) **..18**
Military History. — Served: Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal to Jan. 4, 1892. — Inspector of Ordnance, South Bethlehem, Pa., to —

2330. (Born O.) **WILLIAM E. BIRKHIRMER** (Ap'd Ia.) **..19**
(William Edward Birkhimer)

Military History. — Relieved as Judge Advocate, Department of the Columbia, Nov. 30, 1890. — Adjutant 3d Artillery, from March 11, 1891 until March 10, 1895, when he joined Battery E. — Joined Light Battery C, April 15, 1895, at Washington Barracks, D. C. — In command of battery, Oct. 28 to Nov. 1, 1896, *en route* to Presidio, San Francisco, Cal. ;

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 10, 1898)

joined Battery L, 3d Artillery, Feb. 18, 1898, at Fort Baker, Cal. — In command of post from March 5 to June 7, 1898. — Embarked June 27, at San Francisco, Cal., for Philippine Islands, in command of battalion, Batteries G and L, 3d Artillery, which he commanded in assault and capture of Manila, Aug. 13, 1898. — Acting Inspector-General and Judge Advocate, 1st Division, 8th Army Corps, Nov. 13, 1898. — In engagement between U. S. troops and Filipinos, Feb. 5, 1899, before Manila, and in subsequent resulting operations. — Recommended for Brevet — U. S. Army for — in the assault and capture of Manila, Aug. 13, 1898, and for Brevet — U. S. Army for — in the engagement between U. S. forces and Filipinos, Feb. 5, 1899.

(COLONEL, 28TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

Served: In the field against insurgent Filipinos, to —

Civil History. — Author of *Military Government and Martial Law* (1892).

2331. (Born N. Y.) **WALTER S. SCHUYLER.** (Ap'd N. Y.) **.. 20**
Military History. —

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTIONS AGAINST INDIANS AT MUCHOS CAÑONS, ARIZ., SEPT. 25, 1872; ON LOST RIVER, ARIZ., JUNE 26, 1873; AT SALT RIVER, ARIZ., APRIL 28, 1874, AND IN THE RED ROCK COUNTRY, ARIZ., MAY 14, 1874)

(BREVET CAPTAIN, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANTRY IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS IN THE BIG HORN MOUNTAINS, MONT., NOV. 25, 1876)

Served: Commanding Troop H, 5th Cavalry, at Fort Sill, Okla., Oct., 1890 to Feb., 1893. — At World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, Ill., March 1, 1893 to Dec. 31, 1893. — Commanding troop at Fort Sam Houston, San Antonio, Tex., Feb. 1, 1894 to Dec., 1895. — At Fort Ringgold, Tex., Jan., 1896 to Sept., 1896. — On duty as Professor Military Science at Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1896 to April 28, 1898. — Mustering duty, Camp Black, N. Y., May, 1898.

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 12, 1898)

— Adjutant-General, 2d Division, 2d Corps, June, 1898.

(RESIGNED HIS COMMISSION AS MAJOR AND ADJUTANT-GENERAL,
U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 8, 1898)

(COLONEL 203D N. Y. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 9, 1898)

Served: At Camp Black, N. Y., Camp Meade, Pa., and Camp Wetherill, Greenville, S. C.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE,
MARCH 25, 1899)

(COLONEL, 46TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, OCT. 18, 1899)

2332. (Born R. I.) **BENJAMIN H. RANDOLPH.** (Ap'd R. I.) **.. 21**
(Benjamin Harrison Randolph)

Military History. — Served: With battery at Washington Barracks, D. C., from Jan. 1 to June, 1890; Professor Military Science and Tactics, at the University of California, Berkeley, Cal., until June, 1893; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., to Nov., 1896, with battery; at various stations in San Francisco Harbor, until June 21, 1898;

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

joined the 8th Army Corps, at Manila, P. I., with battery organized as an infantry company, July 31, 1898, and served with it until — (first as infantry, then as field artillery and mountain artillery).

2333. (Born Md.) **CHARLES A. H. McCAULEY.** (Ap'd Pa.) **.. 22**

Military History. — Served: As Disbursing Officer, Division of the Missouri, to Feb. 5, 1891; in charge of construction of buildings at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Aug. 3, 1891; transferring property and on sick leave to Dec. 10, 1891; Purchasing and Disbursing Quartermaster, at Portland, Ore., Dec. 24, 1891

(MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 8, 1894)

to March 31, 1896; Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, at Philadelphia, Pa., April 17, 1896 to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — DEPUTY QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL,
JULY 13, 1899)

2334. (Born Pa.) **RICHARD A. WILLIAMS** †. (Ap'd Pa.) . 23

2335. (Born Ind.) **EDWARD C. EDGERTON** . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . 24
Civil History. — Unknown.

2336. (Born Mas.) . **DANIEL C. PEARSON** . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . 25

Military History. — Served : At Fort Walla Walla, Wash., to June, 1890 ; at Whipple Barracks, Ariz., to Sept., 1890 ; at San Carlos, Ariz., to March, 1891 ; at Fort Bowie, Ariz., to Aug. 12, 1891 ; on recruiting service at Boston, Mas., Aug. 26, 1891 to May 20, 1893, and at Washington, D. C., to Oct. 3, 1893 ; garrison duty at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., Nov. 8, 1893 to Oct. 16, 1894 ; at Fort Wingate, N. M., to Aug. 28, 1896 ; Professor Military Science and Tactics, at the Pennsylvania State College, Centre County, Pa., Sept. 1, 1896 to April 23, 1898 ; with regiment in Georgia and Florida, to Aug., 1898 ; at Montauk Point, N. Y., to Oct., 1898 ; at Huntsville, Ala., to Feb., 1899 ; at Cienfuegos, Cuba, to April, 1899 ; at Santa Clara, Cuba (on leave July to Dec., 1899), to —

2337. (Born Ark.) . **CLINTON H. TEBBETTS** . . . (Ap'd Ark.) . 26

Civil History. — Bookkeeper, Pittsburg, Pa. — Manufacturer to July, 1893. — Superintendent and Commandant of Military Schools, Jan., 1894 till June, 1898. — Bookkeeper, Sept., 1899.

2338. (Born N. Y.) . **ALEXANDER O. BRODIE** (Ap'd N. Y.) . 27

Civil History. — Civil and Mining Engineer, Prescott, Ariz. — Reported by error in 3d edition of *Register* as "drowned, Feb. 22, 1890." — County Recorder, Yavapai County, Ariz., 1893-94. — Member of Technical Society, Pacific Coast. — Member of Association of Civil Engineers of California. — Vice-President Association Civil Engineers, Arizona. — Vice-President Historical Society Arizona Pioneers. — Candidate of the Republican Party of Arizona for Delegate to Congress, 1898 (defeated). — Chief Engineer and Superintendent Walnut Grove Water Storage Co., Aug., 1889 to —

Military History. —

(MAJOR, 1ST U. S. VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, MAY 4, 1898)

Served : Organized Arizona quota, 1st U. S. Volunteer Cavalry, at Whipple Barracks, Ariz., April 29 to May 4, 1898. — *En route* to San Antonio, Tex., May 4, 1898. — San Antonio, Tex., May 7, 1898. — Organized, equipped, and drilled 1st squadron of regiment at San Antonio, Tex., until June 2. — *En route* to Tampa, Fla., and in camp there to June 8. — Moved to Port Tampa, Fla., and on board transport *Yucatan*, about June 8 ; on transport to June 22, 1898. — Landed at Daiquiri, Cuba, June 22, 1898. — Marched to Siboney, Cuba, June 23, 1898. — Marched to Las Guasimas, June 24, 1898. — Engaged, in command of left flank, in action at Las Guasimas, Cuba, June 24, 1898. — Wounded in this engagement. — On board hospital ship *Olivette*, June 24, 1898 to July 17, 1898. — In hospital at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., July 17 to July 23, 1898. — On sick leave July 23 to Aug. 23, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST U. S. VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, AUG. 11, 1898)

— Rejoined regiment at Camp Wikoff, L. I., Aug. 23, 1898. — In command of regiment at Camp Wikoff, Aug. 23, 1898 till muster out of same, Sept. 15, 1898.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE WITH REGIMENT, SEPT. 15, 1898)

2339.. (Born N. Y.) **CHARLES W. LARNED.** (Ap'd at Large) . 28
(Charles William Larned)

Military History. — On duty at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Professor of Drawing, July 25, 1876 to —

2340.. (Born Mas.) . . . **EDMUND M. COBB** † (Ap'd Cal.) . 29

2341.. (Born N. Y.) . . **AUSTIN L. PEIRCE** † (Ap'd N. Y.) . 30

2342.. (Born W. Va.) **EDWARD A. GODWIN.** (Ap'd W. Va.) . 31
(Edward Allison Godwin)

Military History. — Served : As Captain 8th Cavalry, at Fort Meade, S. D., to June 18, 1893. — At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., June, 1893 to Oct. 6, 1894. — Fort Meade, S. D., Oct. 6, 1894 to June 2, 1898.

(COLONEL, 7TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 21, 1898)

— Memphis, Ten., and Washington, D. C., on duty connected with the organization of his regiment to June 18. — At Jefferson Barracks, Mo., June 21 to Sept. 16. — Lexington, Ky. (regiment assigned to 3d Brigade, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps), to Nov. 17. — Macon, Ga. (regiment assigned to 2d Separate Brigade, 2d Army Corps), to Feb. 28, 1899.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE,
FEB. 28, 1899)

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1899)

— On recruiting service, March 15 to July 21, 1899. — On special duty at St. Paul, Min., July 23, 1899 to —

(COLONEL, 40TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

2343.. (Born Va.) . . **SAMUEL W. FOUNTAIN.** (Ap'd O.) . 32

Military History. — In command of troop at Fort Keogh, Mont., serving in the field during summer of 1890 and winter of 1890 and 1891, against Sioux Indians. — In command of troop at Fort Myer, Va., from June, 1891 till Oct., 1894. — In command of troop at Fort Meade, S. D., from Oct., 1894 till Oct., 1898. — During the war with Spain remained with his troop and regiment at Fort Meade, S. D. — In command of troop at Huntsville, Ala., from Oct. till Nov., 1898. — In command of troops F, K, D, E, L, and H, at Huntsville, Ala., and conducted them to Puerto Principe, Cuba, from Nov., 1898 till Feb. 15, 1899. — Stationed at camp near Puerto Principe, Cuba, and in command of 2d squadron, 8th Cavalry, from Feb., 1899 to —

2344.. (Born O.) . . . **FREDERICK K. WARD.** (Ap'd O.) . 33

Military History. — Served : At Fort Assiniboine, Mont., to May, 1892. — At Fort Grant, Ariz., May, 1892 to April, 1895. — At Fort Riley, Kan., April, 1895 to April, 1898. — April 19, 1898, left Fort Riley, Kan., with his troop upon mobilization of troops for war with Spain. — At Chickamauga, Ga., to May 15, 1898. — In camp at Lakeland, Fla., to Aug. 24, 1898. — Commanding camp and squadron of the 1st Cavalry, from July 14, 1898. — With squadron and all the horses of the 1st Cavalry, rejoined regiment at Camp Wikoff, Montauk, N. Y., Aug. 29, 1898. — Commanding troop and squadron at Camp Wikoff to Sept. 28, 1898. — At Fort Keogh, Mont., commanding troop and post, from Oct. 2, 1898 to —

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 11, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 2, 1899)

2345..(Born Ala.).....**ROBERT E. COXE** †.....(Ap'd Ky.).. 34
DIED JUNE 15, 1892, AT WHITE BEAR LAKE, MIN. : AGED 42.

2346..(Born N. Y.)....**PETER S. BOMUS**.....(Ap'd N. Y.).. 35
(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT THE MAZATZAL MOUNTAINS, ARIZ., DEC. 13, 1872)

Served : At Fort Maginnis, Mont., to May 31, 1890 ; at Camp Sheridan, Wyo., to Oct. 19, 1890 ; at Fort Custer, Mont. (in the field in South Dakota in Sioux campaign, Nov., 1890 to Feb., 1891), to May 20, 1891 ; at Fort Myer, Va., to Oct. 7, 1894 ; at Fort Stanton, N. M., to Jan. 16, 1896 ; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz. (being frequently in the field in operations against renegade Apache Indians), to Aug. 28, 1897 ; on recruiting service at Chicago, Ill., Oct. 1, 1897 to Jan. 3, 1900 ; on leave to March 7, 1900 ; garrison duty at Fort Robinson, Neb., to —

2347. (Born Ill.) **EDWARD J. McCLERNAND.** (Ap'd at Large) . 36
Military History. —

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANTRY IN THE PURSUIT OF INDIANS, AND IN ACTION AGAINST THEM IN THE BEAR PAW MOUNTAINS, MONT., SEPT. 30, 1877)

Medal of Honor for most distinguished gallantry in action against hostile Nez Perce Indians at Bear Paw Mountain, Mont., Sept. 30, 1877, in command of a troop, attacking a band of hostiles and conducting the combat with excellent skill and boldness ; while 2d Lieutenant, 2d Cavalry.

Served : As Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General John Gibbon, Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Jan. 1 to May 4, 1890.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, MARCH 24, 1890)

— Boise Barracks, Ida., May 5 to June 5, 1890. — *En route* to Fort Lowell, Ariz., and at that post, until Jan. 17, 1891. — Fort Wingate, N. M., until Feb. 9, 1893. — Participating in operations against Indian village of Orati, Ariz., July, 1891. — Duty with Columbian Guard, Chicago Exposition, Feb. 11, 1893 to Jan. 1, 1894. — Command Troop D, 2d Cavalry, Jan. 3, 1894. — At Fort Wingate, N. M. (commanding expedition against horse thieves belonging to Navajo Indian tribe in June, 1894). — At Fort Riley, Kan., in command of troop, Oct., 1894 until April 19, 1898. — In command of troop at Chickamauga Park, Ga., and Mobile, Ala, until May 22 ;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND ASST. ADJT.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898)

assigned to duty with 1st Army Corps, May 23, 1898. — Adjutant-General 5th Army Corps, and joined May 28. — Served as Adjutant-General of 5th Corps and attached commands throughout the campaign of Santiago de Cuba, and at Montauk Point, L. I., until Oct. 3, 1898. — At Governor's Island, N. Y. H., arranging records of Santiago campaign, until Dec. 11, 1898. — Adjutant-General 2d Army Corps, at Augusta, Ga., Dec. 15, 1898 to May 1, 1899, and at Headquarters Mustering District, States of South Carolina, Georgia, and Alabama, until May 28, 1899. — On leave of absence for one month. — Adjutant-General, Department of Matanzas and Santa Clara, Cuba, July 6 to Aug. 16, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 16, 1899)

(COLONEL, 44TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

2348. (Born O.)...**FREDERICK E. PHELPS**....(Ap'd O.)..37

Military History. — At Fort Yates, N. D., from Sept. 17, 1888 to July 5, 1890; on sick leave of absence, July 5, 1890 to April 20, 1891.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY, APRIL 20, 1891.

— Post-office address, Urbana, O.

2349. (Born Me.)...**ROBERT G. CARTER**... (Ap'd Mas.)..38

Military History. — Retired officer, — residence, Washington, D. C.

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, U. S. ARMY, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR SPECIALLY GALLANT CONDUCT IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS ON THE BRAZOS RIVER, TEX., OCT. 16, 1871)

(BREVET CAPTAIN, U. S. ARMY, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICE IN ACTION AGAINST KICKAPOO, LIPAN, AND MESCALERO INDIANS AT REMOLINA, MEX., MAY 18, 1873)

Medal of Honor for most distinguished gallantry in action against Indians on Brazos River, Tex., Oct. 10, 1871, in holding the left of the line with a few men during the charge of a large body of Indians, after the right of the line had retreated, and by delivering a very rapid fire succeeded in checking the Indians until other troops came to the rescue; while serving as 2d Lieutenant, 4th Cavalry.

2350. (Born Ct.)...**DEXTER W. PARKER**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..39

Civil History. — Manufacturer. — Treasurer of the Charles Parker Company, Meriden, Ct., makers of hardware. — Of Parker Brothers, makers of shotguns. — Of Hall Railway Signal Company, makers of railway signals. — Of Meriden Curtain Fixture Company, makers of window shades. — Director of First National Bank, Meriden, Ct. — Of Columbia Shade Cloth Company, New York City, makers of window shades. — Of the Parker Clock Company, Meriden, Ct., makers of clocks. — Trustee of City Savings Bank, Meriden, Ct. — Residence, Meriden, Ct.

2351. (Born Ill.)**CHARLES B. SCHOFIELD**.(Ap'd at Large)..40

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 19, 1890)

— Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Schofield, March 26, 1889 to Feb. 8, 1895. — Lieutenant-Colonel and Aide-de-Camp to Lieutenant-General Schofield, from Feb. 8 to Sept. 29, 1895. — With regiment in New Mexico, from Jan. 28, 1896 to April 22, 1898, and in Spanish-American war at Chickamauga, Mobile, Tampa, Fernandina, and Montauk Point, to Oct. 4, 1898. — Huntsville, Ala., from Oct. 4, 1898 to Feb. 12, 1899. — Cienfuegos, Cuba, from Feb. 22, 1899 to April 24, 1899. — Santa Clara, Cuba, from April 26, 1899 to —

2352. (Born O.)**FREDERICK W. KINGSBURY** †.(Ap'd Wis.)..41

(Frederick William Kingsbury)

Military History. — (Regimental Quartermaster, April, 1887 to April 1, 1891.) Served: At Fort Walla Walla, Wash., to July, 1890, Quartermaster and C. S., at Fort Lowell, Ariz., to April, 1891. — With his troop at Fort Wingate, N. M.,

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, MAY 5, 1892)

to Oct., 1893. — On recruiting service at St. Louis, Mo., to Sept., 1894, and at Milwaukee, Wis., to Oct., 1895. — Commanding his troop at the

Cavalry and Light Artillery School, Fort Riley, Kan., to April 9, 1897, and sick at that post until he

DIED JUNE 13, 1897, AT FORT RILEY, KAN.: AGED 50.

2353..(Born O.).....**JOHN G. KYLE** †.....(Ap'd O.)..42

2354..(Born N. Y.)**JERAULD A. OLMSTED**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..43

Military History.—Served: At Fort Washakie, Wyo., in command of troop, July 14, 1888 to June 3, 1891.—At Fort Robinson, Neb., June 13, 1891 to Sept. 1, 1892.—On recruiting service in New York City, Oct. 1, 1892 to Sept. 30, 1894.—On duty with 9th Cavalry at Fort Robinson, Neb., Nov. 3, 1894 to April 22, 1895.—Inspector Indian supplies at Pine Ridge Agency, S. D., April 22, 1895 to Dec. 16, 1896.—On militia duty in Iowa, Jan. 1, 1897 to May 6, 1898.—Chief Mustering Officer for State of Iowa, May 6, 1898 to Nov. 2, 1898.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE WITH RANK OF MAJOR,
OCT. 16, 1898.

— Post-office address, Des Moines, Ia.

2355..(Born N. Y.)...**FRANK MICHLER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..44

Military History.—

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTIONS AGAINST INDIANS AT MUCHOS CAÑONS, ARIZ., AND AT THE HEAD OF TONTO CREEK, ARIZ., JAN. 22, 1873.)

Served: At Fort Elliott, Tex., Jan. 31 to Oct. 1, 1890; Fort Reno, I. T., and the Cherokee Strip, I. T., Oct. 1, 1890 to Nov. 1, 1892; Headquarters, Department of Missouri, Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Miles, Nov. 1, 1892 to Nov. 10, 1894; Headquarters, Department of the East, Nov. 10, 1894 to Oct. 4, 1895; Headquarters of the Army, Aide-de-Camp to Major-General commanding, Oct. 4, 1895 to May 9, 1898, and May 12, 1899 to —; Served in the war with Spain, April 25, 1898

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898)

to April 11, 1899; on duty with Headquarters of the army in the field as Assistant Adjutant-General to the Major-General commanding, at Washington and Tampa, Fla., May 11, 1898 to July 7, 1898; in the campaign in Puerto Rico, July 7 to Sept. 8, 1898; Headquarters of the Army, Washington, D. C., Sept. 8, 1898 to May 12, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

(LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, 46TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY,
AUG. 17, 1899 — *Declined*)

2356..(Born Pa.)**BENJAMIN H. HODGSON** †... (Ap'd Pa.)..45

2357..(Born Ct.)...**EDWIN H. SHELTON** †.....(Ap'd Ct.)..46

2358..(Born D. C.).....**OTTO L. HEIN**.... (Ap'd at Large)..47

Military History.—Military Attaché to the U. S. Legation at Vienna, Austria, from March 21, 1889 to Jan. 31, 1894; on temporary duty in Military Information Division, War Department, to Dec., 1894; on frontier duty at Fort Grant, Ariz., till May, 1895; in garrison at Fort Riley, Kan., to Aug., 1896; Fort Sheridan, Ill., to May 31, 1897; Commandant of Cadets at the U. S. Military Academy, June 15, 1897 to —

2359..(Born Mo.).....**SEBREE SMITH**.....(Ap'd Kan.)..48

Military History.— Stationed at Fort Adams, R. I., from Nov. 1, 1893 to Sept. 11, 1895, and Fort Warren, Mas., from Sept. 11, 1895 to May 7, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— At Fort Canby, Wash., in command of Battery M, 3d Artillery, from May 17, 1898 to June 8, 1898. — In command Fort Stevens, Ore., and the sub-post at Chinook Point, Wash., from June 8, 1898 to April 27, 1899. — At Vancouver Barracks, Wash., for medical treatment, April 28 to June 6, 1899. — At Government Hospital, Washington, D. C., from June 14, 1899 to —

2360..(Born Pa.)...**ORLANDO L. WIETING**†... (Ap'd Pa.)..49
(Orlando Luther Wieting)

Military History.—

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, JULY 15, 1890)

Served: At Fort Wagner, Mich., to May, 1890; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to March, 1891; on recruiting service at Dallas, Tex., to June, 1891; sick at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to Oct. 21, 1891, when

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, OCT., 1891.

DIED FEB. 4, 1893, AT SAN ANTONIO, TEX.: AGED 47.

2361..(Born N. H.)**WINFIELD S. EDGERLY**.(Ap'd N. H.)..50
(Winfield Scott Edgerly)

Military History.— In Pine Ridge campaign, Jan. and Feb., 1891. — At Fort Riley, Kan., till Dec. 24, 1892. — In Texas, in the field, and at Fort Clark and Camp Eagle Pass, till Aug., 1895. — Professor of Military Science, etc., at Maine State College, till 1896. — On duty with National Guard of New Hampshire and U. S. Mustering Officer for New Hampshire, till June 18, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
JUNE 8, 1898)

— Inspector-General, 2d Army Corps, from June 25, 1898 to May 12, 1899. — Acting Inspector-General, 2d Army Corps, till disbandment of Corps. — Commissary of Musters, 2d Army Corps, for several months.

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 9, 1898)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, JAN. 5, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE,
APRIL 12, 1899)

2362..(Born Ky.)...**JOHN BROWN KERR**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..51

Military History.— Served: At Fort Wingate, N. M., in command of Troop K, 6th Cavalry, to the fall of 1890. — Engaged in the campaign under General Miles against the Sioux Indians during the winter of 1890-91. — Awarded a *Medal of Honor* for distinguished bravery in command of his troop in action against hostile Sioux Indians on the north bank of White River, near the mouth of Little Grass Creek, S. D., on Jan. 1, 1891 (where he defeated a superior force and caused the Sioux tribe, seeking the Bad Lands, to return to the Pine Ridge Agency, where they surrendered); commanded the escort conducting the principal chiefs as prisoners from the Pine Ridge Agency, S. D., to Fort Sheridan, Ill., for confinement. — Left Fort Sheridan in the spring of 1891, and took sta-

tion with his troop at Fort Niobrara, Neb. — On duty with the National Guard of Wisconsin, from winter of 1891 to Oct. 31, 1892. — At Jefferson Barracks, Mo., from Nov. 1, 1892 to Sept. 30, 1894. — Commanded his troop at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., from Oct. 1, 1894 to April 20, 1898. — Left Fort Leavenworth in command of his troop, April 20, 1898, for camp at Chickamauga Park, Ga. — Commanded the 2d squadron, 6th Cavalry, during the Spanish-American war, from May 1 to July 1, 1898, inclusive. — Left Camp Thomas, May 11, 1898, for camp near Tampa, Fla. — Embarked with squadron on U. S. transport *Rio Grande*, June 7, 1898. — Sailed with General Shafter's expedition for Cuba, from Tampa, June 14, 1898. — Landed at Daiquiri, Cuba, June 22. — Commanded squadron (dismounted) in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba. — Was wounded in the assault on San Juan ridge, July 1. — Sent by the hospital ship *Iroquois* to the Army General Hospital at Key West, Fla., arriving July 5. — On sick leave on account of wound, from July 7 until ordered on duty pertaining to the Paris Exposition, Aug. 22, 1898. — On duty pertaining to the Paris Exposition to Aug., 1900.

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, OCT. 24, 1898)

— Military Attaché to the U. S. Embassy at Berlin since Aug. 22, 1900.

2363. (Born Mas.) **CLARENCE A. STEDMAN** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 52

Military History. — On leave of absence, Dec., 1889 to Feb., 1890. — On duty at Fort Robinson, commanding Troop F, 9th Cavalry, to Nov., 1890; Nov. 19, 1890 to March 28, 1891, in the field commanding Troop F, as part of battalion, 9th Cavalry, under Major G. V. Henry, in campaign against Sioux Indians at Pine Ridge Agency, S. D., Major-General N. A. Miles, commanding; March 29, 1891 to June, 1895, on garrison duty at Fort Robinson, Neb., commanding troop; June 28, 1895 to October 29, 1895, on detached service in the field as part of 2d squadron, 9th Cavalry. — In the expedition to Jackson's Hole Country against Bannock Indians, Oct., 1895 to June, 1896. — Served at Fort Robinson, June, 1896, till Troop E took the field with regiment at Sugg's Station, Wyo., on account of trouble in Johnson County among cattlemen. — On duty at Fort Robinson from Sept., 1896 to Jan. 15, 1898. — On leave of absence Jan. 16, 1898 to March 11, 1898. — Relieved with regiment from service at Fort Robinson, April 20, 1898, and took the field for operations against Spain. — Commanding Troop E at Chickamauga, June 7, 1898. — Commanding troop and squadron and participated, June 8 to Aug. 22, in expedition of 5th Army Corps (Shafter's) against Santiago, Cuba, taking part in the battle of San Juan, July 1 to 3, and subsequent operations of the 1st Brigade Cavalry Division, 5th Army Corps, round about Santiago. — *En route* with regiment from Cuba to Montauk Point, N. Y., Aug. 13 to 22, 1898. — Stationed at Montauk Point, N. Y., from Aug. 24 to Sept. 27, 1898, and at Fort Apache, Ariz., from Oct. 10, 1898 to May 7, 1899.

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, APRIL 8, 1899)

2364. (Born O.) . . . **ISAIAH H. McDONALD** . . . (Ap'd O.) . . . 53
Civil History. — Unknown.

2365. (Born Vt.) **JOHN CONLINE** (Ap'd Ga.) . . . 54
Military History. — Garrison duty at Fort Du Chesne, Utah T., (BREVET CAPTAIN, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS IN THE SAN ANDREAS MOUNTAINS, N. M., APRIL 7, 1880)

commanding troop to May, 1890. — On leave of absence awaiting retirement to Feb. 25, 1891.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, FEB. 25, 1891.

— Residence, Detroit, Mich.

Civil History. — In charge of the "Pingree Potato Farms," in Detroit, 1896. — Police Commissioner of Detroit, Mich., 1896-1900. — Author of *Recollections of the Battle of Antietam and the Maryland Campaign*. — Member of the military order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, Michigan Commandery.

2366.. (Born Pa.) **ROBERT N. PRICE** † (Ap'd Pa.) . . 55

2367.. (Born Md.) **DANIEL H. FLOYD** † (Ap'd Ind.) . . 56

Military History. — Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Department of Dakota, Nov. 27, 1887 to June 30, 1892. — Depot Quartermaster, Columbus Barracks, O., to Nov. 25, 1893. — On sick leave till he

DIED MARCH 10, 1894, AT INDIANAPOLIS, IND.: AGED 45.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1894, for an obituary notice.

2368.. (Born N. Y.) . . **LOVELL H. JEROME**.. (Ap'd at Large) . . 57

Civil History. — General Manager John Weir Mining Co., Mossy Creek, Ten., operating in east Tennessee about 3500 acres of zinc lands. — Tendered his services to the War Department at the outbreak of the Spanish-American war.

2369.. (Born Mo.) **LEVI P. HUNT** (Ap'd Mo.) . . 58

Military History. — Served: At Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, MARCH 25, 1890)

to Oct. 6, 1890; at Fort Grant, Ariz., to April 25, 1892; at Fort Custer, Mont., to Oct. 2, 1893; on leave to Feb. 7, 1894; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Marmaduke Military Institute, Feb. 8, 1894 to May 24, 1896, and at the Wentworth Military Academy, Lexington, Mo., May 24, 1896 to Feb. 8, 1898; garrison duty at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., Feb. 14 to April 19, 1898; at Camp Thomas, Ga., to May, 1898; at Lakeland, Fla., to Aug., 1898; at Montauk Point, N. Y., to Nov., 1898; at Huntsville, Ala., to Jan., 1899; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to April, 1899; at Manzanilla, Cuba, to Jan. 2, 1900; at Fort Clark, Tex., to —

CLASS OF 1871.

2370.. (Born O.) **JAMES R. WASSON** (Ap'd Ia.) . . 1

Civil History. — Life insurance business. — Post-office address, Pittsburg, Pa. — Tendered his services to the War Department at the outbreak of the Spanish-American war.

Military History. — Private, 46th U. S. Volunteer Infantry, Oct. 9, 1899. — *En route* to and in the field, Philippine Islands, to —

2371.. (Born Pa.) **EDGAR Z. STEEVER** (Ap'd Pa.) . . 2

Military History. — Served: On sick leave to May 19, 1890; at Fort McIntosh, Tex., to Jan., 1891; at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., in charge of Department of Engineering, Jan.

31 to March, 1891; at Washington, D. C., on duty under the Intercontinental Railway Commission (being Secretary of the commission from Dec. 30, 1892)

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, MAY 8, 1899)

to July 22, 1899; on duty at Fort Myer, Va., to Aug. 7, 1899; *en route* to and with regiment in Philippines to —

2372. (Born Wis.) . JAMES COOPER AYRES †. (Ap'd Wis.) . . 3

Military History.— Served: As Assistant to Ordnance Board in charge of Sandy Hook Proving-Ground, Feb. 15, 1889 to May 28, 1890; ordered to visit Whitworth Works, Manchester, England, while on leave of absence abroad, March 17, 1890; Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of the Platte, and commanding Omaha Ordnance Depot, May 28, 1890 to July 1, 1894; Recorder Board of Ordnance and Fortification, July 1, 1894 to April 8, 1898. — Also, while on this duty, Assistant Sandy Hook Proving-Ground, Aug. 22, 1894 to July 29, 1897; Inspector life-saving guns and projectiles at Cold Spring, N. Y., Aug. 23, 1894 to Feb. 15, 1895; Inspector of manufacture of pneumatic dynamite guns, Sept. 27, 1894 to Dec. 27, 1895; constructed sea-coast battery for State of New Jersey at Sea Girt, N. J., April 12, 1895 to May 25, 1896; Inspector of 10-inch disappearing carriages at Plainfield, N. J., June 21, 1895 to Dec. 22, 1896; on special duty, 1894 and 1895, preparing index to reports of Chief of Ordnance and completing Artillery Circular I. on modern guns and mortars; member of Ordnance Board, Dec. 3, 1895 to April 15, 1898. — Jan. 16, 1895, investigated and reported upon claims incident to sinking of schooner *Henry R. Tilton* by a deflected 10-inch projectile from the Sandy Hook Proving-Ground; Inspector of manufacture of Howell disappearing carriage and iron castings at Cold Spring, N. Y., Jan. 6, 1897 to April 15, 1898; in charge of U. S. Powder Depot, Dover, N. J., April 3 to May 6, 1897; Inspector of 8-inch disappearing carriages, Plainfield, N. J., Jan. 15, 1897 to April 15, 1898; Inspector of 8-inch projectiles, Brooklyn, N. Y., July 1 to Aug. 21, 1896; Inspector of armor and deck piercing projectiles at Derby, Ct., Dec. 1, 1897 to April 15, 1898; Assistant to Chief of Ordnance in charge of Supply Division, April 15, 1898 to Dec. 8, 1899; Principal Assistant in Ordnance Office, Washington, D. C., July 6, 1898 to Dec. 8, 1899, when he

DIED DEC. 8, 1899, AT WASHINGTON, D. C., FROM THE EFFECTS
OF AN ACCIDENTAL COLLISION OF A WAGON WITH HIS BICYCLE :
AGED 50.

2373. (Born Mas.) . ANDREW H. RUSSELL. . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . 4
(Andrew Howland Russell)

Military History.— On duty as Inspector of Ordnance, manufacture of 12-inch mortars, at Providence, R. I., Feb., 1889 to Jan., 1891, and at South Boston Iron Works, Mas., to Aug., 1892; representing the Ordnance Department, in charge of Ordnance Exhibit World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, Ill., to Nov., 1894 (on leave of absence preparing report and visiting Europe, from Feb. to Oct., 1894); assistant and acting Ordnance Storekeeper at Rock Island Arsenal, from Nov., 1894 to July, 1897; on duty as Inspector of Ordnance, manufacture of 12-inch mortar carriages, at St. Paul, Min., to —

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
JULY 18, 1898)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 30,
1898)

Civil History. — Member of American Academy of Arts and Sciences; American Association for the Advancement of Science; National Geographic Society; Author of various professional papers, 1876-99.

2374. (Born N. J.)...**GEORGE S. ANDERSON.** (Ap'd N. J.) . . 5

Military History. — In garrison at Fort Myer, Va., to Jan. 31, 1891. — On Board of officers to select a small-arm for Infantry and Cavalry, Dec., 1899 to June, 1893. — At Yellowstone Park as Superintendent of Park and in command of Fort Yellowstone, Feb. 14, 1891 to June 23, 1897. — *En route* to Fort Robinson, Neb., to Aug. 18, 1897; Fort Robinson, Neb., to April 20, 1898. — In camp, Chickamauga Park, Ga., to May 10, 1898.

(MAJOR AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898 — *Declined*)

— Tampa, Fla., in command of 6th Cavalry camp to Aug. 3, 1898; at Montauk, N. Y., to Oct. 5, 1898; at Huntsville, Ala., to Dec. 3, 1898. — On Board of officers in New York to recommend a uniform calibre for small-arm for army, navy, and marine corps, Dec. 6 to Dec. 9, 1898. — On leave of absence, Dec. 22, 1898 to —

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, NOV. 10, 1898)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, JAN. 5, 1899)

(COLONEL, 38TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

2375. (Born N. Y.)...**VINTON A. GODDARD** †. (Ap'd at Large) . . 6

2376. (Born Mich.)...**FRANK H. EDMUNDS** †. . . . (Ap'd Dak.) . . 7

Military History. — Served: In command of post of Fort Gaston, Cal., Sept. 15, 1890 to June 26, 1892; on general recruiting service, Sept., 1893 to Sept., 1895. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at St. John's College, New York City, Sept., 1895 to April, 1898. — Mustering officer, State of Louisiana, April to Aug., 1898. — In Florida and Cuba to —

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1898)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, MAY 18, 1899)

— Adjutant-General 2d Division, 7th Army Corps, Havana, Cuba, Jan. 10, 1899 to May 12, 1899; Inspector-General on staff of General Fitzhugh Lee to June 18, 1900, when he

DIED JUNE 18, 1900, OF YELLOW FEVER, AT QUEMADOS, CUBA :
AGED 50.

2377. (Born Pa.)**REID T. STEWART** †. (Ap'd Pa.) . . 8

2378. (Born O.)**C. C. MORRISON** †. . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . 9
(Charles Clifford Morrison)

Military History. — Served: At Philadelphia, Pa., to Nov., 1890; on duty at the Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., to Oct., 1892; on duty at Sandy Hook Proving-Ground, N. J. (Recorder Board of Ordnance and Fortifications, April 20, 1892 to May 13, 1894), to May, 1894. — He was also a member of the Board of Ordnance Officers for the preparation of

plans for the Army Gun Factory at Watervliet Arsenal. On Jan. 26, 1892, at the request of the Major-General commanding the Army, he was detailed to prepare a circular on "Modern Guns and Mortars; their Carriages, Projectiles, Sights, and Sighting," for use in the course of instruction of artillery gunners, and left this work well advanced but unfinished at the time of his death.

DIED MAY 13, 1894, AT GOVERNOR'S ISLAND, N. Y. H.:
AGED 45.

2379..(Born Mas.)...**GEORGE B. DAVIS**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..10
Military History.—

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — DEPUTY JUDGE ADVOCATE-GENERAL,
AUG. 3, 1890)

Professor of Law, U. S. M. A., by assignment of the President, Aug. 20, 1895 to —; Head of Department of History, Jan., 1896 to —

Civil History.— Author of *The Military Laws of the United States*, 1897; *The Elements of Law*, 1897; *A Treatise on Military Law and the Practice and Procedure of Courts-Martial*, 1898.

2380..(Born Vt.)..**CHARLES A. WOODRUFF**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..11
(Charles Albert Woodruff)

Military History.—

(BREVET CAPTAIN, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN
ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT THE BIG HOLE, MONT., AUG. 9,
1877, WHERE HE WAS WOUNDED)

(MAJOR, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, DEC. 27, 1892)

Served: Purchasing and Depot Commissary of Subsistence, San Francisco, Cal., from Aug. 9, 1889 to April 5, 1894. — Assistant to the Commissary-General of Subsistence, Washington, D. C., April 10, 1894 (on various Boards) to May 26, 1896. — Chief Commissary, Department of the East, Governor's Island, N. Y., May 27, 1896 to —; Purchasing and Depot Commissary New York City, N. Y., May 3, 1898 to —; Inspecting Subsistence affairs in Cuba from Feb. 25 to March 24, 1899; Inspecting Subsistence affairs, San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 7 to Sept. 7, 1899; on Courts-Martial and various Boards. — In charge Subsistence Branch Army Transport Service at New York from Dec. 1, 1898 to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. COMMISSARY-GENERAL OF SUB-
SISTENCE, FEB. 4, 1898)

(COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. COMMISSARY-GENERAL OF SUBSIST-
ENCE, MAY 11, 1898)

2381..(Born O.)....**WALTER S. WYATT**.....(Ap'd O.)..12
Civil History.— Unknown. — Post-office address, Exton, Chester County, Pa.

2382..(Born N. Y.)...**WALLACE MOTT**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..13
Military History.—

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, WITH RANK OF CAPTAIN, FOR
DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, MARCH 9, 1891.

Residence, New York, N. Y.

2383..(Born N. Y.)..**GEORGE E. BACON**†... (Ap'd N. Y.)..14
208

2384..(Born N. Y.)..**T. M. WOODRUFF** †..(Ap'd at Large)..15
(Thomas M. Woodruff)

Military History. —

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT BEAR PAW MOUNTAIN, MONT., SEPT. 30, 1877)

Served : Aide-de-Camp to General Ruger, Aug. 28, 1889 to March 9, 1891 ; Aide-de-Camp on tour of inspection with Secretary of War in the Northwest, March 5 to April 11, 1891. — At San Francisco, Cal., on special duty at Headquarters, Division of the Pacific, to June 30, 1891. — On leave to Sept., 1891.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, MARCH 9, 1891)

— With regiment at St. Francis Barracks, Fla, to Oct., 1894. — At Fort McPherson, Ga., to Oct., 1896 ; at Tallahassee, Fla., on duty with the Florida State Troops to May, 1898 ; on mustering duty at Tampa, Fla., to June, 1898 ;

(MAJOR AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

on duty at Headquarters, 5th Army Corps, Santiago camps, to July 3, 1898. — Inspector-General of General Bates's Provisional Division, 5th Corps, sub-designated 3d Division, 5th Corps, to Sept. 12, 1898. — On sick leave to Nov. 30, 1898. — At Greenville, S. C., as Inspector-General 3d Division, 2d Corps, to April 15, 1899. — On leave to May 21, 1899 (Regimental Adjutant, May 22 to July 11, 1899).

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 13, 1899)

— With regiment at Santiago, Cuba, until he

DIED JULY 11, 1899, OF YELLOW FEVER, AT SANTIAGO DE CUBA : AGED 51.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1900, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2385..(Born Pa.)..**LEVERETT H. WALKER**....(Ap'd Ill.)..16

Military History. — With battery at Fort McPherson, Atlanta, Ga., until May, 1892 ; with battery at Fort Barrancas, Fla., from May, 1892 until June, 1893. — Served at Fort Riley, Kan., with Light Battery F, 4th Artillery, from June 15, 1893 until Oct. 1, 1896 ; with Battery G, 4th Artillery, from Oct. 3, 1896 until March 8, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— Commanding Battery K, 4th Artillery, from April 19, 1898 until —, at Sheridan Point, Va. — Commanding the post of Sheridan Point, Va., in the water defenses of Washington City, D. C., from Sept. 9, 1898 to —

2386..(Born N. Y.)..**RICHARD H. POILLON**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..17

Civil History. — Unknown.

2387..(Born N. C.)...**H. P. KINGSBURY**....(Ap'd at Large)..18

(Henry P. Kingsbury)

Military History. — Served : At Fort Stanton, N. M., to Aug. 26, 1890 ; at Governor's Island, N. Y., as Inspector of Small-Arms Practice and Engineer Officer, Division of the Atlantic, Sept. 13, 1890 to July 17, 1891, and of the Department of the East to Nov. 1, 1894. — On recruiting service at Brooklyn, N. Y., to Oct., 1895 ; garrison duty at Fort

Myer, Va., to April 19, 1898 ; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898 ; in the campaign against Santiago and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898 ; commanding a squadron and being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 2-3, and in the operations and siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898 ; at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., Aug. to Oct., 1898 ; at Huntsville, Ala., to Dec. 4, 1898 ; on leave to Feb. 3, 1899 ; garrison duty at Fort Riley, Kan., to Dec., 1899 ;

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, JAN. 23, 1900)

on leave to Feb. 12, 1900 ; commanding post of Fort Myer, Va., to —

2388..(Born Ten.)....**ANDREW H. NAVE**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..19
Military History. — Retired officer. — Residence, Knoxville, Tenn.

2389..(Born Ill.)..**FREDERICK SCHWATKA** †..(Ap'd Ore.)..20
Civil History. — Lecturer on Arctic exploration, etc., 1882-92.

DIED NOV. 2, 1892, AT PORTLAND, ORE. : AGED 43.

2390..(Born Ten.)....**JOHN A. MCKINNEY** †..(Ap'd Ten.)..21

2391..(Born Ky.)....**JAMES N. ALLISON**.....(Ap'd O.)..22
Military History. — Served : At Fort Sherman, Ida., to May 20, 1890. — Recruiting service, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to May 17, 1892. —

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1892)

Fort Bowie, Ariz., to Oct., 1892 ; Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to Feb. 28, 1893 ;
 (TRANSFERRED TO SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT, JAN. 31, 1893)

Baltimore, Md., to May 31, 1893 ; New York City, to Sept. 20, 1893 ;
 Cincinnati, O., to Sept. 20, 1895 ; New Orleans, La., to April 2, 1897. —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE,
 U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898)

(MAJOR, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, MAY 11, 1898)

Chief Commissary 2d Army Corps, June 7, 1898. — Served at Camp Alger, Va., to Aug. 7, 1898 ; Camp Meade, Pa., to Nov. 15, 1898 ; Augusta, Ga., to May 12, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 12,
 1899)

— Chief Commissary, Department Columbia, and Purchasing Commissary, Vancouver Barracks, Wis., to —

2392..(Born Md.)....**JAMES B. HICKEY**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..23
Military History. —

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, JAN. 20, 1890)

Served : In field in Sioux campaign, commanding troop, until Feb. 15, 1891 ; in garrison at Fort Meade, S. D., commanding troop, until May 10, 1894. — On leave of absence from Oct. 30, 1894 until Feb. 15, 1895. — In garrison at Fort Yates, N. D., commanding troop, until Oct. 1, 1897 ; commanding post and troop until April 15, 1898. — Military Attaché U. S. Legation, Lima, Peru ; served as such until Dec. 10, 1898 ; relieved at his own request to join regiment on active service in Cuba ; attached to Staff of Major-General Brooke, Governor-General Island of Cuba, from Jan. 6, 1899 until —

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
 SEPT. 5, 1899)

2393. (Born N. Y.) . **CHARLES H. RIBBEL** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 24
Civil History. — Unknown.

2394. (Born Ill.) **GEORGE FRANCIS CHASE** . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . 25

Military History. — Served: At Fort Clark, Tex., until Sept. 4, 1890; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex. (commanding Troop D, 3d Cavalry), from Sept. 5, 1890 to Jan. 1, 1892. — Assigned to command of a squadron of cavalry on Texas frontier operating against violators of neutrality laws, from Jan. 2 to March 28, 1892. — At Fort Sam Houston (part of time at Leon Springs and Austin, Tex.), from March 28 to Dec. 18, 1892. — Assigned to command of reserve squadron on line of Mexican National Railway, operating against neutrality law violators, until April 30, 1893; at Fort Sam Houston until June 15, 1893. — At Fort Supply, I. T., from June 18, 1893 to Oct. 1, 1894. — Buying horses at Chicago, Ill., from July 6, 1893 to Jan. 12, 1894. — At Jefferson Barracks, Mo., from Oct. 3, 1894 to April 18, 1898. — On detached service locating target-range, from Nov. 3 to 25, 1895. — Absent on duty with Assistant Secretary of War, from Oct. 16 to Dec. 2, 1897. — At Chickamauga Park, from April 22 to May 11, 1898; at Tampa, Fla., from May 13 to July 31, 1898. — Commanding 3d Squadron and detachments 3d Cavalry, from July 1 to Aug. 16, 1898. — At Fernandina (commanding cavalry), from Aug. 2 to 10, 1898; at Montauk Point, L. I., from Aug. 14 to Oct. 2, 1898. — Provost-Marshal at Camp Wikoff, from Aug. 17 to Oct. 2, 1898. — At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., from Oct. 20 to 24, 1898; at Augusta, Ga., from Oct. 30, 1898 to May 25, 1899, commanding Troop D and squadron 3d Cavalry. — Provost-Marshal General 2d Army Corps, from Nov. 25, 1898 to May 25, 1899. — At Fort Myer, Va., May 26, to July 6, 1899. — Ordered with regiment to Philippine Islands, July 26, 1899.

2395. (Born O.) . . **ULYSSES S. G. WHITE** * . . . (Ap'd O.) . . 26

Naval History. — Served: At U. S. Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va., to Nov., 1892; at U. S. Naval Station, Puget Sound, Wash., from Dec. 1, 1892 to Sept. 1, 1894. — Waiting orders, to July, 1895. — In hospital, Hot Springs, Ark., from March 1 to July 1, 1895. — On sick leave from July, 1895 to Jan. 20, 1896. — In hospital, Hot Springs, Ark., from Oct. 1, to Dec. 16, 1895. — Served at U. S. Navy Yard, New York, Jan., 1896 to Nov., 1897. — Waiting orders from Nov., 1897 to July 25, 1898. — Under suspension by sentence of Court-Martial, from July 25, 1898, for three years. — Residence, Georgetown, O.

* His Commission in the U. S. Navy was, by error, made out to U. S. G. White, and since Jan. 9, 1877 the initial S has been used.

2396. (Born Ten.) **THOMAS TAYLOR KNOX** . . . (Ap'd Ten.) . . 27

Military History. — Served: Assistant in War Records Office, Washington, D. C., compiling the War Record series, from Oct., 1882 to Aug., 1893. — With regiment (1st Cavalry) in Arizona, Sept., 1893 until May, 1895. — At Fort Riley, Kan., until April, 1898. — Chickamauga, Ga., and Lakeland, Fla., until June 7, 1898. — Went on board transport *Leona*, June 8; sailed from Port Tampa, Fla., and landed in Cuba (Daiquiri) June 22. — In engagement at Las Guasimas June 24, when he was desperately wounded; arrived in New York July 18.

(MAJOR, STAFF — INSPECTOR-GENERAL, JULY 25, 1898)

— On duty in office of Inspector-General, Aug. 25, 1898 to —

2397. (Born O.) **FRANCIS W. MANSFIELD** . . . (Ap'd O.) . . 28

Military History. — Served: At Madison Barracks, N. Y., till Sept.

30, 1890. — On general recruiting service, Pittsburg, Pa., from Oct. 1, 1890 to Oct. 3, 1892. — Leave of absence till Nov. 15, 1890. — *En route* to Fort Apache, Ariz., Nov. 15 to Nov. 24, 1890. — Garrison duty, practice marches, etc., and commanding company and battalion, till Dec. 6, 1894. — Leave of absence in Egypt, Germany, and France, till May 16, 1895. — Garrison duty commanding company and battalion at Fort Apache, Ariz., till April 8, 1898. — *En route* to Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to April 17, 1898. — Mobile, Ala., April 20 to June 6, 1898. — At Tampa, Fla., June 9 to July 23, 1898. — *En route* to Puerto Rico on steamship *Mohawk*, to Aug. 2, 1898. — Guonica, P. R., to Aug. 5; Gauco, to Aug. 7. — Campaign against the Spaniards to Moyaquez, P. R. — Participated in the fight at Hornigueros, P. R., Aug. 10, 1898; and in pursuit of the Spaniards to Los Marias, P. R. — In camp at the "Mud Camps" on Maracao Road, P. R., to Aug. 28, 1898. — In garrison at Moyaquez to Sept. 18. — Escort to Spanish prisoners from Moyaquez to Aguadilla, P. R.; in command of Company H, 11th Infantry, Aug. 18, 1899. — Occupied and took possession of the town of Aguadilla, P. R., in the name of the United States, on Sept. 19, 1898. — In command of Port of Aguadilla, P. R., till —

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— Alcalde of Aguadilla, P. R., Feb., 1899 to —; Collector of Customs at Ponce, P. R., from July 2, 1899 to —

2398..(Born Pa.)...**JAMES FORNANCE**†.....(Ap'd Pa.)..29

Military History. — Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Oct., 1894; at Fort Columbus, N. Y., to April, 1898; at Tampa, Fla., to June, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba to July 1, 1898, when mortally wounded while leading his company in the assault on San Juan Hill.

DIED JULY 3, 1898, AT SAN JUAN, SANTIAGO DE CUBA, OF
WOUNDS RECEIVED IN ACTION JULY 1: AGED 48.

2399..(Born Pa.)...**HENRY E. ROBINSON**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..30

Military History. — Served: General recruiting service, Louisville, Ky., until June, 1891; at Minneapolis, Min., until Oct. 1, 1891; on leave of absence until Nov. 1, 1891; Fort Spokane, Wash., until July, 1892. — on duty commanding company in the Cœur d'Alenes, Ida., during strike, July to Oct., 1892; at Fort Spokane, Wash., July, 1893.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, APRIL 4, 1893)

— Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of the Columbia, and Depot Ordnance Officer, Vancouver Barracks Ordnance Depot, until Oct., 1894. — Fort Sherman, Ida., until Aug., 1895. — On leave of absence until Dec., 1895. — Fort Sherman, Ida., until Oct., 1896; commanding that post, July to Oct., 1896. — Fort Sheridan, Ill., until April, 1898. — At Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898, when he sailed for Cuba. — Served in Cuba during Spanish-American war, from June 22 to Aug. 13, 1898. — Took part in engagement at El Caney, Cuba, and bombardment of Santiago. — Montauk Point, N. Y., from Aug. 19 to Sept. 20, 1898; Fort Sheridan, Ill., from Sept. 21, 1898 to Jan. 15, 1899. — Arrived in New York, and boarded transport *Grant*, *en route* to the Philippines, Jan. 16, 1899; sailed Jan. 19; on board transport *Grant* until March 10, 1899; landed at Manila, P. I., March 11, going directly to trenches north of that city. — Expedition into Morong Province, and engagements, June 2 to 5. — Expedition into Cavité Province, June 15; engagements, June 19 and 20. — On duty at Imus, P. I., from June 21, 1899 to —

2400..(Born N. Y.)..**WILLIAM B. WHEELER**...(Ap'd Ia.)..31
(William Baker Wheeler)

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, FEB. 20, 1891)

Served : Fort Clark, Tex., Jan. 1 to March, 1890. — In command of Camp San Felipe, Del Rio, Tex., March, 1890 to May, 1891. — Fort Clark, Tex., May to Sept., 1891 ; Fort Ringgold, Tex., Sept., 1891 to May, 1894 ; Fort Sam Houston, Tex., May, 1894 to April, 1898. — In camp at New Orleans, La., April 20 to May 21, 1898 ; Camp Merritt, at San Francisco, Cal., May 29 to June 14, 1898 ; Philippine Islands, July 17, 1898 to Sept. 27, 1899. — On recruiting service, New York City, to —

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 8, 1899)

— Participated in operations against Revolutionists during Garza outbreak, from fall and winter of 1891 to 1893. — Participated in Spanish-American war, commanding Company E ; a member of Second Philippine Expedition under Brigadier-General Greene ; participated in operations in front of Manila, from July 21 to Aug. 13, 1898, and in the battle of Malate and Manila, and capture of Manila, Aug. 13, 1898 ; commanding Company E, part of the 1st Separate Brigade, and of expedition to Iloilo, Island of Panay, and participated in capture of Iloilo, Feb. 11, 1899, in capture of Jaro, Feb. 12, 1899, and in affair with insurgents near Jaro, on March 1 and March 16, 1899.

2401..(Born Ill.)..**DANIEL HARMON BRUSH**...(Ap'd Ill.)..32

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, MAY 2, 1892)

Served : On general recruiting service, from Oct. 1, 1890 to Oct. 1, 1892. — In garrison, Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to Sept. 1, 1894. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Illinois, to May 19, 1898. — Joined regiment at Tampa, Fla., May 25. — Took part in campaign in Cuba terminating in surrender of city of Santiago. — Commanded a battalion of 17th Infantry in battle of El Caney, July 1, and engagements around city of Santiago, July 2-10. — Embarked Aug. 14, and reached Camp Wikoff, Aug. 21, 1898. — In garrison, Columbus Barracks, Sept. 30, 1898-Jan. 30, 1899. — Sailed on U. S. A. T. *Sherman* from New York, Feb. 1, 1899, *en route* to Manila, P. I. — On duty in the field operating against insurgents, from March 24 to — ; In command of battalion of 17th Infantry, from May 25, 1898. — Took part in engagements in front of San Fernando, Luzon, P. I., June 16, 22-30, July 4, and Aug. 9, 1899. — In cantonment at Angeles, Luzon, Aug. 21, 1899 to —

2402..(Born O.)...**JOHN McA. WEBSTER**.....(Ap'd O.)..33

Military History. — Served : On recruiting service to Oct 12, 1891 ;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, APRIL 18, 1891)

garrison duty at Fort Yates, N. D., to Dec., 1891 ; at Fort Keogh, Mont., to Aug. 10, 1895 ; on sick leave to Aug. 13, 1896 ; sick at Fort Crook, Neb., to April 3, 1897 ; on sick leave to Oct., 1898 ; and on recruiting service at Pittsburg, Pa., until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST,
DEC. 20, 1898.

2403..(Born Pa.)...**CHARLES R. WARD**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..34

Civil History. — Unknown.

2404..(Born Ill.).....**A. McC. GUARD**.....(Ap'd at Large)..35
(Alexander McCook Guard)

Military History.—Served: At David's Island, N. Y., to March 26, 1890; at San Antonio, Tex., to May, 1890; at Fort Brady, Mich., to Oct., 1890; at Fort Wayne, Mich., to March, 1891;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, FEB. 20, 1891)

at Fort Mackinaw, Mich., to Nov., 1892; at Fort Brady, Mich., to Sept., 1896; at Fort Wayne, Mich., to April 19, 1898; at Mobile, Ala., and at Tampa, Fla., to July 23, 1898; in Puerto Rico, to March 29, 1899; on leave

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, AUG. 11, 1899)

until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, WITH THE RANK OF MAJOR,
FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, SEPT. 8, 1899.

2405..(Born Tex.)**THOMAS M. MUMFORD**.(Ap'd at Large)..36

Military History.—Served: At Fort Elliott, Tex., from April 20 to June 30, 1889.—On sick leave to Oct. 14, 1890.—At Fort Sill, Okla., until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE
OF DUTY, WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 24, 1891.

NOTE: In *Register*, 3d edition, page 182, last line of entry No. 2405, strike out "Oklahoma, I. T.," and all that follows it.

2406..(Born Mo.)**FREDERICK D. GRANT**.(Ap'd at Large)..37
(Frederick Dent Grant)

Civil History.—Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States to Austro-Hungary, March, 1889 to June, 1893.—Commissioner of Police of New York City, May, 1895 to Sept., 1897.

Military History.—

(COLONEL, 14TH NEW YORK NATIONAL GUARD, APRIL 30, 1898)

Went into camp at Camp Black, May 1.—Mustered into service of the United States, May 16, and ordered to Camp Thomas, Chickamauga, May 17.—In command 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 3d Corps, May 21; temporarily in command of 1st Division, 3d Corps, May 22; relieved from command of 1st Division, May 26.

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 27, 1898)

—Placed in command of 1st Division, 3d Corps, June 2 to July 8; command of 1st Brigade, 2d Division, July 8 to 18; 3d Brigade, 1st Division, 1st Corps, July 18.—Ordered to Puerto Rico, arriving at Ponce, Aug. 16.—In command of 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 1st Corps (Guayama column), Aug. 27 to Oct. 18.—In command District of San Juan, Oct. 18 to April 13, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 15,
1899)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 15, 1899)

—Ordered to Manila, arriving June 19; in command 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 8th Corps (southern line), July 1, 1899 to —

2407..(Born D. C.)....**T. G. TOWNSEND**... (Ap'd at Large)..38
(Thomas Gerry Townsend)

Military History.—Served: At Newport Barracks, Ky., till Nov. 9, 1894; at Fort Thomas, Ky., till Aug. 27, 1896.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE
OF DUTY, AUG. 27, 1896.

2408. (Born Pa.)... **WILLIAM R. HOAG** †. . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 39
2409. (Born Va.) **FAYETTE W. ROE** (Ap'd W. Va.) . . 40
Military History. — Served: Aide-de-Camp to General Brooke at Omaha, Neb., May 25, 1888 to July 27, 1892.
 (CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, JULY 4, 1892)
 — On leave, to Oct. 26, 1892; garrison duty at Fort Snelling, Min. (at Chicago, Ill., June to Sept., 1893, World's Fair), to April, 1898; at Mobile, Ala., and at Camp Thomas, Ga., to May 22, 1898.
 (LIEUT.-COLONEL AND JUDGE-ADVOCATE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898)
 (HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEPT. 15, 1898)
 — On sick leave, June, 1898, until
 RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, DEC. 13, 1898.
2410. (Born N. Y.) . **JULIUS H. PARDEE** †. . . . (Ap'd N. M.) . . 41
Civil History. — Ranchman, Benham, Union County, N. M.
 DIED JULY 15, 1900, NEAR BENHAM, N. M.: AGED 52.

CLASS OF 1872.

2411. (Born Md.) **ROGERS BIRNIE** (Ap'd Md.) . . 1
Military History. —
 (CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 14, 1886)
 Served: As Assistant in the office of the Chief of Ordnance, Washington, D. C., July 15, 1886 to July 20, 1896; as expert adviser to the Board of Supervising Inspectors of steam vessels, Sept. 23 to Oct. 1, 1891; as member of Boards for examination of officers for transfer to the Ordnance Department, Dec. 7, 1891, Nov. 1, 1893, March 16, 1894, May 19, 1894, and March 8, 1897, and for promotion in the Ordnance Department, May 31, 1898 and May 12, 1899; as delegate to the International Congress of Military Engineers at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, July, 1893 (and read Essay on "Modern Guns and Breech Mechanism"); on special duty to investigate ammunition of field batteries at Chicago, July 19, 1894, and at Evanston, Ill., Aug. 23, 1894; as chief Ordnance Officer
 (LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1898)
 7th Army Corps, in the field, July 23, 1898 to Jan. 11, 1899, and in charge of Ordnance Supply Depot at Jacksonville, Fla., July 23 to Oct. 31, 1898. — At Savannah, Ga., to Dec. 11, 1898, and at Havana, Cuba, Jan. 14 to March 1, 1899; on special duty at Havana to receive, from the Spanish officers in charge, the following forts, etc., with public property: Dec. 26, 1898, Castillo del Principe, Pirotecnia Militar, Cuartel de Belascoain, Reina Battery, and Magazine of San Antonio; Dec. 27, 1898, Fort San Diego and sea-coast batteries No. 1 and No. 2; and Jan. 1, 1899, Morro Castle. — As Chief Ordnance officer, Military Division of Cuba, Jan. 14 to March 1, 1899;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 10, 1899)

as Assistant at Springfield Armory, Mas., March 10 to July 24, 1899; as member of the Board for Testing Rifled Cannon, June 20, 1899 to —; and of the Ordnance Board, New York City, July 25, 1899 to —

Civil History. — Author of *Gun-Making in the United States* (1897), and of numerous professional papers on construction of modern steel guns.

2412. (Born Pa.) **OVERTON CARR** † (Ap'd at Large) . . 2

2413. (Born Mas.) . . **STANHOPE E. BLUNT** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 3

Military History. — Served: Assistant Springfield Armory, Mas., Aug., 1889 to Sept., 1894. — Member of Boards of Officers to examine Lieutenants for transfer to Ordnance Department, June and Oct., 1890. — Inspector of Gatling guns and Colt's revolvers procured under contracts, 1889-92; member of Board to determine a suitable magazine system for rifles and carbines, Nov., 1890 to Aug., 1892; of a Board to arrange details of construction of the magazine rifle, Sept., 1892; and of a Board to test magazine rifles of American invention, March to June, 1893. — In attendance upon the International Congress of Engineers, Chicago, Ill., July, 1893. — Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Sept., 1894 to March, 1897. — Member of Boards to examine Lieutenants for transfer to Ordnance Department, Aug., 1894 and Feb., 1895. — On temporary special duty at Army Headquarters in connection with rifle practice, Jan., 1895. — In command of Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., March, 1897 to —;

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, JULY 7, 1898)

Member of Board upon endurance of arms and equipments in Santiago campaign, Sept., 1898, and of Board of Army and Navy Officers upon uniform calibre for small-arms for the services, Nov., 1898.

Civil History. — Author of *Firing Regulations for Small-Arms*, adopted for the army; of the *Modern Infantry Rifle*; and of various papers on small-arms and their use, 1890-99.

2414. (Born N. J.) . . **MARCUS WARD LYON** (Ap'd N. J.) . . 4

Military History. — Served: In command Ordnance Depot, Cheyenne, Wyo. — Chief Ordnance Officer, Department Platte, and Assistant, Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., to Feb., 1891; command Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., March, 1891 to March, 1892. (In charge excavations Water Power Pool, Rock Island, Ill.) — Inspector of Ordnance Builders' Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I., to March, 1894.

RESIGNED, MARCH, 1894.

Civil History. — Director and Actuary of several Financial and Life Insurance Companies, Newark, N. J. — Secretary and General Manager Harbor and Suburban Building and Loan Association, 1894-96. — President Mutual Industrial Company, 1896 to —; Director and Actuary Citizens' Building and Banking Society, 1899 to —; Managing Director Commercial Building and Life Insurance Associations. — Member of New Jersey Branch, Sons of American Revolution.

2415. (Born Mas.) **FRANK BAKER** (Ap'd Mas.) . . 5

Military History. — Served: As Assistant at Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pa., to June 29, 1893; at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., July 3, 1893 to Feb. 19, 1897; as Inspector of Ordnance, U. S. A., at Providence, R. I., Feb. 19, 1897 to —

2416. (Born N. H.) . . **FRANK O. BRIGGS** (Ap'd N. H.) . . 6

Civil History. — Assistant Treasurer John A. Roebbling's Sons Co. —

Secretary New Jersey Wire Cloth Co. — President Board of Education, City of Trenton, N. J., 1887 and 1888. — Mayor City of Trenton, N. J., 1899. — Post-office address, Trenton, N. J.

2417. (Born Pa.) . . . **EMERSON GRIFFITH** (Ap'd Pa.) . . **7**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Reno, Okla., from Jan. 1, 1891 to Feb. 24, 1891.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, FEB. 24, 1891.

— Residence, West Chester, Pa.

2418. (Born Ill.) **WILLIAM ABBOT** (Ap'd Ill.) . . **8**

Civil History. — Attorney at Law, Hillsboro, Ill., 1875 to —

2419. (Born S. C.) . . **GEORGE D. WALLACE** † . . . (Ap'd S. C.) . . **9**

Military History. —

KILLED DEC. 29, 1890, IN ACTION WITH HOSTILE INDIANS, AT WOUNDED KNEE CREEK, S. D. : AGED 41.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.

2420. (Born Pa.) . . . **HARRY DeW. MOORE** † . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **10**

2421. (Born N. C.) . **HENRY ROWAN LEMLY** . (Ap'd N. C.) . . **11**

Military History. — Served : As Military Attaché, Pan-American Congress, to May 31, 1890. — Leave of absence (Director National Military School, Bogotá, Colombia) to Jan. 1, 1893. — Commissioner-General of Colombia to the World's Fair, Chicago, March 1, 1894. — Instructor-General of the Colombian Army, Oct. 1, 1895. — At Key West Barracks, Fla., Sept. 1, 1896. — At Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., April 16, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— Commanding Light Battery C, 7th Artillery, at Forts Slocum and Columbus, N. Y. H., and at Fort Myer, Va., July 11, 1898. — At Tampa, Fla., July 23, 1898. — With expedition to Puerto Rico, landing at Ponce, P. R., Dec. 12, 1898. — Acting Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Guy V. Henry, U. S. V., San Juan, P. R., to —

2422. (Born Mas.) . **CHARLES D. PARKHURST** . (Ap'd R. I.) . . **12**

(Charles Dyer Parkhurst)

Military History. — Served : Student Officer at Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., from Sept., 1890 to Sept., 1892 (Graduate, 1892). — On duty at Watervliet Arsenal, West Troy, N. Y., from Oct., 1892 to Aug., 1893. — On duty at Fort McHenry, Md., Oct., 1893 to Aug., 1894. — Special Student Officer at the U. S. Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept., 1894 to Sept., 1896. — Instructor Enlisted Men's Division, Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., and Assistant Instructor, Departments of Engineering and Artillery, from Sept. 28, 1896 to March 8, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— Assigned to command Light Battery F, 2d Artillery. — In camp with battery at Fort Tampa, Fla., from May 4 to June 14, 1898. — Took part with battery in expedition to Cuba, with 5th Army Corps, under General Shafter, June 14 to July 2, 1898. — Participated in engagements

of July 1 and 2, 1898. — Wounded twice in latter engagement. — Recommended for Brevet Major U. S. A., "for gallantry in battle, July, 1898," to date from July 1, 1898. — On leave of absence, on surgeon's certificate, wounded, July 2 to Oct. 16, 1898. — On duty at Huntsville, Ala., Oct. 16 to Nov. 30, 1898. — On duty at Camp Onward, Savannah, Ga., Dec. 1, 1898 to Jan. 21, 1899. — On leave of absence, on surgeon's certificate of disability, Jan. 21, 1899 till he was

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER MORE THAN 30 YEARS' SERVICE, APRIL 20, 1899.

2423. (Born N. H.) **BENJAMIN H. GILMAN** †. . . (Ap'd Ill.). . 13

Military History. — Served : At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Executive Officer Military Prison, 1889 to 1893.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, FEB. 24, 1891)

— With his regiment at various stations in New Mexico, Indian Territory, and Fort Columbus, N. Y., to April, 1898. — At Tampa, Fla., to June, 1898. — In the Santiago campaign, Cuba, to July 18 (in command of a battalion of the 13th Infantry to July 18). — At Governor's Island, N. Y., July 24 until he

DIED JULY 26, 1898, AT GOVERNOR'S ISLAND, N. Y. H: AGED 48.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice.

2424. (Born Ia.) **ABRAM E. WOOD** †. . . . (Ap'd Ia.). . 14

Military History. — Served : At San Francisco, Cal., 1890-94. — With his troop at the Yosemite National Park during the summers of 1891, 1892, 1893.

DIED APRIL 14, 1894, AT THE PRESIDIO OF SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. : AGED 49.

2425. (Born N. Y.) **JOHN T. VAN ORSDALE**. (Ap'd N. Y.). . 15

Military History. —

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT THE BIG HOLE, MONT., AUG. 9, 1877)

Served : On recruiting service, Cleveland and Buffalo, N. Y., May, 1889 to Aug., 1890. — With company at Fort Logan, Colo., Aug., 1890 to Dec. 1, 1890. — On campaign against Sioux Indians, Dec., 1890 and Jan., 1891. — At Fort Logan, Colo., Feb., 1891 to June, 1893. — Acting Indian Agent, Fort Hall Agency, Ida., July 1, 1893 to Nov. 11, 1894. — Fort Logan, Colo., Nov., 1894 to April 20, 1898. — With regiment during Spanish-American war, on expedition to Santiago de Cuba, June 7, 1898 to Aug. 20, 1898. — Participated in battle of El Caney, Cuba, July 1, 1898, and subsequent operations against Santiago to the surrender. — At Montauk, N. Y., Aug. 26 to Oct. 14, 1898. — Fort Wayne, Mich., Oct. 16, 1898 to April 9, 1899. — Commanding battalion, 7th Infantry, Aug. 26, 1898 to Jan. 14, 1899, and Feb. 12 to April 9, 1899.

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, APRIL 1, 1899)

— At Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., commanding post, April 10, 1899 to —

Recommended by General John Gibbon and Colonel Richard Comba, for *Medal of Honor* for services at Big Hole, Mont., 1877. — Recommended for Brevet of Major for gallantry at the battle of El Caney, Cuba, July 1, 1898.

2426. (Born Germany). **GEORGE RUHLEN** (Ap'd O.) . . 16

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 14, 1890)

Served: As Regimental Adjutant to Aug. 30, 1890. — On duty in office Quartermaster-General, Washington, D. C., Sept. 26 to Dec. 12, 1890; on duty in the field at Rushville, Neb., Dec. 15, 1890 to Feb. 12, 1891; on duty in office Quartermaster-General, Washington, D. C., Feb. 19 to March 4, 1891; in charge of construction of Fort Bliss, Tex., March 12, 1891 to April 27, 1894; at Detroit, Mich., in charge of Fort Wayne, Mich., to May 2, 1895; in charge of construction of Fort Bliss, Tex., May 11, 1895 to May 31, 1896; Quartermaster and in charge of construction at Fort Riley, Kan., June 4, 1896 to Jan. 6, 1898; on duty in Alaska, as Quartermaster of the Alaska Relief Expedition, to April, 1898, and Chief Quartermaster of the District of Lynn Canal, Alaska, to April 27, 1898; at San Francisco, Cal., as Chief Quartermaster Department of the Pacific, May 12 to

(MAJOR AND CHIEF QUARTERMASTER BY ASSIGNMENT, JUNE 3,
1898)

June 24, 1898, and of the Independent Division, Department Pacific, to Aug. 21, 1898; at Honolulu, H. I., as Chief Quartermaster, District of Hawaii, and as Depot and Post Quartermaster, Aug. 28, 1898 to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND QUARTERMASTER BY ASSIGNMENT, AUG. 10,
1898 TO MARCH 2, 1899)

(MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, JAN. 6, 1900)

2427. (Born N. Y.). **CHARLES A. VARNUM** . . . (Ap'd Fla.) . . 17

(Charles Albert Varnum)

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 22, 1890)

Post Quartermaster and Adjutant, Fort Sill, I. T., to June 17, 1890. — On leave to Sept. 10, 1890. — At Fort Riley, Kan., to Sept., 1892. — In the field, Sioux Indian campaign, S. D., Nov., 1890 to Jan. 23, 1891. — Engagement with Big Foot's band, Sioux Indians, at Wounded Knee, S. D., Dec. 29, 1890, and at White Clay Creek (Drexel Mission), S. D., Dec. 30, 1890, with Brulé Sioux. — Commended in orders for service on Dec. 29, and received *Medal of Honor* for "most distinguished gallantry in action" at White Clay Creek, Dec. 30, 1890. — At Fort Sheridan, Ill., Sept., 1892 to July, 1895. — Served during railroad strike at Chicago, Ill., 1894. — Professor Military Science at University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo., to June 13, 1898. — Purchasing horses for U. S. Volunteer Cavalry, mustering volunteers, and with troop at Fort Sill, Okla., Huntsville, Ala., and Macon, Ga., to Jan. 21, 1899. — Havana, Cuba, Jan. 25, 1899 to —

Medal of Honor for most distinguished gallantry in action at White Clay Creek, S. D., Dec. 30, 1890; this officer was in command of Troop B, and part of Troop E, 7th U. S. Cavalry, the regiment then retiring by detachments before a superior force of hostile Indians. While executing an order to withdraw, Captain Varnum saw that a continuance of the movement would result in exposure of another troop of his regiment to being cut off and surrounded. Disregarding orders to retire, he placed himself in front of his men, led a charge upon the advancing Indians, regained a commanding position that had just been vacated, and thus insured the safe withdrawal of both detachments without further loss.

2428. (Born N. Y.) **FRANK WEST** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 18

Military History —

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTIONS AGAINST INDIANS ON THE WASHITA RIVER, TEX., SEPT. 9, 10, AND 11, 1874)

Medal of Honor for distinguished conduct in action against hostile Apache Indians at the Big Dry Wash, Ariz., July 17, 1882, in rallying his command and leading it to the advance against the fortified position of the enemy ; while serving as 1st Lieutenant, 6th Cavalry, commanding Troop I and a detachment of Indian scouts.

Served : Member of Board of State War Claims, Washington, D. C., Nov. 1, 1886 to Jan. 1, 1890. — Commanding Troop G, 6th Cavalry, from Jan., 1890 to — ; Fort Union, N. M., Jan., 1890 to Dec. 1, 1890. — “ Pine Ridge ” Indian campaign, Dec. 1, 1890 to Feb. 8, 1891. — Fort Niobrara, Neb., Feb. 8, 1891 to June 9, 1892. — “ Cow Boy War,” Fort Fetterman, Wyo., June 9 to Sept. 30, 1892. — At World’s Fair Dedication, Oct., 1892. — Fort Niobrara, Nov., 1892 till July 7, 1894. — During Chicago riots, July 9, 1894 to Oct. 3, 1894. — Fort Myer, Va., Nov. 4, 1894 to April 19, 1898. — During Spanish-American war, April 21 to Dec. 30, 1898. — Santiago campaign, June 23 to Aug. 5, 1898. — Participated in battle of San Juan, July 1, 2, 3, 1898. — In camp at Montauk, N. Y., and Huntsville, Ala., Aug. 13 to Dec. 30, 1898. — Fort Riley, Kan., Jan. 1, 1899 to — ; Recommended for Brevet Major U. S. A., for gallantry at battle of San Juan, Cuba, July 1, 1898.

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, APRIL 10, 1900)

2429. (Born N. Y.) . **HENRY M. HARRINGTON** †. (Ap'd Mich.) . 19

2430. (Born O.) . . . **RICHARD T. YEATMAN** (Ap'd O.) . . 20

(Richard Thompson Yeatman)

Military History. — Regimental Adjutant, 14th Infantry, till July 1, 1890. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at De La Salle Institute, New York City, May 6, 1891 to May 8, 1895.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, MARCH 28, 1892)

— Vancouver Barracks, Wash., commanding Company H, May 20 to Oct. 27, 1895. — On leave of absence, Dec. 3, 1896 to April 3, 1897. — Left Vancouver Barracks, Wash., for Dyea, Alaska, with Company B, 14th Infantry, Feb. 25, 1898. — Commanding District of Lynn Canal, camp near Dyea, Alaska, and Company B, 14th Infantry, since May 11, 1898. — Discharging duties of all staff positions of district and camp since July 1, 1898, and in charge hospital and Hospital Corps at camp, from that date to Dec. 8, 1898.

2431. (Born Ill.) . **JACOB RHOADS RIBLETT** . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . 21

Civil History. — Publisher of a newspaper, Aarwood Springs, Rapid City, Kalkaska County, Mich.

2432. (Born Ct.) **GEORGE E. POND** (Ap'd Ct.) . . 22

Military History. — Served : On duty at Fort Riley, Kan., in charge of construction, from 1890 to May 29, 1891 ; temporary duty in Quartermaster-General’s Office in connection with preparation of plans of public buildings, from May 29, 1891 to Aug. 31, 1891 ; construction duty at Madison Barracks, N. Y., from Sept. 1, 1891 to March 12, 1892 ; in

charge of rebuilding and enlarging Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., March 12, 1892 to Dec. 15, 1896. — On leave of absence for four months.

(MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, FEB. 11, 1897)

— On duty as Depot Quartermaster, Chicago, Ill., until April 14, 1898 ; on duty as Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Missouri, until April 16, 1898 ; Mobile, Ala., to select camp for U. S. troops to rendezvous there ; April 29, 1898, Chief Quartermaster, 1st Independent Division U. S. Troops, on staff of Brigadier-General J. J. Coppinger, U. S. A.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898)

— May 21, 1898, Chief Quartermaster, 4th Army Corps ; Chief Quartermaster, 7th Army Corps, Aug. 6, 1898 ; Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Province of Havana, Jan. 24, 1899 ; appointed Special Inspector, Quartermaster's Department, with rank of Colonel, Feb. 4, 1899 till March 2, 1899 ;

(COLONEL AND CHIEF QUARTERMASTER, BY ASSIGNMENT, FEB. 3 TO MARCH 2, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

— Chief Quartermaster, Department of Dakota, from March 17, 1899 to —

2433. (Born Md.) . . . **MITCHELL F. JAMAR.** . . . (Ap'd Md.) . . . **23**

Military History. — Served : At St. John's College, Md., to Sept. 4, 1890 ; on leave to Jan. 3, 1891 ; garrison duty at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Jan. 24, 1893 ; at Chicago, Ill., on duty with World's Columbian Exposition, Jan. 25 to Sept. 9, 1893 ; garrison duty at Fort Leavenworth, Kan. (commanding Company E, 12th Infantry, at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Aug. to Sept., 1894), to Oct., 1894.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, AUG. 16, 1894)

— At Vancouver Barracks, Wash. (on recruiting service at Portland, Ore., July to Dec., 1895), to May 22, 1896 ; and in arrest at same post until

DISMISSED AUG. 27, 1896, BY SENTENCE OF GENERAL COURT-MARTIAL, G. O. 38, A. G. O., AUG. 14, 1896.

Civil History. — Unknown.

2434. (Born O.) **ADDIS M. HENRY** (Ap'd O.) . . . **24**

Civil History. — Mining, banking, and jewelry business, White Sulphur Springs, Meagher County, Mont. — Assayer and Deputy Mineral Surveyor, Aug. 15, 1884 to March 18, 1885. — General mercantile business, March 18, 1885 to Nov. 30, 1894. — Director First National Bank, July 6, 1897. — President First National Bank, Aug. 7, 1897 to — ; Also Secretary and Treasurer Florence Mining Co.

2435. (Born Ind.) . . . **GEORGE B. WALKER.** . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . . **25**

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1891)

On general recruiting service, 1889 to 1891. — In command of Fort Ontario, N. Y., from Oct., 1891 to May, 1892. — At Fort Thomas, Ky., commanding company, to April, 1898. — Proceeded to Tampa, Fla., April 19, 1898, and later engaged in campaign against Santiago de Cuba, being severely wounded in assault on San Juan Hill, July 1, 1898. — At Fort Sam Houston, Tex., commanding 3d Battalion, 6th Infantry, and also his company to —

2436. (Born Ky.) **THOMAS C. WOODBURY.** (Ap'd at Large) . . 26
(Thomas Childs Woodbury)

Military History. — (Regimental Quartermaster to Dec. 29, 1890.)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, DEC. 29, 1890)

— On duty with regiment since that date. — At Fort Douglas, Utah, to Sept., 1891; on leave to Jan. 10, 1892; sick at Fort Douglas, Utah, to Dec. 18, 1892; on duty at same post to Oct. 10, 1896; engaged in suppressing S. P. R. R. strikers, 1894. — At Fort Sherman, Ida., to April, 1898; at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898. — In the campaign against Santiago de Cuba to July 1, 1898, when wounded in the assault on San Juan Hill, Cuba. — On sick leave to Sept. 16, 1898; with regiment at Huntsville, Ala., to Feb., 1899; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to May 24, 1899. — *En route* to and in Philippines to —

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, JULY 8, 1899)

— Landed in Manila, P. I., June 27, 1899, in command of 3d Battalion, 16th Infantry. — Employed on line of defense of Manila, till Aug. 6, 1899. — In charge of defense of San Fernando, P. I., during General McArthur's attack of Aug. 9, 1899. — In command of the Department of Cavite, P. I., to —

2437. (Born Ala.) **CHARLES A. P. HATFIELD.** (Ap'd Md.) . . 27

Military History. —

(BREVET MAJOR, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS IN THE ATTACK ON GERONIMO'S CAMP IN THE SANTA CRUZ MOUNTAINS IN MEXICO, ON MAY 16, 1886)

Served: Commanding troop, Fort Walla Walla, Wash., July, 1890 to Sept., 1893. — Member of Board to examine enlisted men for commission, Vancouver Barracks, Wash., April, 1893. — On recruiting service, Baltimore, Md., Oct., 1893 to Oct., 1895. — Commanding troop, Boise Barracks, Ida., Dec., 1895 till Jan., 1899.

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, OCT. 16, 1898)

— Left Boise Barracks, Ida., to join 8th Cavalry in Cuba, Jan. 11, 1899. — Nuevitas, Cuba, to —

2438. (Born Ind.) **JAMES ALLEN.** (Ap'd Ind.) . . 28

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUTENANT OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, JULY 24, 1879) *

Served: On signal duty at Washington, D. C., from Feb. 1, 1889 to May 31, 1892. — On leave, July 31 to Aug. 30, 1889, and Aug. 4 to Sept. 3, 1890.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — SIGNAL CORPS, DEC. 19, 1890)

— On leave Aug. 4 to Sept. 3, 1891. — Relieved from signal duty, Washington, D. C., and assigned as Signal Officer, Department of the Missouri, Chicago, Ill., June 1, 1892. — Special duty, Washington, D. C., Nov. 1, 1893 to Jan., 1894, and March 28 to May 6, 1894, when he returned to Chicago. — Signal Officer, Department East, Governor's Island, N. Y., Nov. 20, 1894. — Special duty, Washington, D. C., Feb. 5 to 15, 1896, and April 18 to 20, 1897, when he returned to Governor's Island. — Chief Signal Officer, Headquarters of the Army, April 24, 1898. — Special duty, Key West, Fla., April 26 to May 28, 1898. — Reported the

* Omitted from Cullum's Register, edition of 1891.

Spanish fleet at Santiago de Cuba, the morning of its arrival, July 19, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 20, 1898)

— On special duty in the field in connection with the rearrangement of cables in Cuban waters, from May 29, 1898. — Reestablished telegraphic communication between Washington, D. C., and the army and navy at Guantanamo, June 20, and Santiago de Cuba, June 29, 1898. — Sent first report to Washington of destruction of the Spanish fleet, July 3.

(MAJOR, STAFF — SIGNAL CORPS, JULY 8, 1898)

(COLONEL AND CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1898)

— Completed duties in Cuban waters and reported to Commanding General, U. S. Army, and sailed for Puerto Rico, July 21, 1898, arrived July 25. — Telegraphic communication established with Washington, July 30. — Chief Signal Officer Headquarters of the Army during Puerto Rican campaign. — Returned to duty in the United States attached to staff of Major-General commanding the army with station at Washington, D. C., Sept. 7, 1898. — Special duty New York City in connection with fitting out cable ship *Hooker* for Philippine expedition, Dec. 23, 1898 to Feb. 25, 1899. — Relieved from duty on staff of Major-General commanding the army and assigned as assistant to the Chief Signal Officer, with station at Washington, D. C., May 22, 1899; serving as such to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — SIGNAL CORPS, DEC. 1, 1899)

2439. (Born Vt.)... **CHARLES A. BOOTH**.... (Ap'd Vt.).. 29

Military History. — Served: At Fort Laramie, Wyo., Jan.—July, 1890. — Recruiting service, Buffalo, N. Y., Aug.—Oct., 1890, and at Harrisburg, Pa., Oct., 1890—Oct., 1892.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 19, 1891)

— On duty with National Guard of Pennsylvania, Oct., 1892—Jan., 1895. — At Fort Logan, Colo., June, 1895—April, 1898. — Took part in expedition to Santiago de Cuba, June—Aug., 1898. — Montauk Point, Aug.—Oct., 1898. — Fort Wayne, Mich., Oct., 1898—Jan., 1899. — Fort Thomas, Ky., Jan., 1899 to —

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 15, 1900)

2440. (Born Mo.)... **JOHN W. WILKINSON** †. (Ap'd Mont.).. 30

(John William Wilkinson)

Military History. — Served: Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Ohio, to Aug. 11, 1890. — With regiment on frontier duty at Fort Sill, Okla., to Nov. 29, 1891.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, JAN. 30, 1892)

— On sick leave until he

DIED MARCH 22, 1892, AT YUMA CITY, ARIZ., AGED 45.

2441. (Born N. Y.)... **RALPH WILSON HOYT**.. (Ap'd N. Y.).. 31

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 19, 1890)

Served: In command of company at Madison Barracks, N. Y., till

Oct. 10, 1894. — Fort Huachuca, Ariz., till May 9, 1892. — San Carlos, Ariz., till Nov. 4, 1892. — Fort Apache, Ariz., till Sept. 7, 1895. — Indianapolis, Ind., on general recruiting service, till Oct. 1, 1897. — Whipple Barracks, Ariz., in command of company, till April 13, 1898. — In camp at Mobile, Ala., till June 5, 1898. — In camp at Tampa, Fla., till July 22, 1898. — On transport *Mohawk* (now *Grant*) till Aug. 2, 1898. — In campaign in Puerto Rico till Sept. 2, 1898. — On sick leave till Oct. 24, 1898. — On general recruiting service till May 10, 1899. — (Highly commended as commander of advance guard in the engagement at Hormigueros, P. R., Aug. 10, 1898, and again while commanding battalion in engagement near Las Marias, P. R., Aug. 13, 1898, the last regular engagement of the Spanish-American war.)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, MAY 16, 1899)

— In command of Fort Wood, N. Y. H., from May, 1899 to —

2442. (Born N. Y.). **CHARLES H. WATTS** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.). **32**

Military History. — Adjutant 5th Cavalry, at Fort Reno, Okla., to March, 1890.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, MARCH 8, 1891)

— Served with regiment in Oklahoma till June, 1894, when transferred to Texas. — In Department of Texas, June, 1894 to May, 1898, commanding troop. — With regiment during war with Spain, principally in camp at Tampa, Fla., and Huntsville, Ala.; transferred with regiment to Puerto Rico, Nov., 1898. — At Utuado, P. R., commanding post and troop, from Nov., 1898 to —

2443. (Born Mo.). . . . **LEVEN C. ALLEN** (Ap'd Mo.). **33**

Military History. — Served: On recruiting duty

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, FEB. 24, 1891)

to Oct. 4, 1891; garrison duty at Fort Douglas, Utah, to Oct. 10, 1896; at Fort Sherman, Ida., to April 17, 1898; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898; participating in the battle of San Juan, July 1-3, and in the operations around Santiago to July 17, 1898; with regiment at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., Aug. to Sept., 1898, and at Huntsville, Ala., to Oct. 25, 1898; on leave to Feb., 1899; garrison duty at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to May, 1899; with regiment *en route* to and in the Philippines to —

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, OCT. 10, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 16TH INFANTRY, MAY 25, 1900)

2444. (Born Ireland). **AUSTIN HENELY** †. . . (Ap'd at Large). **34**

2445. (Born O.). . . **W. C. McFARLAND** *. . . (Ap'd at Large). **35**

(William C. McFarland)

Military History. — Served: At David's Island, N. Y., to Nov. 30, 1891; on leave to May 20, 1892; garrison duty at Fort Douglas, Utah,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, APRIL 2, 1892)

to Oct. 10, 1896; at Fort Spokane, Wash., to April 21, 1898; at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago and in Cuba, to Aug. 10, 1898; being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1, 1898, where he was wounded, and in the operations around and siege of Santiago, to July 17, 1898. — With regiment at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., Aug. to Sept., 1898, and at Huntsville,

* Initials not correctly given in the *Register*, 3d edition.

Ala., to Nov. 10, 1898; on sick leave to April 12, 1899, and with regiment at Fort Crook, Neb., until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER MORE THAN 30 YEARS' SERVICE, MAY 19, 1899.

2446. (Born Me.) . . . **WILLIAM F. NORRIS** . . . (Ap'd Min.) . . . 36
Civil History. — Unknown.

2447. (Born O.) **GEORGE T. T. PATTERSON** †. (Ap'd O.) . . . 37
(George Thomas Tillman Patterson)

Military History. — Served: At David's Island, N. Y., Sept. 26, 1839 to Oct. 15, 1891. — At Fort Townsend, Wash., to Nov., 1891. — At Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to July, 1892. — In the field in Idaho, quelling miner disturbances, to Sept., 1892. — At Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to May 26, 1894,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, OCT. 14, 1892)

and on sick leave until he

DIED AUG. 14, 1894, AT NEWBURYPORT, MAS.: AGED 46.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice.

2448. (Born Eng.) **WILLIAM B. WETMORE**. (Ap'd at Large) . . . 38
(William Boerum Wetmore)

Civil History. — Raised in Philadelphia, Pa., and vicinity, the "Wetmore Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers," for the Spanish-American war, but finally had to disband it, as preference was given to the National Guard, who filled up the entire quota of the State. On the outbreak of the war with Spain, he offered his services to the government for any position to which they might choose to assign him. Friends wanted him to raise his regiment from Rhode Island and Fall River, but finding the State's quota full, he decided to raise one in Pennsylvania. He opened a recruiting office, all his men being physically examined, and had a regiment ready to go to the war, but unfortunately Pennsylvania's quota was at this time also full, and finding it impossible to get to the front, he got as many of his men as possible to join vacancies in other Pennsylvania regiments, even sending two companies to fill up one that was short. He then offered to take command of a battalion of troops in one regiment and put his men in, and it was accepted, but it was found the State's quota was full. — Member of U. S. Military Service Institute; U. S. Naval Institute; U. S. Cavalry Association; American Numismatic Society, New York; National Academy of Design, New York; American Geographical Society, N. Y.; Chamber of Commerce, N. Y.; American Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York; New England Society, New York; Order of the Cincinnati; Order of Society of War of 1812; Naval Order of the United States; Order of Veterans of Indian Wars of the United States. — Residence, Baltimore, Md.

2449. (Born N. Y.) **CHARLES A. WORDEN** †. (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . 39
(Charles Anthony Worden)

Military History. — Served: On the staff of General J. R. Brooke, as Acting Engineer Officer, Department of the Platte, Aug., 1889 to Jan. 1, 1894.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 10, 1891)

— On leave of absence, Jan. 1, 1894 to Jan. 1, 1895. — Fort Logan, Colo., to the outbreak of the Spanish-American war. — Chickamauga, Ga.

(April 24, 1898), Tampa, Fla., and *en route* to Cuba, to June 23. — In command of his company at the battle of El Caney. — In hospital at Siboney, July 16, 1898. — Arrived at Port Tampa quarantine station on transport *Santiago*, July 31. — In quarantine to Aug. 9. — *En route* to and at Fort Logan, Colo., to Sept. 21, 1898.

DIED SEPT. 21, 1898, AT FORT LOGAN, COLO.: AGED 51.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2450. (Born Ala.)... **WILLIAM H. MILLER**.... (Ap'd Ala.).. 40
Military History. —

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT THE LAVA BEDS, CALIFORNIA, APRIL 17, 1873, AND FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT DURING THE MODOC WAR)

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER, SEPT. 4, 1890)

Served: At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1890 to Oct. 4, 1894. — At Fort Riley, Kan., Oct. 10, 1894 to July 5, 1896. — At Spokane, Wash., constructing new military post, July 11, 1896 to Dec. 3, 1898.

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 11, 1898)

— At Anniston, Ala., Chief Quartermaster U. S. Volunteers, Dec. 12, 1898 to March 10, 1899. — Under orders for duty as Chief Quartermaster, Department of Santa Clara, Cuba.

2451. (Born Vt.)... **THOMAS B. NICHOLS**... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 41
(Thomas Brainard Nichols)

Civil History. — While a Professor in the National Military School of the U. S. Colombia, author of a work in Spanish, 3 vols., *Lecciones para la Artellia y los Estados Mayores*, still in use in the Columbian army. — Member of the Sons of the American Revolution. — Residence, Allegheny, Pa.

2452. (Born Ill.)... **JOHN J. DOUGHERTY***.... (Ap'd Ill.).. 42
Military History. — Retired officer.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, WITH RANK OF CAPTAIN, DEC. 29, 1890.

* Middle initial erroneously given in 3d edition Cullum's *Register*.

2453. (Born La.)... **ALFRED H. ROGERS** †. (Ap'd at Large).. 43

2454. (Born N. C.)... **THADDEUS W. JONES**.... (Ap'd N. C.).. 44

Military History. — Served: (Regimental Adjutant, Jan. 14 to Sept., 1890) At Fort Grant, Ariz.,

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, JAN. 14, 1891)

to Feb., 1891; at Fort Apache, Ariz., April, 1891 to Feb. 21, 1892; on leave to July, 1892; on duty with North Carolina militia to Aug., 1892; garrison duty at Fort Bedford, N. D., to Nov. 1, 1892; on duty with North Carolina militia, Nov. 10, 1892 to March 26, 1895; garrison duty at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., to Dec. 19, 1897; on leave to April 16, 1898; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Lakeland, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba to July 13,

1898 ; participating in the battle of San Juan, July 1-3, and in operations against Santiago to July 13, 1898.

(COLONEL, 10TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 13, 1898)

— Commanding regiment at Augusta, Ga., Aug. to Sept., 1898 ; at Lexington, Ky., to Nov., 1898 ; at Macon, Ga., until

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 8, 1899)

— On sick leave March 20 to July 20, 1899 ; on recruiting service at Yonkers and Binghamton, N. Y., to Sept., 1899.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 48TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, SEPT. 9, 1899)

— With regiment at Fort Thomas, Ky., to Nov. 7, 1899 ; at San Francisco and at Angel Island, Cal., to Dec. 16, 1899 ; *en route* to and in Philippines to —

2455..(Born Pa.).....**ALEXANDER OGLE**†.....(Ap'd Pa.)..45

Military History.— Served : At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to May, 1890. — As Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Ohio State University, Columbus, O., June 2, 1890 to May 26, 1891. — On sick leave of absence until he

DIED AUG. 8, 1891, AT PITTSBURG, PA. : AGED 42.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice.

2456..(Born Ind.).....**ROBERT HANNA**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..46

Military History.— Commanding troop at Fort Wingate, N. M., and Fort Lewis, Col., to Dec., 1890. — In the field in South Dakota, Pine Ridge campaign, 1890-91.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, FEB. 24, 1891.

Civil History.— Engaged in railroad business in California, 1891 to 1892. — Since 1892, engaged in adjusting Whitehead torpedoes for the navy, and interested in the company which makes them. — Post-office address, Sag Harbor, Long Island, N. Y.

2457..(Born England)...**JOSEPH HALL**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..47

Civil History.— Special Pension Examiner, Cleveland, O., since Nov. 1, 1889 ; before this time he was engaged in farming near Rolla, Phelps County, Mo.

2458..(Born Mich.)....**G. LeROY BROWN**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..48

(George LeRoy Brown)

Military History.— On duty at Delaware College as Commandant of Cadets, Professor of Civil Engineering, and instructor of French and Spanish, also Acting Assistant Adjutant-General and Assistant Inspector-General National Guard of Delaware, Feb. 21, 1889 to Nov., 1891.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, DEC. 29, 1890)

— Acting Indian Agent at Pine Ridge Agency, S. D., Nov. 11, 1891 to July 27, 1893. — Joined regiment at Fort Whipple Barracks, Ariz., and served in command of company, superintendent post schools, and exchange officer, until Aug. 3, 1895. — At the University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Ten., as Professor of Military Science and Commandant of

Cadets, until April 23, 1898. — Mustering Officer of Tennessee Volunteers, April, 1898.

(COLONEL, 4TH TENNESSEE VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 13, 1898)

— Raised, organized, and trained said regiment at Knoxville, Ten.; in camp at Knoxville, Ten., until Nov. 28, 1898, when ordered to Cuba. During that period did not lose a man from sickness. — At Trinidad, Cuba, as Military Governor of the District of Trinidad. — Disarmed and disbanded Cuban insurgent regiment found in district, at once; established schools, hospital, and orphan asylum; brought water to city by gravity pipe-line; organized civil government; built roads into country district, and organized rural police.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 6, 1899)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, JULY 12, 1899)

2459. (Born Pa.) . . . **GEORGE H. EVANS** (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 49

Military History. — Served: At Fort Grant, Ariz., to March 22, 1890; Fort Bayard, N. M., to Sept., 1890; at Fort Grant, Ariz., to April, 1891; at Fort Thomas, Ariz., in arrest and under suspension from rank and command, to Aug., 1892. — Garrison duty at Fort Custer, Mont., to Nov., 1892;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, OCT. 20, 1892)

at Fort Keogh, Mont., to Dec., 1892; at Fort Bedford, N. D. (on leave, March to Aug., 1894), to Sept., 1895; on recruiting service at Pittsburg, Pa., Oct. 1, 1895 to Oct. 1, 1897; garrison duty at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., to Feb. 20, 1898; before Examining Board until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, MARCH 11, 1898.

2460. (Born N. H.) **HERBERT E. TUTHERLY** (Ap'd N. H.) . . . 50

Military History. — Served: As Professor of Military Science, Cornell University, N. Y., from Oct. 1, 1889 to Oct., 1892.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, DEC. 17, 1890)

— At Fort Grant, Ariz., to Feb., 1893. — On duty with National Guard of Vermont, and Professor of Military Science at University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt., from Feb., 1893 to Sept., 1897. — Fort Reno, Okla., to April 21, 1888. — Engaged in Spanish-American war in Cuba, from April 21 to Aug., 1898 (commanded squadron of 4 troops of 1st U. S. Cavalry in Battle of San Juan Hill, July 1, and subsequent engagements to surrender of Santiago de Cuba, July 17). — Montauk Point, L. I., to Oct., 1898. — Commanding Fort Yates, N. D., from Oct. 27, 1898 to —

Civil History. — Tendered honorary appointment of Colonel on Staff of Governor of Vermont, 1885. — Author of *Score Book for Riflemen*, 1882; *Elementary Treatise on Military Science and the Art of War*, 1897; revised edition, 1898.

2461. (Born N. Y.) . . . **WILLIAM H. LOW** † (Ap'd Ill.) . . . 51

2462. (Born N. Y.) . . . **HENRY WYGANT** (Ap'd Ark.) . . . 52

Military History. — Served: Fort Thomas, Ariz., Jan., 1890 to April 1, 1891; Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to Sept., 1893; Richmond, Ky., to Nov. 25, 1896; Fort Douglas, Utah, to April 20, 1898; with 5th Army Corps in Cuba, and at Montauk, L. I., to Sept. 20, 1898. — Commanded battalion, 24th Infantry, from Nov. 28, 1896 to Feb., 1899. — Commanded 24th In-

fantry at storming of San Juan Hill, Cuba, July 1, 1898. — Served at Siboney, in yellow fever camp, from July 15 to Aug. 26, 1898. — Recommended Brevet Major, U. S. A., for gallant and meritorious conduct at battle of San Juan Hill, Cuba.

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— Served at Fort Douglas, Utah, to April, 1899; Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to July, 1899. — Under orders for Manila, July 1, 1899.

2463. (Born Ten.) **WILLIAM H. W. JAMES** . . . (Ap'd Ten.) . . 53

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, AUG. 30, 1890)

Served: At Fort Grant, Ariz., to Nov., 1890; at Fort Bayard, N. M., to June 20, 1891; and at San Carlos, Ariz., to Sept. 15, 1891. — On recruiting service at Knoxville, Ten., Oct. 4, 1891 to July 5, 1892; and at Nashville, Ten., to Oct. 13, 1893; garrison duty at Fort Bayard, N. M., Nov. 18, 1893 to Oct. 19, 1896; at Fort Douglas, Utah, to Dec. 13, 1896; on duty with the National Guard of New Mexico, Jan. 8 to June, 1897. — With regiment in Cuba, July 4 to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the siege and operations against Santiago to July 17, 1898. — With regiment *en route* to and at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to May, 1899.

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, MAY 16, 1899)

— *En route* to and in the Philippines to —

2464. (Born N. Y.) . . **HENRY H. LANDON** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 54

Civil History. — Dealer in Real Estate, New York, N. Y.

Military History. —

(MAJOR, 4TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1898)

Served with regiment at Fredericksburg, Va., Jacksonville, Fla., Manzanillo, Cuba, and Bayamo, Cuba.

RESIGNED HIS COMMISSION IN THE VOLUNTEER ARMY,
DEC. 7, 1898.

2465. (Born D. C.) . . . **T. C. DAVENPORT** † . . (Ap'd at Large) . . 55
(Thomas Corbin Davenport)

2466. (Born Pa.) **FRANK P. REAP** † (Ap'd Pa.) . . 56
DIED MAY 30, 1894, AT PITTSBURG, PA.: AGED 43.

2467. (Born N. Y.) . **MILLARD F. GOODWIN** . . (Ap'd Ariz.) . . 57
Civil History. — Unknown.

CLASS OF 1873.

2468. (Born Mas.) . . **WILLIAM H. BIXBY** (Ap'd Mas.) . . 1
(William Herbert Bixby)

Military History. — In charge of river, harbor, and fortification work of southern Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and eastern Connecticut, Aug., 1891 to Sept., 1895; at Philadelphia, Pa., as Engineer of 4th Lighthouse District, Oct., 1895 to Sept., 1897; at Cincinnati, O., in charge of river and harbor improvements of entire Ohio River and of its tributaries from Pittsburg to Cincinnati, Sept., 1897 to June, 1899; and Engineer and Inspector of 14th Lighthouse District, April, 1898 to March,

1899 ; and member of numerous river, harbor, and bridge Engineer Boards, 1884 to 1899.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 2, 1895)

Civil History. — Member of American and French Societies of Civil Engineers, of British Association of Civil Engineers, of American Society of Mining Engineers, and of U. S. Military Service Institution, Cavalry Association, and Naval Institute.

2469.. (Born N. Y.).. **HENRY S. TABER** †..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 2
(Henry Sheldon Taber)

Military History. — Served : In charge of river and harbor work, with station at Little Rock, Ark., to Dec. 23, 1893. — On sick leave of absence to April 12, 1894, when he

DIED APRIL 12, 1894, AT SAN ANTONIO, TEX. : AGED 45.

2470.. (Born Ala.) **WILLIAM TRENT ROSSELL** * (Ap'd N. J.).. 3

Military History. — Engineer Commissioner, D. C., Nov., 1892 to May, 1893. — Leave of absence, May, 1893 to Nov., 1893. — At Willets Point, N. Y., commanding Company B, Battalion of Engineers, May, 1893 to July 1, 1895 ; commanding Battalion of Engineers and post of Willets Point, July 1 to Nov. 8, 1895. — At Mobile, Ala., in charge of river and harbor works and fortifications, Alabama and Mississippi, Nov. 8, 1895 to —

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 6, 1896)

— Member of Boards of Engineers to examine officers of the corps for promotion, 1898 ; on Aransas Pass, Tex., and Biscayne Bay, Fla., to —

* Son of Brevet Major William H. Rossell, U. S. A., retired ; grandson of Major Z. Rossell, 1st Infantry, U. S. A., 1815.

2471.. (Born Ten.).. **THOMAS N. BAILEY** †.. (Ap'd at Large).. 4

2472.. (Born Sweden) **JOHN A. LUNDEEN**..... (Ap'd Min.).. 5
(John August Lundeen)

Military History. — On duty at the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, until Aug. 13, 1892. — On leave of absence for two months. — On duty with regiment at Fort McPherson, Atlanta, Ga., from Oct. 14, 1892 until May 1, 1893, when his battery was moved to Fort McHenry, Md. (in command of Battery L, 4th Artillery, from Dec. 10, 1892 until March 4, 1895) ; at Fort McHenry, Md., from May 3, 1893 until April 15, 1898 ;

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

at Fort Slocum, N. Y., in command of Battery A, 7th Artillery, until May 11 ; at Fort Greble, Dutch Island, R. I., in command of battery and post, until Dec. 1. 1898 ; and at Fort Adams, R. I., until —

2473.. (Born Ct.)..... **C. A. L. TOTTEN**.... (Ap'd at Large).. 6
(Charles Adiel Lewis Totten)

Military History. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Yale University, New Haven, Ct., 1889-92. — Leave of absence for one year, 1892-93.

RESIGNED, SEPTEMBER, 1893.

Civil History. — Residence, Milford, Ct. ; place of business, New Haven, Ct. — Publisher, and proprietor of Our Race Publishing Company. — Member of School Board, Milford ; Member of International Institute for Preserving Anglo-Saxon Weights and Measures. — Author of many books and articles.

The major works of Professor Totten, about 365 pages each, are — 1891 : *The Romance of History* ; Lost Israel Found in the Anglo-Saxons. — *The Voice of History* ; Joshua's Long Day and the Dial of Ahaz. — *The Philosophy of History* ; Tea Tephî, Jeremiah's Ward. — *The Secret of History* ; The King's Daughters — Flight of David's Line. 1892 : *The Renewal of History* ; Eochaidh the Heremonn — The "Scarlet Thread." — *The Fact of History* ; The Deluge and the Advent — Proof and Guarantee. — *The Hope of History* ; The Crisis, and the Millennium — At Hand! — *The Riddle of History* ; Saint Paul and Daniel interpreted. 1893 : *The Answer of History* ; Reply to objections, companion to Study No. 1. — *The Measure of History* ; A Standard Scale of Chronology. — *The Truth of History* ; Facts of Gold. The Times and Seasons of Babylon. — *The Heart of History* ; Facts of Silver. Medo-Persian Times and Seasons. 1894 : *The Key of History* ; Facts of Copper. The Times and Seasons of Greece. — *The Focus of History* ; Facts of Iron. The Times and Seasons of Rome. — *The Man of History* ; Facts of Stone. The Times of Christ. — *The Confirmation of History* ; The Sign of the Prophet Jonah. Hist. 1st Cent. A. D. 1896 : *The Canon of History* ; The Times of the Gentiles. — *The Seal of History* ; or, The Great Seal of the United States. Vol. I. — *The Seal of History* ; Its Significance Unto Us. Vol. II. — *The Coming Crusade* ; Relation of Our Race to Israel's Restoration. 1898 : "Bethel;" The Stone Kingdom. Colored Lithographic Chart and Explanatory Study. — *The Daniel Chart* ; An extensive ten-colored lithograph, containing the entire Book of Daniel, printed to the Scale of History, with explanatory Brochure.

The minor writings of Professor Totten, 16 to 62 pages each. Charts, some of them elaborately colored in lithograph, etc. 1893 : *Midnight : The Last Hour of the Era.* — *Miscellaneous, Historical, Chronological.* — *More Light on the Crucifixion Date.* — *An Epistle* ; "The Time is at Hand." — *St. Paul's Life and Labors.* — *The Daughter of an Earl* ; An Idyl of London Town. For the Passover (Easter) Season. — *Inspiration, and the Trend of Modern Criticism* ; Construction or Destruction, — Which? — *Answers to Numerous Important Queries, Historical, Chronological, and Otherwise.* — *Saturday versus Sunday* ; The Present Phase of an Old Piece of Pharisaism! 1894 : *Further Consideration of the Sabbath Question.* — *A Conclusive Argument.* — *Signs of the Times* ; A Startling Array! — *The Church and State* ; A Warning. — *The One-Year Ministry Demonstrated* ; Light at Last. — *The Restoration of Israel* ; A Lecture. — *Judah, Judea, and Jerusalem* ; The Latest News. 1895 : *The Genealogy of Mary, and other Matters.* — *The Dividing of a Time* ; A Set of Accurate, Colored Chronological Charts, covering Secular and Sacred Chronology between Birth of Herod and Death of John. — *The Olympic Scale* ; Proved from Africanus, Censorinus, and Theron. — *The Olive Discourse* ; First to Second Advent — The Saviour's Comments. — *The Wednesday Theory of the Week-day of the Crucifixion Examined.* — *Jesus Christ and His Contemporaries.* — *Miscellaneous Queries Answered.* — *The Skeleton of History* ; Explaining the Chart of Daniel. — *The Gibraltar of Chronology* ; Whereon the Secular Dates rest. — *The Calendar-Almanac of all Past and all Future Time.* — *Current Events* ; Signs and Designs. — *The Eastern Question* ; How the United States May Become Involved. — *A Glance into our Mail Bag* ; What we are at, as told by others. 1896 : *The Manifestation of Christ with His Israel.* — *The Chart of the Siege of Jerusalem.* — *An Open Word with an Opponent.* — "How Readest Thou?" *Timely Topics* ; *Latter Day Parables.* — *The Present Situation.* — *The Letters of Senius* ; Finance. — *Ye Compact* ; Its History, Authority, and Seal. 1897 : *These Times and their Significance.* A Few Words in General. An Epistle. — *This is the Antichrist.* By Eschol. Introduction by C. A. L. Totten. — *Odds and Ends* ; What

We Think about Matters. We Told You So.—*The Physical Factors Veiled in Genesis i. 1.* “Halt! Who goes there?”—*The Outlook from our Point of View.*—*Peter the Great's Will*, and a Running Commentary on Ezek. xxxviii., xxxix.—“*Signs of the End.*”—*Give the Lord No Rest as to the Restoration of Israel and the Jews.*—*Fourteen Standard Systems of Chronology, Analyzed.* With Chart. 1898: *All Past Time*, Guinness, Dimbleby, Totten, and others. “*Present Truth*” for 1898!—“*As it Listeth.*” Here and There. In the World and with the Word.—*Israel in America.*—*War Extra.* *Yale Military Lectures* (reprint).—*Matters of Present Moment.*—*More Momentous Matters.*—*Further Matters of Moment.*—*Providence.* *A Duplex Calendar.* *Maternity.* *The History of Israel.* 1899: *Flotsam and Jetsam as to Events now Happening.*—*More as to Things now on Deck.*—*Further Discussion of Current Events.*—*The Conduct of the War.*—*Live Topics*; Au Courant.—*As to Anglo-Israel*; A Sworn Statement from Professor Totten.—*New Year Thoughts.*—*The Sabbath Key.* *The World's Age.*—*Dreams, Insignia, Signs.*

2474..(Born O.).....**JACOB E. BLOOM**.....(Ap'd O.)..7
Civil History.—Unknown.

2475..(Born D. C.)..**WILLIAM H. COFFIN**..(Ap'd at Large)..8
(William Harrison Coffin)

Military History.—Regimental Adjutant, 5th Artillery, April 15, 1889 to April 15, 1893; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., May 15, 1890 to June 9, 1896; at Sacramento and Truckee, Cal., July 5 to Sept. 1, 1895, suppressing railroad disturbances in California; at Fort Canby, Wash., June 12 to Oct. 27, 1896; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1896 to Nov. 2, 1897.—Member of a Board on the Regulation of Sea-coast Artillery Fire, April 28, 1897 to —; Relieved from duty at Fort Hamilton and ordered to take station at Governor's Island, N. Y., Nov. 2, 1897.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

—In camp at Tampa, Fla., May 20 to Aug. 19, 1898; commanding Battery K, 5th Artillery, and assisting in the organization of a siege train; at Washington Barracks, D. C., Aug. 21, 1898 to —

(MAJOR, 26TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899

—*Declined*)

2476..(Born Ky.).....**JOSEPH H. DORST**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..9

Military History.—Served: At U. S. M. A. to Aug. 28, 1890; on leave to Jan. 1, 1891; garrison duty at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal. (at Sequoia National Park, Cal., May to Nov., 1890, and May to Nov., 1891), to Oct. 20, 1893; on leave to Dec., 1893.—Military Attaché at the U. S. Legation, Vienna, Austria, Jan. 21, 1894 to Sept. 14, 1897; *en route* to United States, and preparing his report, to March 3, 1898.—On duty at Headquarters of the Army, April to May, 1898; commanded successful expedition carrying arms and ammunition to Cubans from Tampa, Fla., to Cuba, in May, 1898, consisting of Companies E and G, 1st Infantry, being engaged with the Spaniards at Point Arbolitas, Cuba, without losing a man killed or wounded.

(LIEUTENANT-COLONEL AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898)

—Assistant Adjutant-General of the Cavalry Division, 5th Army Corps, June 5 to Sept. 23, 1898.—In the Santiago campaign, June 23 to July 17, 1898, participating in the action at Las Guasimas, June 24, San Juan

Hill, July 1-3, and in the operations against Santiago, to July 17, 1898. — Served in Cuba, to Aug., 1898; at Montauk Point, N. Y., to Oct., 1898.

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, NOV. 7, 1898)

— Adjutant-General of the 7th Army Corps, Oct. 13 to Dec. 30, 1898, being stationed at Savannah, Ga., Oct. to Dec., 1898. — Adjutant-General, Department of Province of Havana, Dec. 30, 1898 (on sick leave, Jan. 13 to Feb. 14, 1899) to April 19, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

— Assistant Inspector-General, Department of Matanzas and Santa Clara, Cuba, May to Aug., 1899.

(COLONEL, 45TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

— Organizing and drilling his regiment at Fort Snelling, Min., Aug. 23 to Oct. 22, 1899. — *En route* to and in the Philippines to —

2477.. (Born Mich.).. **ALBERT S. CUMMINS**.. (Ap'd Mich.).. 10

Military History. — Served: As Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Vermont, Sept. 3, 1887 to Sept. 1, 1890. — On duty at Jackson Barracks, New Orleans, Sept. 1, 1890 to May 23, 1891. — At Fort McPherson, Ga., May 24, 1891 to May 2, 1893. — Regimental Adjutant, 4th Artillery, Oct. 15, 1891 to Oct. 15, 1895. — At Washington Barracks, May 3, 1893 to Feb. 13, 1896; at Governor's Island, N. Y., Feb. 13, 1896 to April 28, 1898. — Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Ruger, Feb. 15, 1896 to April 2, 1897. — Engineer Officer, Department of the East, June 22, 1896 to April 24, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— On duty at Fort Monroe, Va., April 29 to May 19, 1898. — At Tampa, Fla., May 21 to June 5, 1898. — Took part in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba with the siege artillery. — Took part in bombardment of Santiago, July 10 and 11, 1898, and surrender of city, July 17, 1898. — At Camp Wikoff, Montauk Point, L. I., Aug. 17 to Sept. 25, 1898. — At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 25, 1898 to June 27, 1899. — Commanding Fort Mott, N. J., June 28, 1899 to —

(LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, 27TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 15, 1899)

2478.. (Born Ky.)... **JOSEPH GARRARD**..... (Ap'd Ky.).. 11

Military History. — Served: In the campaign against Sioux Indians, 1890-91; at Fort Robinson, Neb., in command of troop, and range officer, till April, 1898 (with regiment at Butte, Mont., strike in 1894); Chickamauga Park, April, 1898; Port Tampa City, Fla., till May 15, 1898. — On temporary regimental recruiting, till July 31, 1898. — (Applications to take part in campaigns in Cuba and in Puerto Rico not granted.) — In command of 9th Cavalry in United States, at Port Tampa City and Montauk Point, till Aug. 20, 1898; with regiment at Fort Grant, Ariz., Oct., 1898 to March, 1899. — General recruiting service at Cincinnati, O., April, 1899 to —

2479.. (Born Ill.).. **EZRA BOND FULLER**..... (Ap'd Ill.).. 12

Military History. —

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT CAÑON CREEK, MONT., SEPT. 13, 1877)

(Regimental Quartermaster, 7th Cavalry, Nov. 17, 1887 until Nov. 7,

1891) Served at Fort Riley, Kan. till June 6, 1895. — Post Quartermaster, from Dec. 2, 1890 until Feb. 1891 (with expedition against Sioux Indians in South Dakota, 1891).

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, MARCH 22, 1892)

— At Clemson College, S. C., as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, from June 13, 1895 to April 30, 1898. — On mustering duty, chief mustering officer for State of South Carolina, at Columbia, S. C., from May 2, 1898 to Jan. 19, 1899, and at Greenville, S. C., till March 31, 1899, and at Augusta, Ga., until May 29, 1899. — On recruiting duty at Columbia, S. C., from May 30 to June 23, 1899. — *En route* to regiment, and delaying, — 20 days, — from June 24 to July 18, 1899. — At Pinar del Rio, Cuba, from July 18, 1899 to —

2480. (Born N. C.) **ALEXANDER B. DYER.** (Ap'd at Large) . . 13
(Alexander Brydie Dyer)

Military History. — Served: Adjutant, Light Artillery Battalion, Fort Riley, Kan., until Aug., 1892. — At West Point, N. Y., as senior Instructor of Artillery, Aug. 31, 1892 to Aug. 31, 1897. — With Battery I, 4th Artillery, at Washington Barracks, Sept. 2 to Dec. 14, 1897. — Commanding Fort Mott, N. J., and Fort Delaware, Del., Dec. 14, 1897 to March, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— Joined battery, April 15, 1898, at Washington Barracks, D. C., and engaged in organizing it. — Left Washington Barracks, June 13, 1898, with battery, *en route* to Philippine Islands; arrived at Manila, P. I., Aug. 21; commanding battalion of artillery, from Sept. 14, 1898 to —; in battle of Manila, Feb. 10, 1899, and at San Pedro Macati, March 13, 1899. — Chief of divisional artillery, 1st Division, 8th Army Corps, to —

(MAJOR, 32D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899

— *Declined*)

2481. (Born N. Y.) **JOSHUA L. KNAPP** † (Ap'd Ill.) . . 14

2482. (Born Ga.) . . . **GEORGE S. HOYLE.** (Ap'd Ga.) . . 15
(George Summers Hoyle)

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, FEB. 7, 1891)

Served: In Department of Arizona, May, 1892 to Oct. 15, 1895. — Commanding troop and post, San Carlos, Ariz., to May, 1895. — Recruiting service at Chicago, Ill., Oct. 1, 1892 to Oct. 1, 1894. — Department of Missouri, Nov., 1895 to April 18, 1898. — In the field, commanding troop, Spanish-American war, at Chickamauga, Ten., Lakeland, Fla., and Montauk, N. Y., from April 18 to Nov. 1, 1898. — Commanding troop and post, Fort Sill, Okla., Nov. 6 to Dec. 31, 1898. — Department of Dakota, Jan. 6, 1899 to —

2483. (Born Me.) . . . **EDWARD T. BROWN.** (Ap'd Me.) . . 16

Military History. — Served continuously with 5th Artillery to March 8, 1898. — At Fort Canby, Wash., May, 1890 to April, 1891; Salem, Ore., to Sept., 1881; Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Oct., 1894; Fort Canby, Wash., to June, 1896; Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Aug., 1896; Fort Monroe, Va., to April, 1898; Fort Slocum, N. Y., to May, 1898; Fort Warren, Mas., to —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— *Gold medal* awarded by U. S. Life-Saving Service for his meritorious

conduct in saving life on the occasion of the sinking of the U. S. Tug *Resolute* in Boston harbor, during the night of Jan. 3, 1900.

2484. (Born Ill.) . . . **GEORGE H. PADDOCK.** (Ap'd Ill.) . . . **17**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Supply, I. T., to June 17, 1893 ; at camp at Eagle Pass, Tex., to May 21, 1894 ; at Fort Clark, Tex., to Dec. 13, 1895 ; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to July 31, 1897 ; on recruiting service at Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 21, 1897 to July, 1898 ; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to Aug., 1898 ; at Huntsville, Ala., to Jan., 1899 ; *en route* to and at Bayamón, P. R., to July 30, 1899. — Sick leave to Nov. 8, 1899. — With regiment at San Juan, P. R., to Feb., 1899 ; at Huamaco, to — ; Collector of customs at Huamaco, P. R., Feb. 8, 1899 to —

2485. (Born N. C.) **ROBERT LONDON** † (Ap'd N. C.) . . . **18**

Military History. — (Regimental Quartermaster, March 11, 1887 to Sept. 30, 1890) Served : At Fort Reno, Okla., to Sept., 1890. — On recruiting service in Philadelphia, Pa., Oct., 1890 to Jan., 1891, and at Newark, N. J., to Oct. 1, 1892 ;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, JAN. 14, 1892)

and on leave until he

DIED DEC. 12, 1892, AT BIRMINGHAM, ALA. : AGED 42.

2486. (Born N. Y.) **BAINBRIDGE REYNOLDS** (Ap'd at Large) . . . **19**

Military History. — Served : At San Antonio, Tex., to March 27, 1890. — On leave to July 22, 1890. — Garrison duty at Fort Brown, Tex., to Sept. 6, 1890 ; at Fort Ringgold, Tex., until he

RESIGNED, FEB. 1, 1891.

Civil History. — Unknown.

2487. (Born Cal.) . **GEORGE F. E. HARRISON.** . . (Ap'd Cal.) . . . **20**

Military History. — Joined regiment (2d Artillery) at Fort Adams, R. I., from detached duty at University of California, March 23, 1891. — Regimental Quartermaster, May 29, 1896 to March 8, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— At Fort Slocum, N. Y., from April 24 to May 12, 1898. — In command of defenses of Portland Head, Me., from May 13, 1898 to June 9, 1899. — At Fort Adams, R. I., from June 10, 1899 to —

2488. (Born N. Y.) **JOHN E. MYERS** † (Ap'd Neb.) . . . **21**

Military History. — Served : At San Antonio, Tex., inspector of target practice and other duties, to May, 1894.

DIED MAY 28, 1894, AT SAN ANTONIO, TEX. : AGED 45.

2489. (Born N. Y.) . **FREDERICK A. SMITH.** . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **22**

(Frederick Appleton Smith)

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, DEC. 29, 1890)

Served : On duty at Columbus Barracks, O. (general recruiting service), Nov. 17, 1889 to Nov. 17, 1891. — At Fort Sully, S. D., Nov. 26, 1891 to Aug. 10, 1892. — Adjutant and Executive Officer, Columbian Guard, World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, Ill., from Aug. 23, 1892 to June 1, 1894. — At Fort Sully, S. D., Sept. 1 to Oct., 1894, and Fort Niobrara, Neb., until Aug. 15, 1895. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics,

Michigan Military Academy, Orchard Lake, Mich., from Sept. 1, 1895 to Sept. 15, 1897. — At Fort Niobrara, Neb., from Sept., 1897 to April 26, 1898. — Adjutant-General, Infantry Division, Camp Geo. H. Thomas, Chickamunga Park, Ga., April 26 to May 10, 1898, and of 1st Brigade, Infantry Division, May 10 to May 22, 1898, at Camp Geo. H. Thomas, Ga., and Tampa, Fla. — Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, U. S. forces and 5th Army Corps (Major-General W. R. Shafter commanding), at Tampa, Fla., and Santiago, Cuba, May 22 to July 30, 1898, and Mustering Officer, 5th Army Corps, June 12 to July 30, 1898. — Appointed

(MAJOR AND CHIEF COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 16, 1898)

— Assigned to duty as Chief Commissary, Department of the Lakes, Chicago, Ill., Aug. 22, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 13, 1899)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 20, 1899)

2490. (Born Ala.).. **GEORGE A. CORNISH** (Ap'd Ala.).. 23
Military History. —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 29, 1890)

Served : On recruiting service, Memphis, Ten., Jan.-Aug., 1890 ; Fort Buford, N. D., to Jan. 1, 1891. — Recruiting service, Quincy, Ill., Jan. to March 10, 1891. — Mount Vernon Barracks, Ala., to May 26, 1891 ; Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Oct. 15, 1896 ; Fort Bayard, N. M., to Dec. 31, 1898. — Indian agent at Uintah and Ouray Agency, Whiterocks, Utah, Jan. to Oct., 1898. — With regiment at Huntsville, Ala., Oct. to Nov., 1898. — *En route* to and at Puerto Principe and Ciego de Avila, Cuba, from Nov., 1898 to —

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, MAY 25, 1899)

2491. (Born Mo.).. **EDWIN T. HOWARD** † (Ap'd Mo.).. 24
Civil History. — Unknown.

DIED MARCH 12, 1896, AT DANSVILLE, N. Y. : AGED 45.

2492. (Born N. C.).. **CALVIN D. COWLES** (Ap'd N. C.).. 25
(Calvin Duvall Cowles)

Military History. — On duty in the War Records Office, Washington, D. C., March, 1889 to Sept. 1, 1895.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1891)

— Commanding company at Fort Clark, Tex., Jan. 3 to April 18, 1898.
— In the field at New Orleans and Fort St. Philip, La., till May 8, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST NORTH CAROLINA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 11, 1898)

— In camp with regiment at Raleigh, N. C., May 11 to 22, 1898 ; at Jacksonville, Fla., May 23 to Oct. 24, 1898 ; at Savannah, Ga., Oct. 25 to Dec. 7, 1898 ; at Marianao, Havana, Cuba, Dec. 11 to March 25, 1899, and again at Savannah, Ga., March 28 to April 22, 1899, at which date the regiment was mustered out of the service.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 22, 1899)

— On duty with recruits at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., May 3, 1899 to —

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, AUG. 14, 1899)

— Under orders to join regiment (23d Infantry) in the Philippine Islands.

2493. (Born Me.) . . . **GEORGE O. EATON** (Ap'd Me.) . . 26
 Civil History. — Unknown.

2494. (Born Pa.) . . . **DANIEL CORNMAN** (Ap'd Pa.) . . 27
 Military History. — Served: At Fort Bridger, Wyo., to Oct. 1, 1890; at Fort Douglas, Utah, to Aug. 15, 1891; at Fort Randall, S. D., to April 29, 1892; at Fort Porter, N. Y., to June 1, 1894; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to April 19, 1898; at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1-3, and in the siege and operations against Santiago to July 17, 1898. — With regiment at Montauk Point, N. Y., Aug. to Sept., 1898. — On recruiting service in New York City, Sept. 30, 1898

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)
 to Dec., 1899; in command at Fort Wood, N. Y., to —

2495. (Born Vt.) . . . **HENRY C. LA POINT** (Ap'd Vt.) . . 28
 Civil History. — Unknown.

DIED — 1888, AT FORT BIDWELL, CAL.: AGED 41.

2496. (Born Ky.) . . . **DILLARD H. CLARK** (Ap'd Ky.) . . 29
 Military History. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky., June, 1887 to Sept., 1890. — On duty at Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., to March, 1891.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, WITH RANK OF CAPTAIN, FOR
 DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, JUNE 15, 1891.
 — Residence, Rosmed, N. M. — Engaged in surveying and engineering.

2497. (Born Wis.) . . . **HOEL S. BISHOP** (Ap'd Wis.) . . 30
 Military History. — Served: Garrison duty at Fort Supply, Ind., to April 2, 1890; on duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to April 14, 1892; on leave to July 14, 1892;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, DEC. 12, 1892)
 garrison duty at Fort Sill, Okla., to Jan. 14, 1893; at Fort Reno, Okla., to June 21, 1893; at Fort Brown, Tex., to Dec. 23, 1895; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to May 14, 1898; with regiment at Mobile, Ala., and at Tampa, Fla., to Aug., 1898; at Huntsville, Ala., to Dec., 1898; *en route* to and at Ciales, P. R., to Feb., 1899; at Manati, P. R., to March, 1900; at Mayaguez, P. R., to —

2498. (Born Ct.) . . . **AUGUSTUS C. TYLER** (Ap'd Ten.) . . 31
 Civil History. — Residence, New London, Ct.

Military History. —
 (COLONEL, 3D CONNECTICUT VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 6, 1898)
 Stationed at Camp Haven, Ct. — At Camp Meade, Pa. — At Camp Marion, S. C.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 31,
 1899)

2499. (Born Ia.) . . **CHARLES M. O'CONNOR** (Ap'd Ia.) . . 32
 Military History. — Served: As Adjutant of 8th U. S. Cavalry till Feb. 18, 1891.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, FEB. 18, 1891)
 237

— On recruiting service March, 1891 till Oct., 1893, at St. Louis, Mo. — Served at Fort Meade, S. D., commanding troop, till May, 1898. — Ordered to Agency of Northern Cheyenne Indians, Camp Merritt, Lame Deer, Mont., with troop, till July 2, 1899. — At Fort Keogh, Mont., commanding troop and post, till Oct. 11, 1898. — In camp at Huntsville, Ala., commanding squadron, till Jan. 30, 1899. — A. A. A. G., April 28, 1899, Department of Puerto Principe, Cuba. — In camp at Puerto Principe, Cuba, to —

2500.. (Born Pa.)... **SAMUEL N. HOLMES** †... (Ap'd N. J.)... 33

2501.. (Born Cal.)... **EDWARD W. CASEY** †... (Ap'd La.)... 34

Military History. — Served : At Fort Keogh, Mont., to Jan. 7, 1891.
KILLED JAN. 7, 1891, ON WHITE RIVER, S. D., BY A SIOUX
INDIAN : AGED 40.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.

2502.. (Born Ten.)... **WILLIAM H. CARTER.** (Ap'd at Large)... 35

Military History. — *Medal of Honor* for distinguished bravery in action against hostile Apache Indians in rescuing, with the voluntary assistance of two soldiers, the wounded from under a heavy fire of hostile Indians, at Cibicu Creek, Ariz., Aug. 30, 1881 ; while serving as 1st Lieutenant and Regimental Quartermaster and Acting Adjutant, 6th Cavalry.

Served : Commanding Troop M, 6th Cavalry, Fort Lewis, Colo., Jan. 1 to Sept. 15, 1890, when troop was "skeletonized ;" commanding Troop F, Fort Wingate, N. M., to Dec. 1, 1890 ; in the field, Pine Ridge campaign (Sioux), to Feb. 2, 1891, participating in fight on White River, near mouth of Wounded Knee Creek, S. D., Jan. 1, 1891 ; Fort Niobrara, Neb., to April 16, 1893 ; on Board purchasing horses, June 20 to Aug. 17, 1891, at Omaha, Neb. ; in the field, Wyoming "Rustler" troubles ; with troop at dedication World's Fair, Chicago, Ill., and again on Board purchasing horses, summer and autumn, 1892 ; Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to March 27, 1897 (Assistant Instructor, Department Cavalry, Infantry and Cavalry School, Sept. 1, 1893 to June 21, 1895) ;

(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JAN. 29, 1897)
duty in A. G. O. March 29, 1897 to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAY
18, 1898)

2503.. (Born Ind.)... **HUGH T. REED**... (Ap'd Ind.)... 36

Military History. — Retired officer. — Served : On college duty as Professor of Military Science at the Howe School, Lima, Ind., from Aug. 12, 1897 to —

Civil History. — Army member of a Transportation Commission, appointed in the interest of the Field-Columbian Museum, Chicago, to visit foreign countries, 1894-96. — Author of *Cadet Life at West Point*, 1896. — President (or Treasurer) of the Crown Pen Co., Chicago, from July 1, 1887 to Oct. 23, 1897. — Chief of Engineers of the Illinois National Guard (with the rank of captain), from March 1 to May 13, 1898. — Colonel of a regiment of volunteer infantry recruited in Cook County, Ill., April 23 to Aug. 13, 1898 (the regiment not having been called into the United States service during the Spanish-American war, for which it was raised, it was disbanded). — Author of *Indian Campaigning*, 1899. — Publisher, Chicago, since Jan. 1, 1887.

2504. (Born Neth'lds). **CORNELIUS GARDENER.** (Ap'd Mich.) .37
Military History. — Served : At San Antonio, Tex., to March, 1890 ;
 at Fort Wayne, Mich.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, FEB. 24, 1891)

to Aug. 31, 1893 ; on recruiting service at Columbus Barracks, O., to
 Jan., 1894 ; garrison duty at Fort Wayne, Mich., to Aug. 29, 1896 ; at
 Fort Brady, Mich., to Jan., 1897 ; on duty with the National Guard,
 State of Michigan, Jan. 26, 1897 to April 26, 1898 ;

(COLONEL, 31ST MICHIGAN VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 11,
 1898)

commanding 31st Michigan Volunteers at Camp Thomas, Ga., May to
 Aug., 1898 ; at Knoxville, Ten., to Jan., 1899 ; *en route* to and at Cien-
 fuegos, Cuba, to April, 1899, and at Savannah, Ga., until

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 17,
 1899) *

— Awaiting orders, May to July, 1899.

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 16, 1899)

(COLONEL, 30TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

— Organizing and drilling regiment at Fort Sheridan, Ill., July 14 to
 Sept. 6, 1899. — *En route* to and in Philippines to —

* The *Army Register* for 1900 is in error as to this date.

2505. (Born O.) **LOUIS P. BRANT.** (Ap'd Wash.) .38
Civil History. — Unknown.

Military History. — Reappointed

(SECOND LIEUTENANT OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, AUG. 7,
 1879)

— He joined his regiment Oct. 11, 1879, and served with it at Fort
 Meade, S. D., to March 30, 1880 ; on leave to May 29, 1880 ; with com-
 pany at San Antonio, Tex., to Aug., 1880 ; at Pena Colorado, Tex., to April,
 1881 ; at Fort Davis, Tex. (on leave, April to Oct., 1881), to May, 1882 ; at
 Holbrook, Ariz., to Oct., 1882 ; at Whipple Barracks, Ariz.,

(FIRST LIEUTENANT OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, FEB. 20,
 1884)

to April, 1884 ; at Fort Bowie, Ariz., to Nov., 1884 ; Professor of Mil. Sci.
 and Tactics at Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y., Dec. 3, 1884 to July 1, 1885 ;
 on recruiting service at Geneva, N. Y., to Jan., 1886 ; with company at
 Angel Island, Cal., to April, 1889 ; at Benicia Barracks, Cal., to Oct.,
 1889 ; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to Sept., 1890 ; at Benicia Bar-
 racks, Cal. (in the field in South Dakota during the campaign against
 Sioux Indians, Dec., 1890 to Jan., 1891), to Feb., 1892 ; at Angel Island,
 Cal., to Oct., 1896 (Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 1, 1893 to Feb. 6, 1897) ;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, FEB. 6, 1897)

at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to April, 1898 ; Assistant to Depot
 Quartermaster at Tampa, Fla., to Sept., 1898 ; sick and awaiting action
 of Retiring Board to Jan. 7, 1899.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE
 OF DUTY, JAN. 7, 1899.

2506. (Born Pa.) . . . **EDGAR S. BEACOM** † (Ap'd Pa.) .39

2507. (Born N. Y.) . **QUINCY O'M. GILLMORE.** (Ap'd N. Y.) .40

Military History. — (Regimental Quartermaster, July 5, 1886 to July
 5, 1890) Served : At Fort Meade, S. D., to Nov. 22, 1890 ; under instruc-

tion at the Torpedo School, Willets Point, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1890 to Oct. 1, 1891.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, FEB. 20, 1891)

— On leave to Feb. 4, 1892; on frontier duty at Fort Meade, S. D., to Nov. 20, 1893; on sick leave to March, 1894; Professor Military Science and Tactics at the Riverview Academy, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., March 20, 1894 to Jan., 1895; in Government Hospital for the Insane, District of Columbia, Jan. 24, 1895 to Feb. 11, 1896, and on leave until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE
OF DUTY, MAY 31, 1896.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH NEW JERSEY VOLUNTEER INFANTRY,
JULY 4, 1898)

— With regiment at Sea Girt, N. J., July to Oct., 1898; at Camp Meade, Pa., to Nov., 1898; at Greenville, S. C., to Feb., 1899.

(COLONEL, 4TH NEW JERSEY VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, NOV. 4,
1898)*

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 6,
1899)

— Instructor of the National Guard of New Jersey, May 10, 1899 to —; Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N. J., to —

* This commission is not inserted in the *Army Register* for 1900. The record here printed is from the officer's return.

2508.. (Born N. Y.)... **JOSEPH F. HUSTON**.... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 41

Military History. — Served: At Fort Assiniboine, Mont.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, JULY 15, 1890)

to June 1, 1891; on recruiting service at Albany, N. Y., June 10 to Oct. 7, 1891, and at Minneapolis, Min., to April 27, 1893; on duty with the National Guard of Minnesota, April 28, 1893 to June, 1894; garrison duty at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., to Oct. 10, 1894; at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to April 19, 1898; with regiment at Mobile, Ala., and at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago and in Cuba to Aug., 1898; being engaged in the battles of El Caney, July 1, San Juan, July 1-3, and in the operations against and siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898; with regiment *en route* to and at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Jan., 1899; *en route* to and in Philippines to —

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, MAY 5, 1899)

CLASS OF 1874.

2509.. (Born N. Y.)... **THOMAS W. SYMONS**.... (Ap'd Mich.).. 1

(Thomas William Symons)

Military History. — In charge of works of river and harbor improvement in Oregon, Washington, Idaho, and Montana, to Oct., 1895; Station, Portland, Ore.

(MAJOR OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 31, 1896)

— From Oct., 1895 to Jan., 1899, in charge of river and harbor works in western New York and Pennsylvania Station, Buffalo, N. Y. — From July 1, 1898 to Jan., 1899, Engineer 10th Lighthouse District. — During 1896-97, made examination and report on problem of Ship Canal from the Great Lakes to the Sea.

2510.. (Born Mo.)... **ARTHUR MURRAY**..... (Ap'd Mo.).. 2

Military History. — Served : Acting Judge Advocate, Department of the Missouri, to July, 1891 ; Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Department of Dakota, July, 1891 to Nov., 1891 ; in command Battery L, 1st Artillery, Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., from Nov., 1891 to Aug., 1896 ; Professor Military Science and Tactics, Yale University, Aug. 1, 1896 to April 15, 1898 ; appointed

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER, OCT. 14, 1896 — *Declined*)

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 10, 1898)

— In command Battery A, 1st Artillery, Key West, Fla., April 18 to Aug. 20, 1898 ; at Camp Wikoff, Montauk Point, L. I., Aug. 25 to Sept. 17, 1898 ; in command of Battery A, 1st Artillery, and post of St. Francis Barracks, Fla., Sept. 22, 1898 to Jan. 1, 1899 ; Acting Judge Advocate, 1st Army Corps, and Provost Marshal, Department of Matanzas, Cuba, Jan. 25 to Feb. 5, 1899 ; Acting Judge Advocate and aide to Major-General commanding Department of Matanzas, Cuba, from Feb. 5 to April 26, 1899 ; on duty in office of Judge Advocate-General, Washington, D. C., from May 3, 1899 to —

(COLONEL, 43D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

2511.. (Born N. Y.) **HENRY M. ANDREWS**.... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 3

Military History. — Served : At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., from Jan. 1 to May 8, 1890 ; at Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., from May 16, 1890 to Sept. 30, 1894 ; at Fort Slocum, N. Y. H., from Oct. 1, 1894 to Oct. 15, 1896 ; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., from Oct. 17, 1896 to April 19, 1898 ; at Fort Pickens, Fla., from April 19 to Aug. 25, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— On mustering-out duty with volunteer troops (Louisiana and Illinois), from Aug. 26 to Oct. 14, 1898 ; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Oct. 15, 1898 to April, 1899. — *En route* with battery, from Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Manila, P. I., April 4 to May 11, 1899. — On duty with battery in the field, operating against insurgent forces at Angeles, P. I., to —

2512.. (Born Mich.)... **M. M. MACOMB**.... (Ap'd at Large).. 4

(Montgomery Meigs Macomb)

Military History. — Served : At West Point, N. Y., as Assistant Professor of Drawing, to April 17, 1891 ; in command of Corps No. 1, Central American Division, Intercontinental Railway Commission, to Sept. 30, 1896 ; being in the field in Central America until June 20, 1893 ; at Light Artillery School, Fort Riley, Kan., with Battery F, 4th Artillery, until May 7, 1897 ; on special duty in charge of topographical survey of Fort Riley reservation until May 6, 1898 ;

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

commanding Light Battery M, 7th Artillery, at Fort Myer, Va., May 11 to July 11, 1898 ; in the field, Puerto Rican campaign, to Sept., 1898 ; absent sick to Jan. 1, 1899 ; rejoined battery at Ponce, P. R., Jan. 21, 1899.

2513.. (Born Va.)... **JAMES L. WILSON**.... (Ap'd W. Va.).. 5

Military History. — Served : At Jackson Barracks, La., to Sept. 20, 1890 ; at Fort McPherson, Ga., to Dec., 1890 ; on recruiting service at Charlotte and Greensboro, N. C., to Oct., 1891 ; with Light Battery at Fort Riley, Kan., to Feb. 27, 1893 ; at Chicago, Ill., on duty with the

World's Columbian Exposition, to Nov. 30, 1893; garrison duty at Fort McHenry, Md. (on duty as Purchasing Commissary at Baltimore, Md., July 25 to Nov. 1, 1895), to Dec. 22, 1896; at Delaware City, Del., in charge of construction and repairs at Fort Delaware and Finn's Point,

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898),

to April, 1898; garrison duty at Fort McHenry, Md., to June 15, 1898, and at Hawkins Point, Md., to July 21, 1898.

(MAJOR AND CHIEF QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, BY ASSIGNMENT, JUNE 20, 1898)

— Quartermaster on transport service plying between Newport News, Va., Puerto Rico, and New York, July to Oct., 1898; Chief Quartermaster, 2d Division, 7th Corps, Nov. 5, 1898 to Feb. 11, 1899; Chief Quartermaster, Department of Province of Havana, to April 20, 1899, and of the Department of Province of Havana and Pinar del Rio to March 13, 1900. — *En route* to and under medical treatment at Fort Bayard, N. M., to —

2514.. (Born O.).....**FRANK S. RICE**.....(Ap'd O.)..6

Military History. — On sick leave of absence to Feb., 1891, when he was

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY FEB. 20, 1891.

(MAJOR, 1ST CALIFORNIA ARTILLERY, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898)

Served: In camp at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., in command of Artillery Battalion, to Nov. 6, 1898. — *En route* to Manila until Dec. 6, 1899; at Cavite, P. I., until Feb. 9, 1899. — In command of outpost of Cavite, near San Roque, P. I., until June 27, 1899. — Provost-Marshal, District of Cavite, from Dec., 1898 until Feb., 1899. — Left Cavite to embark on transport *Sherman*, July 22, 1899. — Arrived at San Francisco, Aug. 24, 1899.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEPT. 21, 1899)

Civil History. — Assistant Manager of Kern County Land Company at Bakersfield, Kern County, Cal. — Inspector 3d Brigade National Guard of California, 1894 to —

2515.. (Born Mis.)..**JOHN T. HONEYCUTT**†.....(Ap'd Mis.)..7
(John Thomas Honeycutt)

Military History. — Served: At Alcatraz Island, Cal., to May, 1890; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to Oct., 1896; at Jackson Barracks, La., to July, 1897. — On leave to Oct., 1897. — Professor Military Science and Tactics at St. Thomas Hall, Holly Springs, Mis., to April, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— Commanding battery and post of Fort Clinch, Fernandina, Fla., to Sept. 20, 1898, and at St. Francis Barracks, Fla., until he

DIED OCT. 6, 1898, AT ST. AUGUSTINE, FLA.: AGED 48.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2516.. (Born Wis.)..**GEORGE L. ANDERSON**....(Ap'd Wis.)..8

Military History. — Served: As Instructor of Electricity and Submarine Mines at U. S. Artillery School to Dec., 1895. — With regiment,

Washington Arsenal, to June 1, 1897. — In Naval War College to Oct. 30, 1899. — Military Attaché to Embassy, St. Petersburg,

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)
to May 30, 1898. — In command Winthrop Mortar Battery, Boston Harbor, from May, 1898 to —

2517. (Born Mo.).. **JOHN PHILIP WISSER**.... (Ap'd Mo.).. 9

Military History. — Assistant Professor, Department of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1886 to Aug. 13, 1894. — Served at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Aug. 15, 1894 to Nov. 4, 1895. — On practice march with Light Battery K, 1st Artillery, to Tyringham, Mas., and return, July and Aug., 1895; At Fort Monroe, Va., Nov. 4, 1895 to July 21, 1898. — Editor *Journal U. S. Artillery*, Nov. 4, 1895 to present time. — On practice march with Light Battery K, 1st Artillery, from Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to Palenville, N. Y., Aug. and Sept., 1896. — Appointed instructor, Department of Military Science, U. S. Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., June 14, 1897. — Appointed instructor, Department of Military Engineering, U. S. Artillery School, April 6, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— Served at Fort Slocum, N. Y., July 22, 1898 to Feb. 20, 1899. — On a Board in New York City to examine candidates for commissions during Aug., 1898. — On muster-out of commissioned volunteers, Sept. 8 to Dec. 23, 1898. — Served at Fort Monroe, Va., as Editor *Journal U. S. Artillery* and Acting Ordnance Officer, to —

2518. (Born D. C.).. **JOSEPH S. OYSTER**.... (Ap'd D. C.).. 10

Military History. — Served: As Regimental Quartermaster, 1st Artillery, May 5, 1887 to May 5, 1891; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to May 8, 1890. — Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to March, 1892. — As Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Leland Stanford, Jr., University, Cal., to Jan., 1894; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to June, 1896. — Absent sick to June 17, 1897.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE
LINE OF DUTY, JUNE 17, 1897

— Residence, San Francisco, Cal.

2519. (Born Va.).... **ORIN B. MITCHAM**..... (Ap'd Va.).. 11

Military History. — Served: As Assistant Inspector of Steel at the Midvale Steel Works, Philadelphia, Pa., from Aug. 28, 1890 till Nov. 11, 1892. — Assistant at the Watervliet Arsenal, West Troy, N. Y., till July 30, 1894. — Assistant at the Rock Island Arsenal from Aug. 1, 1894 to —

2520. (Born Mas.)... **ALBERT H. MELLEN**†.... (Ap'd Mas.).. 12

2521. (Born Va.).... **CLARENCE DEEMS**.. (Ap'd at Large).. 13

Military History. — From 1890 to 1892, student at Artillery School; graduate, 1892. — From 1892 to 1893, on duty at Fort McPherson, Ga., with Battery C, 4th Artillery. — From 1893 to 1898, with same battery at Fort McHenry, Md.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— In command of Fort Caswell, N. C., and Fort Macon, N. C., during Spanish-American war, and to —

2522..(Born O.)...**WRIGHT P. EDGERTON**....(Ap'd O.)..14

Military History. — Served : At the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Mathematics to Aug. 13, 1892; as Principal Assistant Professor to July 1, 1893 ;

(ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY, JULY 1, 1893)

and as Associate Professor to June 24, 1898 ; at Port Tampa, Fla., on duty pertaining to the loading, arrangement, etc., of transports for the transportation of U. S. troops, from June 24 to July 23, 1898 ; engaged in the Puerto Rican campaign, attached to the headquarters of the Major-General commanding the Army of the United States, to Aug. 13, 1898 ; resumed duty at the Military Academy, Aug. 19, 1898.

(PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY, OCT. 7, 1898)

2523..(Born Mas.)..**EDGAR B. ROBERTSON**...(Ap'd Mas.)..15

Military History. — Served : At San Diego Barracks, Cal., to Oct., 1891.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1891)

— At Fort Wingate, N. M., Oct., 1891 to May, 1892. — At Madison Barracks, N. Y., May, 1892 to April 19, 1898. — With regiment at Tampa, Fla., April 22, 1898 to June 13, 1898. — With 5th Army Corps in campaign against Santiago de Cuba, commanding company, until July 21, 1898.

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 3, 1898)

— At Santiago de Cuba, from July 21 to Sept. 6, 1898. — Chief Quartermaster of 1st Division, 4th Army Corps, Nov. 20 to Dec. 15, 1898. — In office of Chief Quartermaster, Division of Cuba, Havana, Dec. 19, 1898 to June 10, 1899. — Constructing Quartermaster, Bismarck, N. D., June 27, 1899 to —

(TRANSFERRED TO 16TH INFANTRY, AUG. 29, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, OCT. 23, 1899)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, JAN. 12, 1900)

2524..(Born La.)..**EDMUND K. WEBSTER**..(Ap'd at Large)..16

Military History. — Served : At Omaha, Neb., Jan. 1, 1890 to June 29, 1896. — On Sioux campaign, Nov., 1890 to Feb., 1891. — Regimental Quartermaster, 2d Infantry, Jan. 25, 1892 to July 31, 1893.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, JULY 26, 1893)

— Inspecting Iowa National Guard, Aug. 1 to 10, 1895. — At Fort Keogh, Mont., July 1, 1896 to Sept. 19, 1897. — Recruiting service, Louisville, Ky., Oct. 1, 1897 to June 1, 1899. — *En route* to and with regiment (2d Infantry) at Cienfuegos, Cuba, June 1, 1899 to —

2525..(Born Pa.)....**RUSSELL THAYER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..17

Civil History. — Civil Engineer, Philadelphia, Pa. — For twenty-three years Chief Engineer and Superintendent of Fairmount Park, Philadelphia. — Now connected with certain corporations of United Gas Improvement Company of Philadelphia.

2526..(Born Va.)..**GEORGE RUSSELL CECIL**..(Ap'd Va.)..18

Military History. — Served : At Fort Supply, Okla., till Aug. 31,

1891 ; Fort Sheridan, Ill., Sept. 2 to Sept. 18, 1891. — On general recruiting service, David's Island, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1891 till Oct. 11, 1893. — Adjutant of Depot, Jan., 1891 till Oct. 11, 1893. — Fort Supply, Okla., till Oct. 1, 1894 ; Fort Niagara, N. Y., Oct. 4, 1894 till April 20, 1895. — Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 5, 1894 till Feb. 12, 1895, completing four years' tour. — Acting Regimental Adjutant, Feb. 13, 1894 till April 1, 1895. — Fort Porter, N. Y., April 20 till Oct. 15, 1895 ;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, OCT. 1, 1895)

at Fort Columbus, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1895 till April 19, 1898. — In the field (Spanish-American war) at Tampa, Fla., April 21 to May 17, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898)

— At Headquarters, Department of the East, May 19 till May 24, 1898. — Adjutant-General, 4th Army Corps, May 26 till Aug. 6, 1898. — At Mobile, Ala., May 26 till June 8 ; at Tampa, Fla., June 10 till Aug. 6. — Adjutant-General, 3d Army Corps, and of the separate Army Corps, at Camp Geo. H. Thomas, Ga., Aug. 9 till Sept. 14, 1898. — Adjutant-General, 1st Army Corps, Sept. 14, 1898, till it was dissolved, Jan. 17, 1899 ; with stations at Lexington, Ky., Sept. 16 till Nov. 7, 1898 ; Macon, Ga., Nov. 8, 1898 till Jan. 6, 1899 ; Matanzas, Cuba, Jan. 10 till Jan. 17, 1899. — Adjutant-General, Department of Matanzas, Cuba, Jan. 12, 1899 till —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 13, 1899)

2527..(Born N. J.)...**HARRISON G. OTIS**...(Ap'd at Large)...19
(Harrison Gail Otis)

Civil History. — Unknown.

2528..(Born Va.).....**C. H. CABANISS, Jr.**.....(Ap'd Va.)...20
(Charles H. Cabaniss, Jr.)

Military History. — With regiment at Fort Clark, Tex., from Oct. 5, 1890 to April 19, 1891. — Ordered home to await retirement.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE
LINE OF DUTY, JULY 10, 1891.

— Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Porter Academy, Charleston, S. C., from Oct. 1, 1891 to June 30, 1892. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Danville Military Institute, Danville, Va., from June 30, 1892 to Jan. 4, 1894. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, East Florida Seminary, Gainesville, Fla., from Oct. 1, 1895 to June 2, 1898. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Delaware College, Newark, Del., from Sept. 19, 1898 to —

2529..(Born N. Y.)..**CHARLES W. ROWELL**†.(Ap'd N. Y.)...21
(Charles Walter Rowell)

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUTENANT OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, SEPT. 26, 1881)

Served : At Fort Omaha, Neb., to Feb., 1891. — In the field, Sioux campaign, Nov., 1890 to Jan., 1891. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Grove City College, Grove City, Pa., Feb. 25, 1891 to Feb. 25, 1895. — On garrison duty at Fort Omaha, Neb., to July, 1896.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, MAY 29, 1896)

— At Fort Keogh, Mont., to April, 1898 ; at Camp Thomas, Ga., to May, 1898 ; at Tampa, Fla., to June, 1898. — In the campaign against Santi-

ago de Cuba to July 10, 1898, being wounded, July 1, 1898, while leading his company in the assault on San Juan Hill, and

KILLED IN ACTION, JULY 10, 1898, IN FRONT OF SANTIAGO DE CUBA : AGED 48.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2530. (Born Tex.)...**FREDERICK W. SIBLEY**...(Ap'd Ga.).. 22
Military History. —

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS ON THE LITTLE BIG HORN RIVER, MONT., JULY 7, 1876)

Served : (Regimental Adjutant, to Jan. 16, 1893) At Fort Walla Walla, Wash., to June 4, 1890 ; at Fort Lowell, Ariz., to Jan. 17, 1891 ; at Fort Wingate, N. M., Jan. 21, 1893 ;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, MARCH 7, 1893)

on light duty (on account of ill health) at San Diego Barracks, Cal., to June 4, 1893 ; at Fort Wingate, N. M., to Aug. 10, 1896 ; at Fort Riley, Kan., to April 19, 1898 ; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., Mobile, Ala., and at Tampa, Fla., to Aug., 1898 ; at Huntsville, Ala., to Feb., 1899 ; at Matanzas and Cienfuegos, Cuba (Regimental Adjutant, March 5, 1899 to March 8, 1900), to April, 1899 ; at Santa Clara, Cuba, to Dec. 19, 1900 ; on sick leave to Feb. 26, 1900 ; at San Antonio, Tex., as Assistant Inspector-General, Department of Texas, March 12, 1900 to —

2531. (Born Me.)...**CHARLES C. NORTON**.... (Ap'd Me.).. 23
Civil History. — Unknown.

2532. (Born Pa.) **CHARLES E. S. WOOD**.. (Ap'd at Large).. 24
(Charles Erskine Scott Wood)

Civil History. — Lawyer, Portland, Ore. — LL. B. (Columbia), Ph. B. (Columbia). — Lecturer in Equity Jurisprudence, University of Oregon, Jan. 1, 1888 to June 1, 1889 ; resigned. — Delegate to National Convention National Democrats, Indianapolis, 1896. — National Committeeman National Democrats for Oregon. — Tendered his services to the State of Oregon, and to the War Department, at the outbreak of the Spanish-American war.

2533. (Born Ind.)...**LUTHER R. HARE**..... (Ap'd Tex.).. 25

Military History. — Served : At Fort Riley, Kan., to Nov. 24, 1890 ; in the field in South Dakota, in campaign against hostile Sioux Indians, to Dec. 7, 1890.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, DEC. 29, 1890)

— Sick, to Jan. 3, 1891 ; garrison duty at Fort Riley, Kan., to Oct. 8, 1892 ; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to April 28, 1896 ; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz. (being frequently in field in operations against renegade Indians), to May 6, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST TEXAS VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1898)
— With regiment in Texas, May, 1898 to

(COLONEL, 1ST TEXAS VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, JUNE 2, 1898)

Nov. 14, 1898, being also Chief Mustering Officer, State of Texas, Sept. 17 to Nov. 21, 1898.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 14, 1898)

— With regiment at Macon, Ga., Dec. 1, 1898 to Jan., 1899; *en route* to and at Havana, Cuba, July 9, 1899.

(COLONEL, 33D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

— Commanding and organizing regiment at San Antonio, Tex., July to Sept. 15, 1899; *en route* to and in Philippines to —

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 1, 1900)

2534.. (Born O.)..... **WILLIS WITTICH**..... (Ap'd O.).. 26

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, JULY 18, 1890)

Served: At Fort Douglas, Utah, Oct., 1890 to Aug., 1891; at Fort Randall, S. D., Aug., 1891 to Sept., 1892. — On recruiting service, Cincinnati, O., Sept., 1892 to Sept., 1894. — Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Sept., 1894 to —; Participated in Spanish-American war, commanding company at battle of San Juan and in trenches before Santiago, until surrender of city, July 1 to 17, 1898. — At Montauk Point until regiment returned to Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y.

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1899)

— Joined regiment at Calamba, Luzon, P. I., Sept. 24, 1899. — Served with regiment in the field to —

2535.. (Born Me.)... **GEORGE L. TURNER**..... (Ap'd Me.).. 27

Military History. — (Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 8, 1886 to Sept. 8, 1890) Served: At Fort Clark, Tex., to Oct. 5, 1890. — In arrest, until

DISMISSED, Nov. 20, 1890, G. C. M. O. 53, ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, Nov. 10, 1890.

Civil History. — Unknown.

2536.. (Born Pa.)... **ALFRED REYNOLDS**..... (Ap'd N. J.).. 28

Military History. — Served: On general recruiting service at Columbus, O., until Oct., 1890. — Rejoined regiment at Fort Assiniboine, Mont. (Regimental Adjutant, Oct., 1890).

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, FEB. 24, 1891)

— On duty with regiment in Department of Dakota until Oct., 1894. — Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Oct., 1894 to April, 1898. — With 4th Army Corps, Mobile, Ala., until June 1, 1898. — With Bates' Independent Brigade, 5th Corps, from June until July, when the regiment became part of 3d Division, 5th Corps. — With regiment throughout the Santiago de Cuba campaign; returned to Montauk Point, N. Y., with regiment, Aug., 1898. — On sick leave until Oct. 1, 1898. — With regiment at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., from Oct. 1, 1898 to Jan., 1899. — With regiment to San Francisco, Cal., and thence to Philippine Islands, arriving Feb., 1899. — After participating in several affairs with insurgent Filipinos, on duty in Manila with provost-guard to —

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, SEPT. 20, 1899)

2537.. (Born Cal.).. **WILLIAM L. GEARY**.. (Ap'd at Large).. 29

(William Logan Geary)

Civil History. — Unknown.

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN, 2D U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, JULY 13, 1898)

Served: With regiment at Fort Sheridan, Ill., July to Aug., 1898; at

Montauk Point, N. Y., to Oct., 1898 ; *en route* to and at Havana, Cuba, to April, 1898 ; and at Augusta, Ga., until

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 16, 1899)

(CAPTAIN, 35TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

(MAJOR, 35TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1899)

— With regiment at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Oct., 1899 ; *en route* to and in Philippines to —

2538. . (Born N. Y.) . . **WILLIAM S. DAVIES** † . . (Ap'd Cal.) . . 30

2539. . (Born Va.) . . . **CHRISTIAN C. HEWITT** . . (Ap'd Va.) . . 31

Military History. — (Regimental Adjutant, to March 31, 1891) Served : At San Antonio, Tex., to May 8, 1890 ; at Fort Wayne, Mich., to July 28, 1892.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 4, 1892)

— On recruiting service, at Indianapolis, Ind., July 31 to Oct. 4, 1892 ; at Wheeling, W. Va., to June 15, 1893, and at Chattanooga, Ten., to Jan. 31, 1894. — On sick leave to April 12, 1894. — On recruiting service at Canton, O., to July 3, 1894. — Garrison duty at Fort Wayne, Mich., to Aug. 30, 1895. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va., Sept. 1, 1895 to Dec. 15, 1897. — On sick leave (on recruiting service at Toledo, O., May to July, 1898) to Nov., 1898. — *En route* to and with regiment at Ponce, P. R., to Feb., 1899 ; at Lares, P. R., to April, 1899. — *En route* to and at Camp Meade, Pa., to July, 1899 ; on recruiting service at Syracuse, N. Y., to Jan. 1, 1900. — On sick leave to —

2540. . (Born N. Y.) . . **HENRY P. WALKER** † . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 32

2541. . (Born Mo.) . . . **LOUIS ALECK CRAIG** (Ap'd Mo.) . . 33

Military History. — Served : Senior Assistant Instructor of Cavalry, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Sept., 1890 to July, 1894.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 24, 1891)

— Commanding Troop L, 6th Cavalry (Sioux Indians), to Oct., 1894, at Fort Niobrara, Neb. — Transferred to and joined Troop H, 6th Cavalry, at Fort Myer, Va., Nov., 1894. — Served on boards of officers to report upon emergency rations, uniforms, and examination of enlisted men for promotion, in Washington and New York, 1895–97. — Provost-Marshal of the Regular and Volunteer armies at Camp Thomas, Chickamauga Park, April to June, 1898. — On Board of officers in New York examining emergency rations for use of the army to —

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 20, 1898)

and assigned to 5th Army Corps. — Transferred to and joined 1st Division, 1st Army Corps (Major-General J. H. Wilson), June 28, 1898 ; serving with it until Sept. 15, 1898, at Chickamauga, Charleston, S. C., and in the island of Puerto Rico. — Present at bombardment and destruction of blockhouse near Coamo, and surrender of Spanish forces near there, Aug. 9, 1898, and at the engagement with artillery and infantry, three days later, on the San Juan military road, eight miles north of Coamo. — Adjutant-General, 1st Division, 4th Army Corps (General E. A.

Chaffee), Huntsville, Ala., from Oct. 20 to Dec. 24, 1898, when discontinued.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 7, 1899)

(COLONEL, 32D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

— At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., organizing and equipping regiment, to —

2542. (Born Ky.)... **EDWARD E. HARDIN**.... (Ap'd Ky.).. **34**
Military History. —

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT THE BIG HOLE, MONT., AUG. 9, 1877)

Served: On duty at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Assistant Instructor of Tactics, to Feb. 1, 1892. — With regiment, Jan. 31, 1892 to April 30, 1898. — At San Carlos, Ariz., Feb. 1 to April 20, 1892; at Fort Logan, Colo., to May, 1892. — On leave of absence to Oct. 30, 1892 (on duty with National Guard of New York during a part of this leave); on duty with National Guard of New York, Oct. 1, 1892 to Jan. 1, 1895.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1894)

— On leave of absence to Feb. 1, 1895. — Fort Logan, Colo., to April 20, 1898. — With company at Chickamauga, Ga., to May 1, 1898.

(COLONEL, 2D NEW YORK VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 17, 1898)

— At Camp Black, N. Y., May 3, 1898; Chickamauga Park, Ga., Tampa, Fla., Fernandina, Fla., Sand Lake, N. Y., till Nov. 1, 1898.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 25, 1898)

— On mustering duty, New York, to May 15, 1889. — Commanding company at Fort McPherson, Ga., to July 8, 1899.

(COLONEL, 29TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

— Organizing regiment, 29th Infantry, U. S. Volunteers, at Fort McPherson, Ga., from July, 1899 to —

2543. (Born Ky.)... **CHARLES R. TYLER**..... (Ap'd Ky.).. **35**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Du Chesne, Utah, to April 26, 1891. — (Regimental Adjutant, April 26, 1891 to April 26, 1895.) — At Fort Douglas, Utah, to Oct. 10, 1896; at Fort Spokane, Wash., to Feb. 8, 1898; at Spokane, Wash., in charge of construction of new post (Fort Wright),

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, APRIL 6, 1898)

to April 21, 1898; with regiment at Mobile, Ala., to May, 1898. — On recruiting service at Owensboro, Ky., to Aug., 1898. — With regiment at Ponce, P. R., to Oct., 1898; at Adjuntas, P. R., to Jan., 1899; at Ponce, P. R., to April 24, 1899. — On leave to May, 1899. — With regiment at Camp Meade, Pa., to July 12, 1899. — *En route* to and in Philippines to —

2544. (Born W. Va.)... **CHARLES A. WILLIAMS**. (Ap'd Mo.).. **36**
 (Charles Andrew Williams)

Military History. —

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT THE CLEAR WATER, IDAHO, JULY 11, 1877, WHERE HE WAS SEVERELY WOUNDED)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, NOV. 14, 1890)

On special duty at Recruiting Depot, Columbus, O., establishing and conducting canteen, conducting consolidated mess and recruiting offices, from Nov., 1889 to Nov., 1891. — Commanding company at Fort Sidney, Neb., to May, 1892. — Commanding Company A at Fort Niagara, to Oct., 1894; commanding Company A at Plattsburg Barracks, Oct., 1894 to April, 1898. — Commanding Company A, 21st Infantry, in Santiago campaign, leading company over San Juan Hill, April to July 4, 1898 (July 1. See Report of General of the Army). — Brigade Quartermaster, 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 5th Army Corps, Jan. 4 to Aug. 31, 1898. — Commanding company to Jan. 5, 1899, in Cuba. — Collector of Customs, Nuevitas, Cuba, Jan. to Oct., 1899.

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 8, 1899)

— On sick leave, Oct. 30 to Dec. 30, 1899. — Under orders to proceed to Philippine Islands.

2545. (Born Md.) . . . **MARION P. MAUS** (Ap'd Md.) . . . **37**
Military History. — Served: At Angel Island, Cal., to June 24, 1890; at Monterey, Cal., to Aug. 31, 1890.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, NOV. 27, 1890)

— Aide-de-camp to General Nelson A. Miles to March 9, 1895; during this time was with the Cheyenne Commission, visiting Dakota and Montana Indian reservations; also as aide-de-camp accompanying General Miles, and performing the duties of Adjutant-General, Division of the Missouri, in the field, during the Sioux uprising at Pine Ridge, S. Dak., Dec. 14, 1890 to Jan. 27, 1891. — Ordered to join regiment, April 26, 1895. — In command of Company H, 1st Infantry, San Diego, Cal., to March 10, 1897. — Reappointed aide-de-camp to the commanding general of the army. — Accompanied the commanding general on a tour of Europe to witness Græco-Turkish war, May 5, 1897, and to witness the manœuvres of the Russian, German, and French armies, also to represent the War Department at the Jubilee of the Queen of England. — As aide-de-camp, was with the commanding general of the army at Santiago during the conferences resulting in the surrender of the Spanish forces, from July 11 to July 16, 1898. — At Guantanamo, Cuba, to July 21, when he proceeded with the expedition to Puerto Rico. — Present at landing at Guanica, Puerto Rico, July 25, and Ponce, July 28, and in Puerto Rico till after the protocol was signed, Aug. 13, leaving Sept., 1898. — On staff of Major-General commanding the army, to —

(LIEUTENANT-COLONEL AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 16, 1899)

2546. (Born Sweden) . **CHARLES F. LLOYD** (Ap'd Ia.) . . . **38**
Civil History. — Dairy and cattle man, Butte, Mont. — Elected Captain, Company G, National Guard, Montana, May 28, 1887; served as such until Oct. 29, 1887. — Elected Colonel, 1st Regiment Infantry, National Guard, Montana, Oct. 29, 1887, and served until Jan. 27, 1892. — Appointed Adjutant-General of the State, Jan. 2, 1893, serving until Jan. 12, 1897.

Military History. — Appointed and commissioned

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D U. S. VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, MAY 14, 1898)

Served: With the regiment at Camp Thomas, Chickamauga Park, until same was mustered out, Sept. 8, 1898. — In command of regiment from June 2 to Sept. 2, 1898. — Colonel commanding the Cavalry Brigade.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEPT. 8, 1898)

2547..(Born Ore.)...**T. H. ECKERSON***...(Ap'd at Large)...39
(Theodore Henry Eckerson)

Military History.—Served: At Mount Vernon Barracks, Ala., Jan. to March, 1890, with company, and in charge of post canteen. — General recruiting service, David's Island, N. Y. H., March to August, 1890; commanding Company A of Instruction, to about Aug. 2, 1890. — Fort Brady, Mich., Sept., 1890 to Jan., 1893; with company A. A. Q. M. and A. C. S., Post Signal Officer, A. O. O., in charge of post canteen, and on leaves of absence, to Jan., 1893.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, NOV. 30, 1892)

—Regimental recruiting service, Jan., 1893 to Sept., 1893. — Fort Brady, Mich., Sept., 1893 to Jan. 3, 1895. — Commanding Company F, 19th Infantry, to Jan., 1895; commanding company during Chicago riots, July to Sept., 1894.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, JAN. 3, 1895.

— Residence, New York, N. Y.

* Son of Major Theo. J. Eckerson, U. S. A., retired.

2548..(Born O.)...**WILLIAM H. WHEELER**....(Ap'd Wis.)...40

Military History.—Served: On sick leave, until

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 25, 1891)

2549..(Born Pa.)...**J. HANSELL FRENCH**†.....(Ap'd La.)...41

CLASS OF 1875.

2550..(Born Ind.)...**SMITH H. LEACH**.....(Ap'd Ind.)...1

Military History.—Served: As Assistant on defenses of Boston Harbor, July 3, 1890 to Dec. 9, 1892. — In charge of Fort Montgomery, N. Y., and of river and harbor improvements on Lake Champlain and St. Lawrence River, Dec. 10, 1892 to July 31, 1896; in charge of defenses of Long Island Sound, and of river and harbor improvements in Connecticut, Aug. 1, 1896 to —

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 5, 1897)

2551..(Born N. H.)...**DAN C. KINGMAN**.....(Ap'd N. H.)...2

Military History.—In charge of 4th District, Mississippi River, Dec. 4, 1886 to Oct. 27, 1890; at Oswego, N. Y., on Engineer duty, in charge of the defensive works on lake shores of New York, and water-level observations of Lake Ontario, to Nov. 7, 1895; at Chattanooga, Ten., in charge of the improvement of the Tennessee River and various other Engineer works, Nov. 21, 1895 to —

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 31, 1897)

2552..(Born Me.)...**EUGENE GRIFFIN**.....(Ap'd Me.)...3

Civil History.—1st Vice-President General Electric Company.—General Manager, Railway Department, Thomson-Houston Electric Company, 1889.—2d Vice-President Thomson-Houston Electric Company, 1891.—1st Vice-President General Electric Company, 1892.—President Thomson-Houston International Electric Company, 1893.—Director Compagnie Française pour l'exploitation des procédés Thom-

son-Houston (Paris), 1893. — Director British Thomson-Houston Company (London), 1894. — Member British Institute of Civil Engineers; member American Institute of Electrical Engineers; member American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

Military History. —

(COLONEL, 1ST U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, MAY 19, 1899)

Served: In command of regiment at Peekskill, N. Y., June 23. — *En route* to Puerto Rico, Aug. 5; in Puerto Rico, Aug. 15 to Nov. 18. — President of Military Commission in Ponce, Puerto Rico, Aug. 22 to Sept. 8, 1898. — Waiting orders in New York, Nov. 25 to Jan. 20, 1899.

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN 23, 1899)

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 3, 1899)

2553..(Born Utah)...**WILLARD YOUNG**.....(Ap'd Utah)..4

Military History. — Served: In charge of 3d District, improvement Mississippi River, till June —, 1890.

(RESIGNED, FEB. 22, 1891)

Civil History. — Civil Engineer, New York, N. Y. — President of Young University, Salt Lake, Utah, June 1, 1891 to Feb. 20, 1894. — City Engineer, Salt Lake City, Utah, Feb. 21, 1894 to March 14, 1896. — State Engineer of Utah, May 10, 1897. Resigned, Aug. 1, 1898. — Brigadier-General, National Guard of Utah, April 5, 1896. Resigned, June 6, 1898. — Manager in National Contracting Company, June 1, 1899.

Military History. —

(COLONEL, 2D REGIMENT, U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, MAY 30, 1898)

Served: In United States from May 31 till Nov. 14, 1898; in Cuba from Nov. 16, 1898 till April 15, 1899; in United States from April 17, 1899 till

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 16, 1899)

2554..(Born Ill.).....**LOTUS NILES**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..5

Military History. — Served: (As Regimental Quartermaster of 2d Artillery and A. A. Q. M. and A. C. S., at Fort Adams, R. I., to June 1, 1891) At Fort Adams, R. I., from June 1, 1891 to March 19, 1898. — Ordered with Battery G, 2d Artillery, from Fort Adams, R. I., to Long Island Head, Boston Harbor, Mas., March 19, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— In command of battery and Long Island Head, Boston Harbor, Mas., to Aug. 10, 1898. — In temporary command of Battery K, 2d Artillery, at Camp Rodgers, Tampa, Fla., to Aug. 21, 1898. — In command of guard on transport *Comal*, at Havana and Matanzas, Cuba, and in charge of distribution of subsistence stores to indigent inhabitants of Cuba, to Nov. 6, 1898. — In command of battery and post of Long Island Head, Boston Harbor, Mas., to Nov. 18, 1898. — In command of guard on transport *Bratten*, and in charge of distribution of subsistence stores to indigent inhabitants of Cuba, at Havana, Matanzas, Cardenas, and Sagua La Grande, Cuba, to Dec. 22, 1898. — In command of battery at Camp Onward, Savannah, Ga., to Jan. 21, 1899. — In command of same battery and the post of Santa Clara Battery, Havana, Cuba, to —

2555. (Born N. Y.) **WILLIAM A. SIMPSON** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 6
Military History. — (Regimental Adjutant, 2d Artillery, to Oct. 9, 1893.)

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

Served: At Fort Adams, R. I., to March 19, 1898. — Long Island Head, Mas., to April 16, 1898. — Fort Slocum, N. Y., to May 8, 1898. — Acting Ordnance Officer, Department of the East, to May 22, 1898. — Chief of Artillery, Department of the Pacific, San Francisco, Cal., June 3 to June 29. — *En route* to Manila to July 25; at Manila to Sept. 5, 1898.

(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 8, 1898)

— Adjutant-General and Secretary to Military Governor in the Philippines, Aug. 30 to Sept. 5, 1898. — Thereafter *en route* to Washington, D. C. — Assistant in office of the Adjutant-General, Washington, D. C., Oct. 17, 1898 to —

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 20, 1898)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEPT. 19, 1898)

2556. (Born O.) **CHARLES A. TINGLE** (Ap'd O.) . . 7
Civil History. — Unknown.

2557. (Born Pa.) . **TASKER HOWARD BLISS** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . 8
Military History. — Aide-de-camp to General Schofield, May 16, 1888

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, DEC. 20, 1892) to Sept. 25, 1895. — Special duty in the office of the Secretary of War to March 3, 1897. — Quartermaster and Commissary at Fort Monroe to — 1, 1897. — Ordered to Madrid, Spain, as Military Attaché to the United States Legation. — Left Madrid, Spain, April 21, 1898, on declaration of war between that country and the United States;

(MAJOR, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, APRIL 30, 1898)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898)

Chief Commissary, 6th Army Corps, May 23, 1898; at Camp George H. Thomas, Chickamauga, Ga., to July 5; at Charleston, S. C., under orders to Santiago, Cuba, to July 20. — Puerto Rico to Sept. 8, 1898. — New York during service in 6th Corps and 1st Division of 1st Corps, serving as Chief of Staff to Major-General James H. Wilson. — Appointed member of Board of officers to select camp sites in Cuba, Oct. 4, 1898. — Relieved from said Board Nov. 7, 1898, and ordered to report to Major-General James H. Wilson, commanding 1st Army Corps as Chief Commissary of that corps, at Macon, Ga. — Relieved from duty as Chief Commissary, 1st Army Corps, Dec. 15, 1898, and ordered to proceed to Havana, Cuba, as Collector of Customs for the Island of Cuba and for the port of Havana. — On this duty to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 13, 1899)

2558. (Born Mas.) . . **CHARLES H. CLARK** (Ap'd Mas.) . . 9
Military History. — Served: Chief Ordnance Officer, Department

of the Columbia, and commanding Vancouver Barracks Ordnance Depot, March 14, 1889

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 15, 1890)

to July 6, 1893; Assistant Ordnance Officer, Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Aug. 5, 1893 to Sept. 16, 1895; Assistant in the Ordnance Bureau, Washington, D. C., Sept. 16, 1895 to Aug. 26, 1898; Assistant Ordnance Officer, Benicia Arsenal, Cal., Sept. 13, 1898 to —

2559.. (Born Del.)... **JOHN P. JEFFERSON**.... (Ap'd Del.)... 10
(John Percival Jefferson)

Civil History. — Manufacturer and general business, Warren, Pa. — Managing partner of the firm of Strulliers Wells Co., manufacturing engines, boilers, and general machinery. — President Warren Electric Light Co. — President Warren Library Association. — Vice-President Pennsylvania Gas Co. — Vice-President Warren Gaslight Co.

2560.. (Born Vt.)... **VICTOR N. BRIDGMAN**.... (Ap'd Vt.)... 11

Military History. — Served: At Fort Riley, Kan., to 1891. — Fort Adams, R. I., to Oct., 1896. — Fort Schuyler, N. Y., and Fort Trumbull, Ct., to June, 1897. — Recruiting service, Evansville, Ind.,

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

to April, 1898. — Fort Myer, Va., to June 21, 1898. — Joined 4th Philippine expedition. — Served at Cavite to Oct. — In the field Oct. to Nov. 10, 1898. — On Iloilo expedition (left Manila Dec. 24). — Participated in the capture of Iloilo, battles of Joro and Joro River, etc. — In the field to —; (recommended for Brevets of Major and Lieutenant-Colonel for bravery on field of battle).

2561.. (Born La.)... **JOHN M. BALDWIN**†.... (Ap'd La.)... 12
DIED SEPT. 25, 1895, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 41.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice.

2562.. (Born Mas.)... **ELBERT WHEELER**.... (Ap'd Mas.)... 13

Civil History. — Dealer in reflectors, lighting fixtures, etc., also treasurer and manager of several municipal water supply companies, Boston, Mas. — Inspector-General of New Hampshire, with rank of Brigadier-General, 1881 to 1891, and since Jan. 5, 1899.

2563.. (Born Ind.)... **ERASMUS M. WEAVER, Jr.** (Ap'd Ind.)... 14
(Erasmus Morgan Weaver, Jr.)

Military History. — Served: Instructor in Department of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Sept., 1888 to June, 1891; (Regimental Quartermaster, 2d Artillery, June, 1891 to June, 1895); on detached service as Instructor of Artillery with militia of Massachusetts, Nov., 1897 to June, 1898;

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1898)

Military Instructor of the Cadets of the high schools of Boston, Mas., Nov., 1897 to June, 1898; on detached service as Mustering Officer for Massachusetts, May and June, 1898; mustered in all Massachusetts volunteers in Spanish-American war.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 12, 1898 — *Declined*)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 5TH MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEER INFANTRY,
JULY 1, 1898)

Served : With regiment at Camp Dalton, South Framingham, Mas., July 1 to Sept. 10, 1898, and at Camp Wetherill, Greenville, S. C., Feb. 6 to March 31, 1899 ; regiment mustered out of volunteer service at Camp Wetherill, Greenville, S. C., March 31, 1899. — On detached service as Chief Mustering Officer of the State of Massachusetts, Sept. 10, 1898 to Feb. 4, 1899.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 31, 1899)

2564. . (Born Mas.) . . . **MYRON W. HOWE** † (Ap'd Mas.) . . 15

2565. . (Born N. Y.) . **JAMES R. McAULIFFE** † . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 16

2566. . (Born O.) **JAMES M. JONES** † (Ap'd O.) . . 17

2567. . (Born Ga.) **ELI D. HOYLE** (Ap'd Ala.) . . 18

Military History. — Served : At Fort Adams, R. I., to April, 1890 ; May 1, 1890 to June, 1892, at Fort Riley, Kan. ; with Light Battery A, 2d Artillery, May 1, 1890 to June, 1892. — Adjutant Light Artillery Battalion and School at Fort Riley, Kan., to June, 1896. — On leave of absence to Oct., 1896. — At Fort Schuyler, N. Y., to July, 1898.

(CAPTAIN AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898 — *Declined*)

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1898)

— Assigned to 1st Division, 1st Corps. — Reported for duty at Ponce, P. R., Aug. 1, 1898. — Participated in Puerto Rico campaign, General Wilson's column, and in the engagement of Coamo, Aug. 9, 1898. — Acting Inspector-General, 1st Division, 1st Corps, Aug. 12 to Sept. 15, 1898. — Returned to United States (New York), Sept. 15, 1898. — Awaiting orders, Sept. 15

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, SEPT. 18, 1898)

to Oct. 27, 1898. — Chief Ordnance Officer, 3d Division, 2d Corps, Oct. 28, 1898 to Jan. 27, 1899, at Athens, Ga. — Chief Ordnance Officer and Provost Marshal, General Department of Matanzas, Matanzas, Cuba, Feb. 2 to April 26, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

— On leave of absence, May 1 to Aug. 30, 1899. — On duty at Fort Barrancas, Fla. — Commanding post and Battery L, 1st Artillery, Aug. 30, 1899 to —

2568. . (Born Ct.) **JAMES C. BUSH** (Ap'd Ct.) . . 19

Military History. — Served : At Fort Columbus, N. Y., to May 1, 1890, being also on duty as Post Commissary and assistant to Chief Commissary at Division and Department Headquarters, at Governor's Island, N. Y., Aug. 24, 1889 to Aug. 27, 1894 ; Post Commissary at Fort Columbus, N. Y., to July 4, 1898 ;

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

commanding his battery at Tampa, Fla., to Aug. 20, 1898 ; at Fort Adams, R. I., to —

2569. . (Born N. Y.) . **EDWIN P. ANDRUS** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 20

Military History. — Served : Instructor in Department of Law and in Department of Cavalry, at Cavalry and Infantry School, at Fort Leav-

enworth, 1890-93. — Participated in Pine Ridge campaign against Sioux Indians, South Dakota, Nov. 1, 1890 to Jan. 27, 1891, as squadron and brigade Quartermaster. — On detached service as Assistant Inspector-General, National Guard, Wisconsin, May, 1891 to Nov., 1891.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, FEB. 11, 1893)

— Fort Ringgold, Tex., June, 1893 to Dec., 1895. — Government Inspector at camp of Wisconsin National Guard, July to Sept., 1893, and July to Sept., 1897. — In command of. squadron, 5th Cavalry, Fort Clark, Tex., Dec., 1896 to May 14, 1898. — Commander, Fort Clark, April 17 to May 14, 1898. — Joined regiment with squadron at New Orleans, May 17, 1898. — Served with his regiment during Spanish-American war. — Chief Mustering Officer, State of Wisconsin, Sept., 1898 to March, 1899. — Recruiting Officer, in charge of offices in St. Paul and Minneapolis, Min., and Fargo, N. D., from March 8, 1899 to —

2570. (Born N. Y.). **WILLIAM N. DYKMAN** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 21

Civil History. — Lawyer of New York City. — Municipal Civil Service Commissioner, New York City, appointed Jan. 1, 1898. — Reappointed May, 1899. — President New York Dry Dock and Repair Co. — Director Brooklyn Trust Co. and Coney Island and Brooklyn Railroad Co. — Residence, Brooklyn, N. Y.

2571. (Born Pa.) . . . **GEORGE B. BACKUS** † . . . (Ap'd Colo.) . . 22
(George Benjamin Backus)

Military History. — Served : At Fort Maginnis, Mont., Oct. 1, 1888 to Sept., 1890, as A. A. Q. M., and A. C. S., Post Adjutant, Recruiting Officer, Range and Topog. Officer. — Fort Custer, Mont., Sept. 16, 1890. — In the field with four troops of the 1st Cavalry, at the Northern Cheyenne Agency, during the autumn of 1890, being adjutant of the command. — In command of Troop D, 1st Cavalry, in an expedition against hostile Sioux Indians, Jan., 1891. — Fort Custer, Feb. 8, 1891, sick to March 23, when he was reported unfit for duty from sciatica contracted in the line of duty. — At Fort Keogh, Mont., July 24, 1891, in command of his troop, to Nov. 8, 1891. — Sick in his quarters, Nov. 11 to Dec. 28, 1891. — On sick leave for three months, leaving Fort Keogh Dec. 28, 1891. — Absent without leave, from March 27, 1892 to April 6, 1892. — Absent sick at Denver, Colo., awaiting promotion and retirement. — Ordered to Fort Logan, Colo., May, 1892. — To Fort Apache, Ariz., sick in quarters, from Oct. 11, 1893. — On sick leave for six months, leaving station Dec. 6, 1894.

DIED JUNE 14, 1895, AT DALLAS, TEX. : AGED 44.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice.

2572. (Born N. Y.) . . **STANTON A. MASON** † . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 23
(Stanton Augustus Mason)

Military History. — Served : At Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to July 31, 1890. — Garrison duty at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., until he

DIED MARCH 9, 1891, AT VANCOUVER BARRACKS, WASH. :
AGED 38.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.

2573. (Born Pa.) . . **R. P. WAINWRIGHT** (Ap'd at Large) . . 24
(Robert P. P. Wainwright)

Military History. —

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT THE UMATILLA AGENCY, OREGON, JULY 13, 1878)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, FEB. 4, 1892)

Served: (Regimental Adjutant to Sept. 30, 1890) At Fort Custer, Mont., to April 20, 1892; at Fort Grant, Ariz., to June 15, 1892; at San Carlos, Ariz., to Dec. 19, 1892; at Fort Grant, Ariz., to May 20, 1895; at Fort Riley, Kan., to Aug. 12, 1896; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to April 20, 1898; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Lakeland, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago and in Cuba to Aug., 1898; being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1–3, and in the siege of Santiago, to July 17, 1898; *en route* to and at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Sept., 1898; Chief Mustering Officer for the State of Illinois, Sept. 21, 1898 to May 1, 1899; (Regimental Adjutant, May 29, 1899 to —); garrison duty at Fort Meade, S. D., to July 23, 1899; at Vancouver, Wash., purchasing horses to be shipped to Philippines, July 23 to Sept. 10, 1899, and from Oct. 15, 1899 to Feb. 6, 1900, being on duty at Fort Meade, S. D., Sept. 10 to Oct. 15, 1898; on recruiting service at Chicago, Ill., Feb. 12, 1900 to —

2574. (Born Pa.) **WILLIAM A. MANN** (Ap'd Pa.) . . 25

Military History. — Served: Fort Bridger, Wyo., to June, 1890. — Bellevue Rifle Range to Sept., 1890. — Leave of absence to Dec., 1890. — Participated in Pine Ridge campaign against Sioux Indians, Dec., 1890 to Jan., 1891. — Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to Sept., 1892. — Recruiting service, Indianapolis, Ind., to Nov., 1893. — Columbus Barracks, O., to April, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1896)

— At Tampa, Fla., to June, 1898. — With 5th Army Corps to Cuba (Santiago). — Participated in battle of El Caney, July 1, 1898. — In trenches before Santiago until the surrender. — At Santiago till Aug. 15. — Montauk Point, N. Y., to Sept., 1898. — Columbus Barracks, O., to Feb., 1899. — *En route* to Philippine Islands *via* Suez Canal, Feb.–March, 1899. — Engaged in active operations against insurgents in Luzon, March to June, 1899. — Acting Adjutant-General of Visayan Military District and of 1st Separate Brigade, 8th Army Corps, at Iloilo, Island of Panay, June 1, 1899 to —

2575. (Born Vt.) . **HENRY D. HUNTINGTON** † . . (Ap'd Ia.) . . 26

2576. (Born N. Y.) . **TIMOTHY A. TOUEY** † . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 27

2577. (Born Pa.) **WILLIAM BAIRD** (Ap'd at Large) . . 28

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 24, 1891)

Served: At Fort Myer, Va., to May 1, 1891; and on frontier and field duty and inspecting Indian supplies, Fort Washakie, Wyo., to Dec. 1, 1892; on leave of absence to Jan. 13, 1893; on duty with Columbian Guard at World's Fair, Chicago, Ill., to Aug. 13, 1893; commanding Fort Washakie, Wyo., to Sept., 1893. — Frontier duty and inspector of Indian supplies, Fort Washakie, Wyo., to Oct. 1, 1894; and garrison duty at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Dec. 7, 1897, when

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, DEC. 3, 1897)

— Residence, Washington, D. C.

2578. (Born N. M.). **JAMES G. STURGIS** †. (Ap'd at Large). .29

2579. (Born N. J.) **ALEXANDER RODGERS** (Ap'd at Large). .30

Military History. — Served: At Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to June 9, 1890; at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., to Oct. 27, 1890; on special duty in connection with the Chicago Columbian Exposition at Chicago and at Washington, D. C., to Feb., 1891; on duty with World's Columbian Exposition as special commissioner to Brazil to June 2, 1892; on leave to Oct. 1, 1892, at Washington, D. C.; on duty in the Military Information Division of the Adjutant-General's Office to March 1, 1895; garrison duty at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal. (at Yosemite National Park, Cal., May to Nov., 1895, May to Dec., 1896, and May to Nov., 1897), to Feb. 1, 1898; Military Attaché at the American Embassy, Paris, France, April 1 to May 14, 1898;

(MAJOR AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

en route to United States and station to May 30, 1898; at Camp Thomas, Ga., as Inspector-General, 1st Div., 3d A. C., May 30 to June 30, 1898;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JULY 3, 1898)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D CONNECTICUT VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 2, 1898)

(COLONEL, 3D CONNECTICUT VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1899)

with regiment at Niantic, Ct., July to Sept. 9, 1898; at Camp Meade, Pa., to Nov. 15, 1898; at Summerville, S. C., to Feb., 1899; at Savannah, Ga., until

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 20, 1899)

Military Attaché at the American Embassy, at London, England, April 20 to April 22, 1899, and at the American Embassy, Paris, France, April 24, 1899

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, AUG. 11, 1899)

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 14, 1899)

to Sept. 27, 1899; *en route* to Philippine Islands, *via* Suez Canal, to Nov. 4, 1899; on duty with 4th Cavalry in Philippines to —

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, JAN. 2, 1900)

2580. (Born N. Y.). . . . **GEORGE R. SMITH**. . . . (Ap'd N. Y.). .31

Military History. — Served: In Department of Missouri, from Feb. 19, 1889 to March 7, 1894; in Department of the East, from March 9, 1894 to April 27, 1898; in Department of the Gulf, from April 29 to Dec. 3, 1898; in Division of Cuba, Havana, Cuba, from Dec. 14, 1898 to —

2581. (Born O.). . . . **JOSEPH H. GUSTIN**. . . . (Ap'd O.). .32

Military History. — Served: First Lieutenant and Regimental Quartermaster, 14th Infantry, and post Quartermaster, Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to June 30, 1890; Adjutant, 14th Infantry, and Post Adjutant, Vancouver Barracks, Wash., July 1, 1890 to Oct. 1, 1891. — Commanding Company B, 14th Infantry, April, 1892 to Aug., 1893, being in the field July 13 to Sept. 15, 1892, in the Cœur d'Alène mining district, Shoshone County, Ida.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN,
FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, MARCH 1, 1894.

— Residence, Denver, Colo.

2582.. (Born Ore.) **GEORGE L. SCOTT** (Ap'd Ore.) . . 33

Military History. — Served : In the field to Dec. 1, 1890 ; in the field in South Dakota, in the campaign against Sioux Indians at Pine Ridge Agency, to Jan., 1891 ; garrison duty at Fort McKinney, Wyo.,

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1891)

to April 17, 1892 ; at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., to Dec. 15, 1896 ; Acting Indian Agent at the La Pointe Agency, Ashland, Wis., Dec. 26, 1896 to July, 1898 ; *en route* to and in command of his troop in Puerto Rico to Nov., 1898 ; at Fort Sill, Okla., to —

2583.. (Born Pa.) . **FRANCIS E. ELTONHEAD** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . 34

Military History. —

(BREVET FIRST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICES AND CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT THE CLEARWATER, IDAHO, JULY 11 AND 12, 1877)

Served : At Fort Bridger, Wyo., to Oct. 1, 1890 ; at Fort Douglas, Utah, to Aug. 25, 1891 ; at Fort Randall, S. D., to Oct. 1, 1892 ; at Fort Sidney, Neb.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1892)

to June 1, 1894 ; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to April 19, 1898 ; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898 ; in the campaign against Santiago and in Cuba to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan July 1-3, and siege and operations against Santiago to July 17, 1898 ; at Montauk Point, N. Y., to Sept., 1898 ; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to April 11, 1899 ; *en route* to and in Philippines to —

2584.. (Born Ind.) . . **SAMUEL A. CHERRY** † (Ap'd Ind.) . . 35

2585.. (Born N. Y.) . . **THOMAS F. DAVIS** . . (Ap'd at Large) . . 36

(Thomas Francis Davis)

Military History. — Served : As Regimental Quartermaster, 15th U. S. Infantry, Fort Buford, N. D., Jan. 1 to April 1, 1890. — Commanding Company H, 15th Infantry, Fort Randall, S. D., April to Aug., 1890. — Fort Sheridan, Ill., Aug., 1890 to Oct., 1896.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, APRIL 25, 1892)

— Assigned to Company H, 15th Infantry. — Fort Huachuca, Ariz., commanding company and battalion, Oct., 1896 to Oct., 1898. — Camp Albert G. Forse, Huntsville, Ala., commanding battalion, Oct. to Dec., 1898. — *En route* to and in camp at Nuevitas and Puerto Principe, Cuba (commanding battalion to Jan. 23, 1899), Dec., 1898 to Jan. 23, 1899. — *En route* to and on duty at Santiago de Cuba, as collector of customs, S. O. 298, A. G. O., Dec. 19, 1898, Jan. 31, 1899 to —

2586.. (Born O.) **JAMES B. GOE** (Ap'd O.) . . 37

Military History. — Served : At Fort Supply, I. T., to Jan. 4, 1893 (Adjutant, 13th Infantry, Nov. 6, 1890). — At Fort Sill, I. T., to Oct. 3, 1894. — At Fort Niagara, N. Y., to Oct. 16, 1894 (resigned Adjutancy of 13th Infantry, Oct. 10, 1894). — At Governor's Island, N. Y., till May 17, 1897.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, MAY 4, 1897)

— At Fort Porter, N. Y., till April 19, 1898. — With regiment at Tampa, Fla., and in the campaign in Cuba, participating in battle of San Juan, July 1, 1898. — Sick with yellow fever, July 3, 1898. — Returned to the United States, July 23, on steamer *Concha*. — Returned to Fort Porter,

N. Y. — On sick leave from Aug. 16 to Oct. 16, 1898. — At Fort Porter, N. Y., till Jan. 23, 1899. — On sick leave till Aug. 23, 1899. — At Fort Missoula, Mont., on light duty to —

2587. (Born Ill.) **JOHN GREEN BALLANCE** . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . . 38

Military History. — Served : Judge Advocate, Department of Texas, 1884-90 ; Fort Keogh, Mont., May, 1890. — In the field in Montana against Cheyenne Indians, May to Nov., 1890. — In the field, North and South Dakota, during Sitting Bull Sioux Indian war, Dec., 1890 to March, 1891. — Commended in G. O. H. Q. A., for conducting a march, during Sioux war, 1890-91, of 63 miles in 29 hours 15 minutes, to rescue a troop of cavalry reported to be surrounded by Indians. — Counsel for United States before U. S. Court in trial of Indian "Plenty Horses" for murder of Lieutenant E. W. Casey. — (Appointed Regimental Quartermaster, 1891.)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, JAN. 14, 1892)

— Served in Idaho with troops during mining strikes, and as counsel for State authorities, during prevalence of martial law, 1892. — In command of troops at Cheyenne Indian Agency, March to Oct., 1894. — Granted one year's leave to visit European countries, Nov., 1894 to Dec., 1895. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Knox College, Galesburg, Ill., June, 1897 to July, 1898. — Mustering officer and organizer of four regiments Kentucky troops, May to Aug., 1898. — In command of 3d Battalion, 22d Infantry, *en route* to Philippines, Jan., 1898 to —

(MAJOR AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1898)

— Inspector-General and Chief Mustering Officer, 2d Division, 1st Army Corps, Aug. to Nov. 30, 1898. — Inspector-General, Chief Mustering Officer, and Judge Advocate, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, Dec., 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 20, 1899)

2588. (Born Mis.) **EDWIN B. BOLTON** (Ap'd Mis.) . . . 39

Military History. — Relieved as Adjutant, 23d Infantry, April 1, 1890, at the expiration of four years' detail. — Served : In command of company at Fort Wayne, Mich., till May 8, 1890. — San Antonio, Tex., till Aug. 2, 1890. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Kansas State Agricultural College, Aug. 11, 1890 to March 1, 1894.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, OCT. 21, 1891)

— Served in Department of Texas, March 8, 1894 to April 18, 1898. — In camp at New Orleans, April 23 to May 24, 1898. — In camp at San Francisco, May 28 to June 26, 1898. — On transport *Indiana*, *en route* to Manila, P. I., June 21 to Aug. 5, 1898. — Landed at Cavite in Camp Dewey ; and took part in capture of Manila, Aug. 13, 1898. — Fort Santiago, Manila, P. I., Aug. 18 to — ; with occasional outings on the firing line against Insurgents, Feb. 4, 1899 to — ; commanding battalion, 23d Infantry, June 26 to Aug. 10, 1898, and from Aug. 25 1898 to —

(TRANSFERRED TO 16TH INFANTRY, OCT. 28, 1899)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 9, 1900)

2589. (Born Ill.) . . . **ARTHUR L. WAGNER** (Ap'd Ill.) . . . 40

Military History. — Served : Assistant Instructor, Department of Military Art, U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, APRIL 2, 1892)

— Instructor in charge of Department of Military Art, U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Aug. 25, 1893 to

(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, NOV. 17, 1896)

March 23, 1897; in charge of Military Information Division of Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., to May 12, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, FEB. 26, 1898)

— Member of joint Army and Navy Board to harmonize Military and Naval Operations, from April 22 to May 12, 1898; on staff of Major-General Nelson A. Miles, commanding the army, from May 12 to Aug. 22, 1898; detached with General Shafter's command from June 13 to July 13, 1898, being engaged in battle at El Caney, July 1, and in front of Santiago, July 2, 10, and 11, and in the operations in Puerto Rico; waiting orders at Washington, D. C., from Aug. 22 to Dec. 23, 1898; Adjutant-General, Department of Dakota, St. Paul, Min., Jan. 5, 1899 to —

Civil History. — Gold medalist of the Military Service Institution of the United States, 1883; author of *The Service of Security and Information; Organization and Tactics; A Catechism of Outpost Duty.* — Member of the National Geographic Society, and of the Military Historical Society of Massachusetts.

2590.. (Born Va.)... **THOMAS S. McCALEB**..... (Ap'd Va.).. 41
(Thomas Sydney McCaleb)

Military History. — Served: At Whipple Barracks, Ariz., until Oct. 2, 1890. — Madison Barracks, N. Y., with 9th Infantry, Oct. 10, 1890

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, APRIL 22, 1892)

to April 19, 1898. — Tampa, Fla., until June 8. — Embarked with expedition for Santiago de Cuba. — In assault on Fort San Juan. — Entered Santiago, July 17. — Left Santiago, Aug. 10. — At Montauk Point, L. I., Aug. 14 until Sept. 10, 1898. — Madison Barracks, Sept., 1898 to Feb., 1899.

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 20, 1900)

2591.. (Born Mis.)... **ROBERT K. EVANS**..... (Ap'd Mis.).. 42

Military History. — Served: In command of the prison guard, U. S. Military Prison, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to July, 1891. — Instructor at Infantry and Cavalry School in Military and International Law to July, 1892. — Military Attaché to the U. S. Embassy in Berlin to Sept., 1896.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, OCT. 19, 1893)

— *En route* to United States and on leave, Sept. 22, 1896 to March, 1897. — Garrison duty at Fort Niobrara, Neb., to April, 1898; at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in Cuba in the campaign against Santiago, Cuba, to Aug., 1898 — being engaged in the battles of El Caney and San Juan, Cuba, July 1-3, 1898, and in operations around Santiago, July 4 to 17, 1898; on sick leave Aug. to Oct., 1898. — Garrison duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Nov., 1898; at Fort Riley, Kan., to Feb. 19, 1899; *en route* to and in Philippines to —

Civil History. — Author of prize memoir for Infantry Society, 1898, subject, "The Infantry of our Regular Army."

2592.. (Born Ky.)... **CHARLES W. WILLIAMS** †.. (Ap'd Ky.).. 43
(Charles Wilson Williams)

Military History. — Served: As Quartermaster at U. S. M. A.,
261

West Point, N. Y., to Dec. 23, 1890. — On duty in Quartermaster Depot, San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 31, 1890 to July 21, 1894.

(MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, MARCH 4, 1893)

— In charge of clothing Depot, Schuylkill Arsenal, Pa., July 31, 1894 to Sept. 17, 1897. — In charge of General Quartermaster Depot,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — DEPUTY QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, FEB. 4, 1898)

Jeffersonville, Ind., Sept. 22, 1897 to Oct. 3, 1898, and in charge of Principal Quartermaster Depot at Havana, Cuba, until he

DIED NOV. 11, 1898, AT HAVANA, CUBA: AGED 45.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

CLASS OF 1876.

2593. (Born N. Y.). **JOHN R. WILLIAMS** *. (Ap'd at Large). . 1

Military History. — Served: With regiment, in garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., Oct. 1, 1890 to Sept. 30, 1893; on leave of absence, Oct. 1-27, 1893; on detached service, Adjutant-General's Office, Military Information Division, Oct. 28, 1893 to July 29, 1897; Military Attaché, U. S. Legation, Berne, Switzerland, Aug. 21, 1897 to July 30, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— With regiment, in garrison, in command of battery, Fort Preble, Me., Aug. 11, 1898 to April 26, 1899, and in command of battery, Washington Barracks, D. C., April 27, 1899 to —

Civil History. — Chevalier of the National Order of the Legion of Honor of France, Sept. 19, 1897; accepted under the provisions of an Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899.

[In the Act of Congress approved March 2, 1899, Sect. 13, appears the following provision: "That any officer now in the army, who was graduated at the head of his class at the United States Military Academy and who is not now in the Corps of Engineers, may be appointed to the Corps of Engineers with the same grade and date of commission that he would have if he had been appointed to the Corps of Engineers on graduation." This provision has not yet, July 20, 1899, been carried into execution, so far as Captain Williams is concerned.]

* Son of Brigadier-General Thomas Williams, U. S. V., Major 5th Artillery, U. S. A., who graduated U. S. M. A. in 1837; grandson of Assistant Surgeon Joseph H. Bailey, U. S. A.; great-grandson of Captain Gershom Mott, of Lamb's Artillery Regiment of the Continental Army.

2594. (Born N. Y.). **HEMAN DOWD**. (Ap'd N. Y.). . 2

Civil History. — Vice-President, North American Trust Co., New York, N. Y.

2595. (Born Md.). . **LAWRENCE L. BRUFF**. (Ap'd Md.). . 3

Military History. — Served: As Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., to Aug. 18, 1891.

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 15, 1890)

— Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Aug. 18, 1891 to —

Civil History. — Author of *Exterior Ballistics, Nevin's Method*, 1885. — *Notes on Machine and Rapid Fire Guns, Small-Arms, and Ballistic Machines*, 1892. — *Gunpowder and Interior Ballistics*, 1892. — *Exterior Ballistics, Gun Construction, U. S. Sea-coast Guns*, 1892. — *Ordnance and*

Gunnery, 1896. — All text-books for the use of cadets at the U. S. Military Academy.

2596.. (Born Mich.) **ALEXANDER S. BACON**.. (Ap'd Mich.).. 4

Civil History. — Lawyer, New York City. — Member of New York Legislature, 1887. — Lieutenant-Colonel, New York National Guard, 1886-87. — Colonel, 1889 to —

2597.. (Born O.)..... **WILLIAM CROZIER**..... (Ap'd Kan.).. 5

Military History. — Served: On duty in office of Chief of Ordnance till Feb., 1892. — Member of Ordnance Board till Dec., 1896. — On duty in office of Chief of Ordnance till —; In charge of supply of gun carriages. — Joint inventor of Buffington-Crozier disappearing carriage, adopted for use in the service. — Also designer of most of the service siege and sea-coast carriages. — Inventor of Crozier wire-wound gun recommended for use in service. — Delegate to the International Peace Conference at the Hague, June, 1899.

2598.. (Born Pa.)... **HENRY H. LUDLOW**..... (Ap'd Ten.).. 6

Military History. — Served: At San Antonio, Tex., to Oct. 2, 1890; at Washington Barracks, D. C., to Dec. 20, 1890. — On recruiting service at Knoxville, Ten., to May 14, 1891. — Garrison duty at Washington Barracks, D. C., to May 1, 1893; at Fort McPherson, Ga., to Oct. 15, 1894; at Jackson Barracks, La., to Oct. 16, 1896; and at Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Sept. 1, 1897. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Mississippi, Sept. 8, 1897 to April 12, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— Garrison duty at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to May 19, 1898; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y. (at Montauk Point, N. Y., Oct. to Dec., 1898), to April 11, 1899. — *En route* to and in Manila, P. I., to —

2599.. (Born Mas.)... **JOHN T. FRENCH, Jr.**..... (Ap'd Mas.).. 7

Military History. — Served: As Recorder of Tactical Board during 1890 and till Jan. 20, 1891. — With regiment till July, 1891 at St. Augustine, Fla., and Fort McPherson, Ga. — At camp of State troops, Mobile, Ala., June, 1891. — At New Orleans, La., as Acting Depot Quartermaster and Commissary, July till Oct., 1891. — Washington, D. C., in charge of publication of Drill Regulations, Oct., 1891 till June, 1892. — At Peekskill encampment of National Guard, N. Y., June till Aug., 1892. — Washington, D. C., on special duties, until April, 1893. — At Governor's Island, N. Y., on special duty preparing Army Regulations under orders of General Breck, till Nov. 1893. — In Washington, in charge of revision of Army Regulations, Nov., 1893 till June, 1895.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER, APRIL 25, 1895)

— In Quartermaster-General's Office, June, 1895 till Nov., 1897. — Post Quartermaster at Columbus Barracks, O., Nov., 1897 till June, 1898. — At St. Paul, Min., Acting Chief Quartermaster, Department of Dakota, till April, 1899. — At Havana, Cuba, as Chief Quartermaster, Department of Havana, April, 1899 to —

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 6, 1899)

2600.. (Born Md.) **WILLIAM M. MEDCALFE**†. (Ap'd N. Y.).. 8

2601.. (Born Pa.) **CHARLES B. SATTERLEE**†... (Ap'd Pa.).. 9

(Charles Booth Satterlee)

Military History. — Served: (Regimental Adjutant, May, 1887 to March 1, 1891) At Washington, D. C., to April, 1891. — On duty with the Georgia militia, April 27, 1891 to July 15, 1895. — On sick leave to Nov. 15, 1895. — With battery at Key West Barracks, Fla., to Sept. 30, 1896. — On sick leave to Dec. 31, 1896. — With battery at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to July 17, 1897. — On sick leave to April 27, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— Commanding battery at Fort Monroe, Va., April 27, 1898 to April 4, 1899. — *En route* to and at Honolulu, H. I., to —

DIED JULY 10, 1899, IN HONOLULU, H. I. : AGED 44.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1900, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2602. (Born Vt.).. **LEONARD A. LOVERING**.. (Ap'd N. H.).. 10

Military History. — Served: As Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-Generals John Gibbon and T. H. Ruger to Aug. 18, 1892. — On duty with regiment at Fort Sherman, Ida., to Nov., 1893.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, OCT. 15, 1893)

— In command of Company C, 4th Infantry, at Bois  Barracks, Ida., to Oct., 1895, and at Fort Sheridan to April 19, 1898, and on expedition to Cuba to Aug., 1898, being present at battle of El Caney and operations ending in surrender of Santiago; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Jan. 15, 1899; and in the Philippine Islands to —

(MAJOR, 30TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

2603. (Born S. C.).. **WILLIAM T. HOWARD** †.. (Ap'd S. C.).. 11

2604. (Born Scotland).. **S. R. DOUGLAS**..... (Ap'd Mont.).. 12
(Samuel R. Douglas)

Civil History. — Teacher, Lacombe, Alberta, Dominion of Canada. — City Treasurer, Helena, Mont., 1890. — Commandant of cadets and Professor of Mathematics, Kentucky Military Institute, Farmdale, Ky., 1893. — Superintendent city schools, Sheridan, Wyo., 1895-96.

2605. (Born Va.)... **EDWARD E. GAYLE**.... (Ap'd N. C.).. 13

(Edward Ederly Gayle)

Military History. — Served: With Light Batteries A and F, 2d Artillery, at Fort Riley, Kan., Oct. 1, 1891 to Oct. 1, 1894; at Fort Preble, Me., Oct. 4, 1894 to Nov. 25, 1898; at Camp Onward, Savannah, Ga., with 2d Artillery, Nov. 28 to Dec. 29, 1898; at camp near Fort Caba as, Havana, Cuba, Jan. 4, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 13, 1899)

2606. (Born Wis.)... **W. R. HAMILTON**.... (Ap'd at Large).. 14

(William R. Hamilton)

Military History. — Detailed as Instructor of New York National Guard, Sept. 1, 1888 to April 1, 1890. — On leave, April 1 to 30, 1890. — Served at Governor's Island, N. Y., May 1 to 8, 1890; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., May 15, 1890 to May 7, 1892. — On leave, May 7 to Aug. 31, 1892. — Served at Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 1, 1892 to July 22, 1894. — On leave to Aug. 28, 1894. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at State University, Reno, Nev., Aug. 28, 1894 to Sept. 1, 1897. — At Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1897 to April 17, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— Served at Fort Slocum, N. Y., April 17 to May 19, 1898; at Willets

Point Artillery sub-post, April 14 to July 12, 1898. — At Tampa, Fla., in siege artillery train, July 14 to Aug. 20, 1898. — In command of Fort Totten, Willets Point, N. Y., Aug. 22 to Oct. 14, 1898. — At Fort Schuyler, N. Y., Oct. 14, 1898 to —

2607. (Born Min.) **HENRY D. BORUP** (Ap'd Min.) . . **15**
Military History. —

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 15, 1890)

Served : As Military Attaché to the American Legation, Paris, March, 1889 to July, 1892. — At Washington, D. C., July to Dec., 1892. — World's Fair, Chicago, Jan. to March, 1893. — As Inspector of Ordnance : Baltimore, April, 1893 to June, 1894 ; (absent on leave four months) Philadelphia, Oct., 1894 to Aug., 1896 ; Baltimore, Sept., 1896 to April, 1898 ; New York, April, 1898 to June 16, 1899. — Chief Ordnance Officer, 6th Army Corps, June 17 to July 2, 1898. — Chief Ordnance Officer, U. S. troops remaining at Chickamauga, July 3 to July 6, 1898. — Ordered, July 6, 1898, to proceed to Charleston and accompany General Wilson to Santiago, reporting on arrival there to the commanding general U. S. troops for assignment as Chief Ordnance Officer of his command. — Chief Ordnance Officer, 1st Division, 1st Corps, Santiago de Cuba, July 9. — Assigned, in addition to other duties, as Assistant Inspector-General of that Division, July 17. — Proceeded with General Wilson to Guanica and Ponce, thence to Santiago, arriving there Aug. 2, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1898)

— Chief Ordnance Officer, Santiago de Cuba, Aug. 2 to Nov. 28, 1898. — Ordered to report to the Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A., Washington, D. C., Nov. 21, 1898. — On sick leave, Dec. 17, 1898 to April 15, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 16, 1899)

— Inspector of Ordnance, New York City, April 15, 1899 to — ; Member of Examining Board for promotion of officers, May 17, 1899 to —

2608. (Born N. Y.) **EUGENE A. ELLIS** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **16**
Military History. — Served : In the field with troop, April to July, 1890, and also in Nov., 1890. — Staff Officer, Fort Meade, S. D., till May, 1891.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, APRIL 20, 1891)

— On duty at Fort Yates, N. D., May, 1891 till May, 1894, commanding troop. — On leave of absence for four months, from Aug. 17, 1893. — At Fort Meade, S. D., in command of troop, May, 1894 to June, 1898. — On inspection duty at Fort Missoula, Mont., June, 1898. — At Fort Niobrara, Neb., June, 1898. — Commanding post to Oct. 2, 1898. — Ordered with his regiment to Huntsville, Ala., Oct. 2, 1898, and to Savannah, Nov. 10. — Embarked on *Manitoba* for Cuba. — At Nuevitas and Puerto Principe, Cuba, till June 16, 1899. — *En route* to Guantanamo, Jan. 16—Jan. 24, 1899. — Collector of Customs at Guantanamo, from Jan. 24, 1899 to —

Civil History. — Prize medalist of the U. S. Military Service Institute for the year 1894.

2609. (Born N. Y.) **GRANGER ADAMS** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **17**
Military History. — Served : At Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to June, 1890. — Regimental Quartermaster to Oct. 4, 1893. — At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Oct. 10, 1893. — Professor of Military Science and

Tactics at St. John's College, Fordham, New York City, to July 15, 1895. — At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Senior Instructor of Artillery Tactics, to —; (On duty as A. Q. M. and A. C. S., in connection with muster-in of New York volunteers, at Peekskill, N. Y., May, 1898)

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, SEPT. 19, 1898)

2610. . (Born Mich.) . . **SEVIER M. RAINS** † (Ap'd Ga.) . . 18

2611. . (Born Pa.) . . . **EDWARD E. DRAVO** (Ap'd Pa.) . . 19

Military History. — Served : At Fort Wingate and scouting, June 8, 1888 to Dec. 1, 1890. — With regiment throughout Sioux campaign, Dec. 1, 1890 to Feb. 3, 1891. — Signal Officer, in charge of heliograph line connecting General Miles's headquarters with troops in the field, Dec. 10, 1890 to Jan. 4, 1891. — At Fort Niobrara, Neb., Feb. 4, 1891 to April 30, 1892. — Enlisted Troop L, 6th Cavalry (Brulé Sioux Indians), April, 1891, and in charge of same to March 28, 1892.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, MARCH 28, 1892)

— Assistant to Commissary-General of Subsistence, Washington, D. C., May 8, 1892 to July 31, 1893. — Chief Commissary, Department of Colorado (Denver), Aug. 13, 1893 to July 6, 1896. — Chief Commissary, Department of Texas, and Purchasing Commissary, San Antonio, July 8, 1896 to March 22, 1898.

(MAJOR, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, FEB. 4, 1898)

— Chief Commissary, Department of the Gulf, and Purchasing Commissary, Atlanta, Ga., March 24, 1898 to Sept. 28, 1899.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898)

(COLONEL AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, BY ASSIGNMENT, JULY 22, 1898 TO MARCH 2, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 7, 1899)

— *En route* to and in the Philippine Islands, Oct., 1899 to —

2612. . (Born Mich.) . **CHARLES W. FOSTER** (Ap'd Mich.) . . 20

Military History. — Served : With Light Battery F, 3d Artillery, at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., from March, 1890 to March, 1892. — Transferred to Battery I, 3d Artillery, on latter date. — At Fort McHenry, Md., from March to Sept., 1892. — On regimental recruiting duty from Sept., 1892 until May, 1893. — At Fort McPherson, Ga., from Oct., 1893 until Feb., 1894. — From latter date, until Oct., 1896, at Key West Barracks, Fla. — At Angel Island, Cal., Oct., 1896 to April, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— Joined battery at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., May, 1898; at Fort Hancock, Sandy Hook, N. J., May 19, 1898. — In command of post from Sept. 1, 1898 to —

2613. . (Born Vt.) . . . **HERBERT S. FOSTER** (Ap'd Vt.) . . 21

Military History. — Served : At Fort Assiniboine, Mont., to Sept. 1, 1890. — As Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College, Burlington, Vt., to Sept. 1, 1893.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, APRIL 20, 1891)

— At Fort Buford, N. D., to Oct. 10, 1894. — In command of expedition collecting and removing Gros-Ventre Indians to the Fort Berthold Indian

Agency, N. D., March 17 to April 10, 1894. — Engaged in the siege and capture of Santiago de Cuba, and the battles incident thereto, July 1 to 17, 1898, Spanish-American war. — At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Jan. 21, 1899. — *En route* to Philippine Islands, Jan. 21 to — ; Served during Filipino insurrection, 1899 and 1900, in Luzon, Philippine Islands. — Engagements : St. Guadaloupe Church, March 13 ; Pasig, March 15 ; and Cainta, March 16, 1899.

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, NOV. 15, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, DEC. 6, 1899)

— Served in Provost Guard, city of Manila, March 18, 1899 to —

Civil History. — Messenger, House of Representatives, Legislature of Vermont, sessions of 1867-69, and in Vermont Constitutional Convention, 1870. — Commander, Vermont Division, Sons of Veterans, U. S. A., Sept., 1891 to July, 1892.

2614. (Born N. Y.) . . . **OSCAR F. LONG** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . 22

Military History. — *Medal of Honor* for most distinguished gallantry in action against Indians at Bear Paw Mountain, Mont., Sept. 30, 1877; having been directed to order a troop of cavalry to advance, and having found both officers killed, he voluntarily assumed command, and, under a heavy fire from the Indians, advanced the troop to its proper position; while 2d Lieutenant, 5th Infantry, and acting aide-de-camp to the colonel commanding. — Relieved from duty as Adjutant of District of Columbia militia, Aug. 9, 1892.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 26, 1892)

Served : In Quartermaster-General's Office, Washington, D. C., June 17, 1892 to Sept., 1896. — On detached service in City of Mexico as delegate to meeting of American Health Association, from Nov. 18 to Dec. 12, 1892, and officially representing the United States Government at the inauguration of President Diaz, Mexico, Dec., 1892. — Assistant to the Depot Quartermaster, San Francisco, Cal., and in charge of Clothing and Equipage Branch, from Sept. 25, 1896 to Aug. 10, 1898. — Acting Chief Quartermaster, Department of California, from April 18 to May 19, 1898. — In command of the Quartermaster's Depot, San Francisco, Cal., from Aug. 10, 1898 to — ; General Superintendent, Army Transport Service, San Francisco, Cal., from Feb. 15, 1899 to —

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, BY ASSIGNMENT, AUG. 10, 1898 TO MARCH 2, 1899)

Served : In charge of principal Quartermaster's Depot, San Francisco, Cal., from May 12, 1898 to March 2, 1899. — General Superintendent, Army Transport Service, from Feb. 15 to March 2, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 2, 1899)

2615. (Born Ct.) . . . **CHARLES H. BONESTEEL** (Ap'd Dak.) . . . 23

(Charles Hartwell Bonesteel)

Military History. — Served : At Rosebud Agency, S. D., from Nov., 1890 to April, 1891, during Sioux campaign ; at Fort Randall, S. D., from May, 1891 to April, 1892. — At San Francisco, Cal., as Chief Signal Officer, Department of California, and Range Officer at the Presidio, from June, 1892 to Aug., 1893; at Fort Sidney, Neb., till June, 1894; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 27, 1897)

— Served in command of his company during the Spanish-American war

in Cuba; took part in the battle of San Juan. — Nominated for Brevet Major, U. S. A., for services in that action.

2616. (Born R. I.) . . . **CARVER HOWLAND** (Ap'd R. I.) . . . 24

Military History. — Served: At Fort Sherman, Ida., 1890; Boise Barracks, Ida., 1890, 1891; Columbus Barracks, O., 1891-93; Fort Sherman, Ida., 1893, 1894;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 3, 1894)

Fort Spokane, Wash., 1894-96; Fort Sheridan, Ill., 1896-99. — With his regiment during the campaign in Cuba, 1898. — In the Philippines, 1899.

2617. (Born Md.) . . . **EDWARD S. FARROW** (Ap'd Md.) . . . 25

Military History. — On leave of absence and sick leave, 1890 to 1892.

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICE IN ACTIONS AGAINST INDIANS AT BIG CREEK, IDAHO, AND AT BIG MEADOW, IDAHO, OCT. 8, 1879)

RESIGNED, FEB. 24, 1892.

Civil History. — Consulting Engineer, New York City. — Author of *American Sporting Arms*; *Camping on the Trail*; *West Point and the Military Academy*. — Offered his services to the Government at the outbreak of the Spanish-American war. — Chief of Tactics, National Rough Riders' Military Encampment, April 25, 1900.

2618. (Born N. J.) . . . **WILLIAM C. BUTTLER** (Ap'd N. J.) . . . 26

(William Cathcart Buttler)

Military History. — Served: At Davids Island, N. Y. H., to Oct. 10, 1890 (general recruiting service); at Fort Meade, S. D., until June 1, 1891. — Served in winter campaign against the Sioux, Cheyenne River, S. D., Oct. 22 until Feb. 1, 1891.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, APRIL 25, 1895)

— At Fort Snelling, Min., June 1, 1891 to Oct. 7, 1896. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N. J., Nov. 7, 1896 until May 1, 1898. — On duty at Sea Girt, N. J., mustering in New Jersey volunteers, May 1 to Aug. 31, 1898; on duty at Sea Girt and Newark, N. J., mustering out New Jersey volunteers, Aug. 31, 1898 until Jan. 3, 1899. — Joined regiment at Fort Snelling, Min., Jan. 11, 1899; the regiment left New York for the Philippines, Feb. 2, 1899; arrived at Manila, P. I., March 22, 1899; in the field with regiment, from March 22 to —; Took part in Malolos campaign under General MacArthur, General Lawton's northern expedition to Gapan, P. I. — With regiment at Balinag, P. I., May 23 to —

2619. (Born Ill.) **FRED E. SMITH** (Ap'd Ill.) . . . 27

Civil History. — Unknown.

2620. (Born Ind.) **CHARLES S. HALL** (Ap'd Ind.) . . . 28

Military History. — Served: At Fort Sill, Okla., to March, 1890; at Fort Reno, Okla., to April, 1890; at Camp Wade, Okla., to Sept. 7, 1890. — On recruiting service at Fort Wayne, Ind., to Oct. 6, 1892. — Garrison duty at Fort Supply, I. T., to Feb. 25, 1893; (Regimental Quartermaster, March 1, 1893 to March 31, 1896); at Fort Sill, Okla., to Oct. 3, 1894; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., to April 6, 1896; at Fort Porter, N. Y., to Jan. 10, 1897. — On leave of absence, until he

RESIGNED, FEB. 15, 1897.

Civil History. — Unknown.

2621.. (Born Tex.).....**EBEN SWIFT***..... (Ap'd at Large).. 29

Military History. — Relieved from duty as Aide-de-camp to General Wesley Merritt, in fall of 1890. — Joined regiment and served at various points in Indian Territory and Cherokee strip, till fall of 1893.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, DEC. 11, 1893)

— Assistant Instructor in Department of Military Art at U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., till spring of 1897. — On duty with National Guard of Illinois at Springfield till Spanish-American war.

(MAJOR, 7TH ILLINOIS VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 18, 1898)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 9TH ILLINOIS VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1898) *

(COLONEL, 4TH ILLINOIS VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, NOV. 18, 1898)

Served : At Springfield, Ill., and Camp Alger, Va., till July, 1898. — Returned to Springfield to assist in organization and instruction of 9th Illinois Volunteers. — Served at Camp Cuba Libre, Jacksonville, Fla., till Sept. 22 ; at Camp Columbia, Savannah, Fla., till Jan., 1899 ; Camp Columbia, Havana, Cuba, Jan. 5, 1899 to —

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 2, 1899)

(MAJOR, PUERTO RICO BATTALION, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 1, 1899)

* Son of Brevet Brigadier-General Ebenezer Swift.

2622.. (Born S. C.)..**ERNEST A. GARLINGTON**.. (Ap'd Ga.).. 30

(Ernest Albert Garlington)

Military History. — *Medal of Honor* for distinguishing gallantry in action against hostile Sioux Indians on Wounded Knee Creek, S. D., Dec. 29, 1890, where he was severely wounded while serving as 1st Lieutenant, 7th Cavalry.

Served : At Fort Riley, Kan., July, 1888 to Nov., 1890 ; in expedition against Sioux Indians at and near Pine Ridge Agency, S. D., winter of 1890-91 ; in action (1st Lieutenant, 7th Cavalry, Troop A) with Big Foot's band of Sioux Indians, at Wounded Knee, Dec. 29, 1890, where he was severely wounded ; Fort Riley, Kan., Jan., 1891 to March, 1891. — On leave of absence, on account of wounds, until Nov., 1891.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, DEC. 3, 1891)

— Commanding troop and Instructor of Hippology, Cavalry and Light Artillery School, 1891 to 1895. — Member of Board to revise Cavalry Drill Regulations, 1894-95.

(MAJOR, STAFF — INSPECTOR-GENERAL, JAN. 2, 1895)

— Inspector-General, South Atlantic District, and assistant to the Inspector-General, May 1, 1895 to April 16, 1898, Washington, D. C. — Member of Board to devise an emergency ration, 1896. — Assistant to the Inspector-General, April 16 to June 7, 1898. — Inspector-General of the Cavalry Division (General Joseph Wheeler commanding), June 7 to Aug. 27, 1898. — Served throughout the campaign in Cuba with the command of General Shafter. — Present in battles around Santiago, July 1 to 17, 1898 ; present at the surrender of Spanish forces, July 17, 1898, and at the surrender and occupation of the city of Santiago same day.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — INSPECTOR-GENERAL, JULY 7, 1898)

— Assistant to the Inspector-General, Washington, D. C., Aug. 27, 1898 to —

2623..(Born N. J.)....**JAMES PARKER**.....(Ap'd N. J.).. 31

Military History. — Served : In command of troop at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., May, 1891 to Aug., 1894. — Acting Superintendent of the Sequoia National Park, under orders of the Secretary of the Interior, 1893 and 1894. — Instructor of Cavalry Tactics, U. S. M. A., and commanding detachment of cavalry, West Point, N. Y., Aug., 1894 to May, 1898. — Mustering-in Officer, New York State troops, May, 1898.

(MAJOR, 12TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 13, 1898)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 12TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, OCT. 1, 1898)

— Inspector, 2d Brigade, 3d Division, 1st Army Corps, July, 1898 ; Inspector of Sanitation, camp of 1st and 3d Army Corps at Chickamauga, Ga., Aug., 1898. — Provost-Marshal, District of Matanzas, Cuba, Jan., Feb., 1898. — Served during Spanish-American war at Chickamauga, Ga., Lexington, Ky., Americus, Ga., and Matanzas, Cuba. — Provost-Marshal, Matanzas, Jan. 17 to March 1, 1899. — Commanding U. S. forces at Cardenas, Cuba (Military Commander of the town), March 1 to March 21, 1899. — Left Cuba with regiment, March 22, 1899.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 20, 1899)

— Served with troop at San Francisco, Cal., and Manila, P. I., June 9 to Aug. 20, 1899.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 42D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 45TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1899)

— In action, commanding column, at the capture of San Mateo, P. I., Aug. 12, 1899 ; in action at Calamba, P. I., Oct. 3, 1899.

2624..(Born Pa.)....**GEORGE A. DODD**.....(Ap'd Pa.).. 32

Military History. — Served : On recruiting duty to Oct. 3, 1890. — On leave to Feb. 7, 1891. — Garrison duty at Fort Davis, Tex., to May 12, 1891 ; at Camp Hancock, Tex., to June 15, 1893 ; at Fort Riley, Kan. (in field in Oklahoma suppressing disturbances, Aug. 30 to Nov. 26, 1893), to July 8, 1894 ; at Chicago, Ill., and vicinity, quelling riots, to Sept. 25, 1894 ; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to April 21, 1898 ; at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898 ; in the campaign against Santiago and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1-3, and in the siege and operations against Santiago, to July 17, 1898 ; at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., Aug. to Sept., 1898 ; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to Aug. 9, 1899. — *En route* to and in Philippines to —

2625..(Born O.)....**HARRY L. BAILEY**.....(Ap'd O.).. 33

Military History. —

(BREVET FIRST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS, AT THE CLEARWATER, IDA., JULY 11 AND 12, 1877)

Served : (Regimental Quartermaster, to June 30, 1891) Garrison duty at Fort Sidney, Neb., Feb. 27, 1890 to July 30, 1891 ; on leave to Nov. 30, 1891 ; on duty at Columbus Barracks, O., to Oct. 16, 1893 ; garrison duty at Fort Niagara, N. Y., to Oct. 17, 1894 ; at Fort Columbus, N. Y., to Sept. 14, 1895 ; on leave to Jan. 23, 1896 ; garrison duty at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, DEC. 2, 1897)

to April 19, 1898; at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; with regiment in the campaign against Santiago and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1-3, and in the siege operations against Santiago to July 17, 1898; with regiment at Montauk Point, N. Y., Aug. to Sept., 1898; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to April 10, 1899. — *En route* to and in Philippines to —

2626. (Born Va.)... **JOHN C. GRESHAM.** (Ap'd Va.) . . . **34**

Military History. — *Medal of Honor* for distinguished gallantry in voluntarily leading a party into a ravine to dislodge Indians concealed therein, in action at Wounded Knee Creek, S. D., Dec. 29, 1890, while serving as 1st Lieutenant, 7th Cavalry.

Served: At Fort Riley, Kan. (in the field in South Dakota in campaign against Sioux Indians, Nov., 1890 to Jan., 1891, being engaged in the action at Wounded Knee, Dec. 29, and at White Clay Creek, S. D., Dec. 30, 1899, and was commended in General Order No. 100, Adjutant-General's Office, Dec. 17, 1891, for coolness and gallantry in those actions),

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, APRIL 8, 1892)

to May 17, 1895; at Fort Grant, Ariz., to Oct. 11, 1896, and at Fort Bayard, N. M., to Dec. 14, 1896. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the North Carolina College of Agriculture and Fine Arts, West Raleigh, N. C., Dec. 21, 1896 to June, 1898, being also on mustering duty at Raleigh, N. C., in May, 1898. — Garrison duty at Fort Grant, Ariz., June 24 to Oct. 4, 1898. — With regiment at Huntsville, Ala., to Dec., 1898. — Sick at Macon, Ga., to Jan., 1899. — On recruiting service at Providence, R. I., Feb. 1, 1899 to March 6, 1900. — With regiment at Havana, Cuba, March 18, 1899 to —

2627. (Born R. I.)... **GEORGE ANDREWS.** (Ap'd Ariz.) . . . **35**

Military History. — Served: (Regimental Adjutant, Aug. 17, 1886 to Aug. 16, 1890) Recorder, Tactical Board at Washington, D. C., and Leavenworth, Kan., Feb., 1888 to Sept., 1889. — At Fort Missoula, Mont., Sept., 1889

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 16, 1892)

to March, 1896. — On duty with Ohio National Guard, March, 1896

(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, FEB. 26, 1898)

to March 21, 1898. — Adjutant-General, Department of the Missouri, Omaha, Neb., March 23 to April 17, 1898; of 4th Independent Division and 4th Army Corps, Mobile, Ala., April 21 to May 20, 1898; of the Department of the East, May 24, 1898 to March 11, 1899; of the Department of Santiago, Santiago and Puerto Principe, Cuba, March 25, 1899 to —

2628. (Born Ky.)... **HUGH LENOX SCOTT.** . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . **36**

Military History. — Joined troop at Fort Sill, Okla., Feb. 17, 1889. — Served with troop at Purecell, I. T., at the opening of Oklahoma, April 22, 1889. — In the field in Indian Territory, and at Camp of Instruction at Chiloceo for six months and one day, from April 19, 1889. — Garrison duty, Fort Sill, Okla., until May, 1890. — In the field guarding cattle trail, Comanche Reservation, May, 1890. — Garrison duty at Fort Sill, Okla., with tours of field duty settling Indian questions — the killing of Bolante, a Kiowa Indian; the allaying the excitement incident thereto in Greer Co., Tex.; the excitement over the freezing to death of three Kiowa children who had been whipped at the school at Anadarko (his services in allaying this excitement were honorably mentioned in General Orders,

War Department); and notably the keeping the War Department informed of the feeling and intentions of the Kiowa, Comanche, Apache, Wichita, Caddo, Delaware, and other southern Indians during the excitement over the Messiah Dance. — Organized and commanded Troop L, 7th Cavalry (composed of Kiowa, Comanche, and Apache Indians), until it was mustered out at expiration of five years' service at Fort Sill.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, JAN. 24, 1895)

— In charge of Geronimo's band, Chiricahua Apache prisoners of war, from Oct. 4, 1894 until Dec. 7, 1897, at Fort Sill, Okla. — Detailed in Military Information Bureau, Adjutant-General's Office, Dec. 7, 1897, in connection with work on the sign language of the Plains Indians, for the Ethnological Bureau, Smithsonian Institution, until the breaking out of the Spanish war.

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 12, 1898)

— Adjutant-General, 3d Division, 1st Army Corps, May 25, 1898; served in that capacity until 3d Division was changed to the 2d Division, 1st Corps, at Chickamauga Park, Ga., Lexington, Ky., and Columbus, Ga., and until the 1st Corps was broken up, Feb., 1899. — Adjutant-General, Department of Havana, Havana, Cuba, March 1, 1899, to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 17, 1899)

2629. (Born Pa.) . . . **HORATIO G. SICKEL** (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 37

Military History. — Served: At Fort Sill, Okla., from Aug., 1888 to Sept., 1890; at Fort Riley, Kan., Sept., 1890 to Sept. 23, 1893. — In the campaign against hostile Sioux Indians in South Dakota, from Nov. 23, 1890 to Jan. 23, 1891. — Mentioned in General Order No. 100, Adjutant-General's Office, 1891, for distinguished service at battle of Wounded Knee Creek, S. D., Dec. 29, 1890. — Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sept. 24, 1893 to Sept. 24, 1894. — Recruiting duty, St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 24 to Dec. 23, 1894. — (Regimental Adjutant, Dec. 1, 1894, and served as such until May 23, 1896.) — At Fort Riley, Kan., Dec. 23, 1894 to May, 1895; Fort Grant, Ariz., May, 1895

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, MAY 23, 1896)

to May, 1898; Fort Huachuca, Ariz., May to Oct., 1898; Huntsville, Ala., Oct. 10 to Dec. 8, 1898; Macon, Ga., Dec. 10, 1898 to Jan. 21, 1899. — Camp Columbia, Havana, Cuba, Jan. 25, 1899 to —

2630. (Born O.) . . . **LOYD S. McCORMICK** (Ap'd O.) . . . 38

Military History. — Served: In Sioux campaign (Wounded Knee Creek and Drexel Mission) 1890; in Kansas and Arizona,

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 17, 1895)

until June, 1898. — With 5th Army Corps at Santiago (Guasimas and San Juan), June to Aug., 1898. — With regiment at southern camps, Oct., 1898 to Jan., 1899; with regiment at Pinar del Rio, Jan. to June, 1899, and Columbia Barracks (near Havana), Cuba, to —; (Regimental Quartermaster, June 5, 1899 to —)

2631. (Born O.) . . . **CHARLES E. GARST** † (Ap'd Ia.) . . . 39

Civil History. — Missionary in Japan, 1883 to 1898.

DIED DEC. 28, 1898, AT TOKYO, JAPAN: AGED 46.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2632.. (Born N.Y.) **CHARLES L. HAMMOND***. (Ap'd N.Y.).. 40

Civil History.— Engaged in mining and manufacture of iron. — Secretary of the Crown Point Iron Company, Crown Point, N. Y. — Removed to Chicago, Ill., 1884, engaged in the real estate and loan business. — Member of the Chicago Real Estate Board. — Treasurer of the Board, 1897.

* Son of General John Hammond, Colonel 5th New York Volunteer Cavalry.

2633.. (Born O.)... **ALBERT J. RUSSELL** †.... (Ap'd Ct.).. 41

Military History.— Served: On sick leave to Oct. 15, 1891. — On recruiting service at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Jan. 22, 1893; garrison duty at Fort Riley, Kan., to May 13, 1895, and on sick leave until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN,
FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, MAY 23, 1896.

DIED APRIL 15, 1900, AT SIERRA MADRE, CAL.: AGED 48.

2634.. (Born Tex.).... **JOHN PITCHER**.... (Ap'd at Large).. 42

Military History.— Served: At Fort Custer, Mont., to May 18, 1891; at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., to Oct. 15, 1891; at Fort Custer, Mont., to April 20, 1892; at Fort Grant, Ariz.,

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 22, 1892)

to Aug. 5, 1892; at Fort Bayard, N. M., to March 2, 1893; at Chicago, Ill., on duty in connection with the World's Columbian Exposition, to Jan. 1, 1894; garrison duty at Fort Bayard, N. M. (on escort duty to General Schofield, May 29 to July 5, 1895), to Oct. 21, 1896; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz. (being frequently in the field operating against renegade Apache Indians), to April 21, 1898; at Camp Thomas, Ga., to April 30, 1898, when, being thrown from his horse, he sustained severe injuries, and was on sick leave to July 14, 1898. — Commanding post of Fort Myer, Va., to Feb. 1, 1899. — With regiment at Fort Meade, S. D., to May 24, 1899. — On sick leave to Aug. 30, 1899. — On duty at Columbus Barracks, O., to Sept. 27, 1899. — On sick leave to —

2635.. (Born O.).... **SAMUEL S. PAGUE** †..... (Ap'd O.).. 43

Military History.— Served: At Fort Buford, N. D., to May, 1891; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Oct. 4, 1895, and in arrest and awaiting sentence of General Court-Martial, until

DISMISSED, DEC. 31, 1895.

DIED JULY 7, 1899, AT CHICAGO, ILL.: AGED 44.

2636.. (Born Cal.)... **JAMES A. HUTTON**.... (Ap'd Cal.).. 44

Military History.— Served: At Fort Niobrara, Neb., to Sept. 26, 1890; at Fort McKinney, Wyo.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 10, 1891)

to Aug., 1891; at Fort Robinson, Neb. (in arrest and undergoing sentence of General Court-Martial, Oct. 28, 1892 to April 2, 1893), to Feb. 27, 1894. — In arrest at same post until

DISMISSED BY SENTENCE OF GENERAL COURT-MARTIAL, JULY 31,
1894.

Civil History.— Unknown.

Military History.— Appointed

(SECOND LIEUTENANT, 1ST CALIFORNIA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY,
MAY 4, 1898)

— Sailed with regiment for Manila, P. I., June 15, 1898; arrived there July 16, 1898; participated in the siege and capture of Manila, Aug. 1—

13, 1898 ; served in the Philippines to May, 1899, when on account of ill health he returned to the United States, and was

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JULY 2, 1899)

Civil History. — Unknown.

2637. (Born Wis.) **GEORGE PALMER.** (Ap'd Wis.) **45**

Military History. — Served : (As Regimental Quartermaster to June 30, 1891) At Whipple Barracks, Ariz., to Aug. 12, 1891 ; on duty at Columbus Barracks, O., Sept. 14, 1891 to Sept. 30, 1893 ; garrison duty at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Sept. 5, 1895 ; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, O., Sept. 6 to Oct. 14, 1895 ; on leave to Feb. 14, 1896 ; garrison duty at Madison Barracks, N. Y.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, JAN. 16, 1898)

to April 19, 1898 ; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to May 16, 1898 ; at Fort McPherson, Ga., commanding detachment of recruits, to Sept., 1898 ; with regiment at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to March 7, 1899 ; *en route* to and in Philippines to —

2638. (Born Tex.) **JOSEPH F. CUMMINGS.** (Ap'd Tex.) **46**

(Joseph Franklin Cummings)

Civil History. — Inspector of Customs, Brownsville, Tex., from May 13, 1899 to — ; In 1890 was Superintendent of Public Schools in Brownsville, Tex. ; continued as such till Aug., 1898. — Captain of Washington Guards, Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Volunteer Guard, March, 1888 (of Galveston, Tex.). — Won medal for best captain at interstate drill, Austin, Tex., May, 1888. — Resigned July, 1888. — Elected captain of Brownsville Rifles, Company C, 1st Regiment Texas Volunteer Guard, March, 1889. — The company, under his command (organized less than three months), won prize flag for best disciplined company at interstate drill, Galveston, Tex., May, 1889. — Company disbanded in 1890.

2639. (Born Pa.) **ALFRED M. FULLER.** (Ap'd Pa.) **47**

Military History. —

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS, ON THE ROSEBUD, MONT., MAY 7, 1877, WHERE HE WAS WOUNDED)

Served : In Pine Ridge campaign as Adjutant Fort Leavenworth Cavalry Squadron, winter of 1890-91. — At Fort Leavenworth

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 14, 1893)

until Sept., 1893. — Rebellion Record Office, Washington, D. C., until Sept. 1, 1897. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Lawrence University, Appleton, Wis., to May 11, 1898. — Columbus, O., on a Board to buy horses for Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, to July 16. — Joined regiment at Montauk, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1898. — Went with regiment in command of troop to Cuba, arriving at Matanzas, Feb. 5, 1899. — Matanzas, Cuba to —

2640. (Born Ind.) . . . **HAMILTON ROWAN.** . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . **48**

Military History. — On duty at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., in the Department of Drawing, to Aug., 1891. — At Fort Schuyler, N. Y., 1891 till April, 1892. — At Fort Adams, R. I., April, 1892 till Oct. 6, 1898. — Mustering duty, State of Connecticut, April 26, 1898 till May 25, 1898. — Mustering duty, State of Rhode Island, June 18, 1898 till

July 4, 1898. — Mustering duty, Connecticut, July 5, 1898 till July 22, 1898. — Mustering duty, Rhode Island, Aug. 25, 1898 till Oct. 6, 1898. — Chief Mustering Officer for State of Rhode Island, Oct. 6, 1898 to —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 23, 1899)

CLASS OF 1877.

2641. (Born Pa.) **WILLIAM MURRAY BLACK.** (Ap'd Pa.) . . 1
Military History. —

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 31, 1886) *

Served: At St. Augustine, Fla., in charge of various fortifications and of river and harbor improvements in the Florida District. — Member of various Boards of Engineer Officers to consider river and harbor improvements, Nov., 1891 to Aug. 28, 1895. — Commanding Company C, Battalion of Engineers, and Instructor of Civil Engineering, U. S. Engineer School, with station at Willets Point, Aug. 28, 1895 to March 2, 1897. — Assistant to Chief of Engineers, Washington, D. C., in charge of fortification and personnel branch of office of Chief of Engineers. — Member of Board of officers on Gulf fortifications, March 2, 1897 to June 1, 1898. — Engineer Commissioner, District of Columbia.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF ENGINEER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 9, 1898)

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 18, 1898)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 13,
1898)

— Chief Engineer of 3d Army Corps, May 25, 1898 until June, 1898.
— Chief Engineer, 5th Army Corps, June, 1898 until —; On staff of Major-General commanding army, June 10 to Dec. 2, 1898. — Served at Tampa and in Puerto Rico campaign, being in command of first landing party of U. S. troops at Guanica, P. R., July 25, 1898. — Organized Provisional Battalion of Engineers for Puerto Rico expedition, and bought and had charge of all engineer material for expedition. — On temporary duty in office of Chief of Engineers, Dec. 3 until Dec. 16, 1898. — Ordered to Havana, Dec. 16. — Chief Engineer, Department of Havana, on staff of Major-General Ludlow, Jan. 2, 1899 to —

* To correct an error in Vol. III, Cullum's Register, 3d edition.

2642. (Born Ill.) **WALTER L. FISK.** (Ap'd Ia.) . . 2

Military History. — Stationed at New Orleans, La., to Feb. 9, 1891, in charge of works for defense of New Orleans, Key West, and Dry Tortugas, and of certain river and harbor works. — (In charge of these works, etc., from Nov. 1, 1887.) — Engineer of 7th and 8th Lighthouse Districts. — Relieved of charge of defensive and river and harbor works, Jan. 31, 1891, and of lighthouse duties, Feb. 9, 1891. — At Duluth, Min., Feb. 14, 1891 to Oct. 10, 1892; in charge of river and harbor works on Lake Superior from Feb. 28, 1891. — At Willets Point, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1892 to Oct. 31, 1895 (on duty at U. S. Engineer School and with Battalion of Engineers; in command of Company A, Battalion of Engineers; instructor of submarine mining and member of three General Courts-Martial). — At Portland, Ore., Nov. 11, 1895 to July 6, 1899.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

— In charge of river and harbor works from Nov. 12, 1895, of defensive works at mouth of Columbia River, Oregon and Washington, from Dec.

31, 1895 ; Engineer 13th Lighthouse District from Dec. 17, 1895 ; member of Board to examine and report upon sites for a military post and defenses, Jan. 16–Dec. 10, 1896 ; member of Board for the examination for promotion of certain officers of the Corps of Engineers, Jan. 7, 1896–Sept. 8, 1897 ; Advisory Engineer to Board of officers for the examination for a military post on Puget Sound, Wash., Jan. 29–Dec. 10, 1896 ; member of Board of Engineer Officers to report on the most feasible route for the waterway connecting Puget Sound with Lakes Union and Washington, March 1–23, 1898 ; member of Board of Engineer Officers to report upon harbor lines at Seattle and Tacoma, Wash., March 1–July 23, 1898 ; Inspector of 13th Lighthouse District, April 12–May 21, 1898 ; and member of Board of officers for the examination of applicants for commissions in the 2d U. S. Volunteer Engineers, June 7, 1898. — At Washington, D. C., July 13, 1899 to Sept. 25, 1899 ; on temporary duty in the office of the Chief of Engineers. — At Portsmouth, N. H., Sept. 26, 1899 to — ; in charge of defenses of Portsmouth, and river and harbor improvements between Boston Harbor, Mas., and Portland Harbor, Me.

2643.. (Born Ill.).. **SOLOMON W. ROESSLER**... (Ap'd Ill.).. 3
(Solomon William Roessler)

Military History. — Served : In charge of river and harbor improvements on Mississippi River, from Cairo to mouth of White River, June 22, 1890 to Jan. 3, 1895. — Member of a Board of officers on construction of levees along Mississippi River, June 22, 1890 to Jan. 3, 1895. — On sick leave, Jan. 3 to Nov. 1, 1895. — Served in command of Company A, Battalion of Engineers, Nov. 1, 1895 to May 22, 1898, and of Company B, same battalion, from May 22 to Oct. 1, 1898. — In charge of Department of Civil Engineering, U. S. Engineer School, Willets Point, N. Y., Nov. 1 to Oct. 1, 1895, and in local charge of torpedo defense of eastern entrance to New York Harbor, May 22 to Oct. 12, 1898. — Member of a Board on torpedo system, from March, 1897 to — ;

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

In charge of river and harbor works and fortifications on Atlantic coast from Eastport, Me., to Portsmouth, N. H., from Oct. 15, 1898 to —

2644.. (Born Pa.).. **THOMAS C. PATTERSON**†... (Ap'd O.).. 4
(Thomas Calvin Patterson)

Military History. — Served : At Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to May, 1890. — At Fort Douglas, Utah, to Oct., 1890. — On leave in Europe to April, 1891. — Garrison duty at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., to Nov., 1891. — At Fort Columbus, N. Y., to Oct., 1892. — On sick leave in Europe to Sept., 1893. — Garrison duty at Fort Columbus, N. Y., until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE
OF DUTY, OCT. 2, 1894.

DIED APRIL 15, 1896, AT PAU, FRANCE : AGED 40.

2645.. (Born R. I.)..... **ALBERT TODD**..... (Ap'd Kan.).. 5

Military History. — Served : At Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Jan.–May, 1890. — Fort Hamilton, N. Y., May–Oct., 1890. — Fort Riley, Kan., Oct., 1890–Sept., 1891 (being in field at Pine Ridge, S. D., Indian outbreak, Nov., 1890–Jan., 1891.) — At Fort Sheridan, Ill., Oct., 1891–Oct., 1893. — At Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Oct., 1893–Oct., 1896. — At St. Francis Barracks, Fla., Nov., 1896 to March, 1898. — (Regimental Quartermas-

ter, May, 1895–March, 1898.) — At Fort Monroe, Va., April, 1898 to Sept., 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— On detached service mustering duty in North Carolina, Sept.–Dec., 1898. — On sick leave of absence from Jan., 1899 to —

2646. (Born Pa.) . . . **WILLIAM B. GORDON** (Ap'd Pa.) . . 6
Military History. — Served : At Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Oct. 2, 1888

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 15, 1891)

to Aug., 1892; Inspector of Ordnance at West Point Foundry, Cold Spring, N. Y., to Aug. 20, 1894; Assistant Professor of Philosophy at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., to July, 1898. — Inventor of the United States 12-inch mortar carriage, model of 1896. — At Watertown Arsenal, Mas., July 7, 1898 to —

[Erratum in *Cullum's Register*, Vol. III, No. 2646; for Fort Canby read Fort Townsend.]

2647. (Born O.) . . **HOWARD A. SPRINGETT** (Ap'd O.) . . 7
Civil History. — Unknown.

2648. (Born Pa.) . **WILLIAM W. GALBRAITH** (Ap'd Pa.) . . 8

Military History. — Served : At U. S. M. A., to Aug. 29, 1891; garrison duty at Fort Mason, Cal. (on leave, Feb. 19 to July 1, 1893), to Oct. 1, 1893; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal. (Regimental Adjutant, Dec. 2, 1893 to —) (on sick leave, Aug. 10, 1895 to March 9, 1896), to June 16, 1896; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to Oct. 2, 1897; on sick leave to April 2, 1898. — Aide-de-camp to General Graham; at Atlanta, Ga., to May, 1898, at Camp Alger, Va., to Aug., 1898, and at Camp Meade, Pa., to Nov. 22, 1898; on sick leave until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN,
 FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, MARCH 2, 1899.

2649. (Born N. Y.) . . . **SOLON F. MASSEY** (Ap'd O.) . . 9
Military History. —

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE
 OF DUTY, FEB. 20, 1891.

Tendered his services to the War Department at the outbreak of the Spanish-American war. — As agent of Quartermaster Department, shipped Spanish prisoners of war from Santiago to Spain, Aug. and Sept., 1898; and had charge of disinterment of U. S. officers and men buried in Island of Puerto Rico, Feb. and April, 1899.

Civil History. — Coffee grower in Costa Rica, since 1896. — Manager of large farm near Turalba, 1896 and 1897. — Permanent post-office address, Sandusky, O.

2650. (Born Mo.) **JOHN J. HADEN** (Ap'd Tex.) . . 10

Military History. — Served : On frontier duty at Fort Robinson, Neb., to Oct., 1890. — On recruiting duty at Columbus Barracks, O., to Oct., 1892. — Leave of absence to Nov., 1892. — On frontier duty at Fort Robinson, Neb., to March, 1893. — (Regimental Quartermaster, 8th Infantry, Fort McKinney, Wyo., to Sept. 16, 1893.) — On leave of absence to Sept., 1893.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 16, 1893)

— Fort Niobrara, Neb., to June, 1893. — On leave of absence in Europe

to Nov. 1, 1895. — On frontier duty at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to Aug. 27, 1896.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, AUG. 27, 1896.

— Post-office address, Cocconut Grove, Dade County, Fla.

2651. . (Born Md.) **CHARLES G. WOODWARD.** (Ap'd Md.) . . 11
(Charles Gwinn Woodward)

Military History. — Served : At Fort McHenry, Md., to May 22, 1892. — With Light Battery C, 3d Artillery, at Washington, D. C., until May 22, 1895. — Appointed Regimental Quartermaster, 3d Artillery, and joined at St. Augustine, Fla., May 22, 1895. — Transferred with regiment to Angel Island, Cal., Oct. 15, 1896. — Resigned as Regimental Quartermaster, June 2, 1898. — Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General M. P. Miller, June 3, 1898. — Acting Adjutant-General, Independent Division, 8th Army Corps, at Camps Merritt and Merriam, from July to Nov. 8, 1898. — On transport, Nov. 8 to Dec. 6. — At Manila to Dec. 26. — Appointed Acting Adjutant-General, 1st Separate Brigade, 8th Army Corps, Dec. 24, 1898. — Arrived at Iloilo with brigade, Dec. 28. — Forced landing, Feb. 11, 1899. — Relieved as A. A. G., June 3, 1899. — Appointed

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 13, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH ARTILLERY, APRIL 21, 1899)

A. J. A., same day. — Appointed Adjutant, 6th Artillery, and Assistant Chief of Police at Manila, Aug., 1899 to — ; In actions at Manila, Feb. 4, 5, 6, and 7, and at Iloilo, Feb. 11, 12, and March 16, 1899.

2652. . (Born Ill.) **ADAM SLAKER.** (Ap'd Ill.) . . 12

Military History. — Served : At School of Application, Willets Point, N. Y., 1889 and 1890. — Student officer at Fort Monroe, Va., Sept., 1890 to Sept. 1, 1892 (Graduate, 1884, 1892). — With battery at Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., until Oct. 1, 1894, and at Davids Island (now Fort Slocum), N. Y. H., until July 9, 1896. — With Light Battery K, at Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H., and Fort Sam Houston, Tex., until Dec. 4, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— In command of battery at Fort Monroe, Va., from March, 1898 to —

2653. . (Born Mis.) **JOHN V. WHITE.** (Ap'd Mis.) . . 13

Military History. — Served : As Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Agricultural and Mechanical College, Mis., May 1, 1889 to Nov. 26, 1891 ; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y. H., Dec. 1, 1891 to June 10, 1895 ; Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H., June 10 to Oct. 15, 1896 ; St. Francis Barracks, Fla., Oct. 17, 1896

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

to March 25, 1898 ; Sullivan's Island, S. C., March 26 to April 16, 1898 ; Fort Slocum, N. Y. H., April 18 to May 14, 1898 ; Willets Point, N. Y. H., May 14 to Sept. 11, 1898 ; Fort Slocum, N. Y. H., to —

2654. . (Born N. Y.) . . . **FREDERICK MARSH.** (Ap'd Mo.) . . 14

Military History. — Served : Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to May, 1890. — In garrison at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., until Oct. 20, 1896 ; Fort Barrancas, Fla., to outbreak of Spanish-American war. — Ordered to Fort Pickens with garrison to man new batteries. — On regimental recruiting service in Alabama from June 25 to Aug. 12, 1898. — At Fort Pickens to Sept. 4.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 7, 1898)

— On mustering duty at New Orleans as Chief Mustering Officer for Louisiana to Dec. 23, 1898. — In command of post of St. Francis Barracks to April 12, 1899. — Ordered to Honolulu, that date. — In garrison at Camp McKinley, H. I., to —

2655. (Born Wales) **DAVID PRICE** (Ap'd Ia.) . . **15**

Military History. — Served : With regiment at Presidio, Cal., to May 5, 1890. — With regiment at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., from May 5, 1890 to Aug. 27, 1895. — On duty as Commandant of Cadets and Professor of Military Science at the Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Va., from Sept. 1, 1895 to May 2, 1898. — On latter date ordered to Richmond, Va., as A. Q. M. and A. C. S., for muster-in of the Virginia volunteers for the Spanish-American war.

(MAJOR, 3D VIRGINIA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1898)

— Continued on same duty in Richmond until Sept., 1898. — Chief Mustering Officer for the State of Virginia, Sept., 1898.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 5, 1898)

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— Relieved from special duty in Virginia, April 21, 1899, and appointed Regimental Quartermaster, 1st Artillery, same date. — On duty with regiment at Sullivan's Island, S. C., from May 5, 1899 to —

2656. (Born Mo.) **FRANCIS P. BLAIR** (Ap'd Mo.) . . **16**

Civil History. — Attorney at Law, Chicago, Ill. — In practice since 1890 at Chicago, Ill. — Studied law at Columbia College, New York City, 1878 and 1879. — Diploma, LL. B., State University of Missouri, 1881 ; also degree in medicine from same institution, same date.

2657. (Born Ten.) . **JAMES C. SCHOFNER** (Ap'd Ten.) . . **17**

Civil History. — Clerk, Portland, Ore. — Engaged in business at San Francisco, Cal., and Portland, Ore., June 1, 1881 to Jan. 1, 1887. — Brigadier-General, 2d Brigade, Oregon State Militia, Feb. 18 to April 29, 1887. — Adjutant-General, with rank of Colonel, Oregon National Guard, April 30, 1887 to Oct. 12, 1891. — Brigadier-General, Oregon National Guard, Oct. 13 to 21, 1891. — Engaged in business at Portland, Ore., May 11, 1891 to March 3, 1894. — Clerk U. S. Engineer Department, since Sept. 1, 1894.

2658. (Born Pa.) **FRED. W. FOSTER** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **18**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Reno, I. T. (on leave, April to Sept., 1890), to June 21, 1893 (Regimental Quartermaster, Oct. 1, 1890 to Oct. 1, 1894) ; at Fort McIntosh, Tex., to June 13, 1894 ; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex.,

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, OCT. 14, 1896)

to May 14, 1898 ; at Mobile, Ala., and Tampa, Fla., to Aug., 1898 ; at Huntsville, Ala., to Jan., 1899 ; *en route* to and at Cayey, Puerto Rico, to Sept. 27, 1899 ; on detached duty to Nov. 21, 1899 ; on duty at Washington, D. C., as member of Board to consider and report upon rations in tropical climates, Dec. 20, 1899 to —

2659. (Born N. C.) **THEOPHILUS PARKER** (Ap'd N. C.) . . **19**

Civil History. — Unknown.

2660. (Born Md.).. **EDWARD H. PLUMMER**... (Ap'd Md.).. 20
(Edward Hinkley Plummer)

Military History. — Served: At Santa Fé (Fort Marcy), and Fort Stanton, and again at Santa Fé. — Agent Navajo and Moqui Indians, April 1, 1893 to Nov. 15, 1894. — At Fort Sill, Okla., April to Sept., 1895. — On duty with Apache prisoners, commanding company Apache Indians, May 1 to July 1, 1895. — Recruiting service, Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1895 to Oct. 1, 1897. — Served at Fort Sill, Okla., Oct., 1897 to April 18, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— At Mobile, Ala., and Tampa, Fla., with regiment, April and May, 1898. — Brigade Quartermaster, May 7 to July 3, 1898. — Quartermaster at Headquarters 5th Army Corps, in camp near Santiago, Cuba, July 3 to Aug. 18, 1898. — Aide-de-camp to Major-General Shafter since Aug. 18, 1898. — Serving at Santiago to Aug. 25. — Camp Wikoff to Oct. 4. — New York to Jan. 12, 1899. — San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 18, 1899 to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 35TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

2661. (Born Vt.).... **MEDAD C. MARTIN**..... (Ap'd Vt.).. 21
Military History. — (Regimental Quartermaster, May 22, 1888 to Feb. 1, 1891.) — (Adjutant from Feb. 1, 1891 to Nov. 2, 1891.)

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER, NOV. 2, 1891)

— At Denver, Colo., Nov. 24, 1891 to June 27, 1896. — In Quartermaster-General's Office, Washington, D. C., from May 19, 1896 to —

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

— Assigned to duty in charge of Construction Division, Quartermaster-General's Office.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND QUARTERMASTER, BY ASSIGNMENT, AUG. 10, 1898 TO MARCH 2, 1899)

— In addition to duties in Quartermaster-General's Office, in charge of General Supply Depot at Dunn-Loring, Va. (Camp Alger), from May 10 to Oct. 1, 1898.

2662. (Born O.).. **AUGUSTUS P. BLOCKSOM**... (Ap'd O.).. 22
Military History. —

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT ASH CREEK, ARIZ., MAY 7, 1880)

Served: At Fort Lewis, Colo., to Dec., 1890; in the field in South Dakota in operations against hostile Sioux Indians to Feb., 1891; garrison duty at Fort Niobrara, Neb. (at Camp Elkins, Wyo., June to Oct., 1891), to Oct., 1894;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, NOV. 10, 1894)

at Fort Myer, Va., to Oct., 1897; at Fort Robinson, Neb., to April 20, 1898; at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba to July 1, 1898, when he was wounded in the assault on San Juan Hill; on sick leave to Sept., 1898; with regiment at Montauk Point, N. Y., to Oct., 1898; at Huntsville, Ala., to Dec., 1898; at Fort Reno, Okla., to Dec. 7, 1899; on recruiting service at Pittsburg, Pa., Dec. 13, 1899 to —

(MAJOR, 27TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899 —

Declined)

2663. (Born Va.) **CHARLES B. GATEWOOD** †. (Ap'd Va.) . . 23

Military History. — Served : Aide-de-camp to General Miles, commanding Department of Arizona, Oct. 10, 1886 to Sept. 14, 1890. — On frontier duty at Fort Wingate, N. M., Oct., 1890 to Nov., 1892 ; in the Sioux campaign at Pine Ridge Agency, S. D., to Jan. 10, 1891 ; absent sick to June, 1891. — Mentioned in G. O. No. 39, A. G. O., April, 1891, "as having distinguished himself by specially meritorious acts in service during 1886, while commanding Indian scouts ; for bravery in boldly and alone riding into Geronimo's camp of hostile Apache Indians and demanding their surrender, Aug. 24, 1886." — Again mentioned in G. O. No. 44, A. G. O., April, 1891, "as having distinguished himself by specially meritorious acts during 1883, — for courage, ability, and devotion to duty, in a laborious march, followed by the surprise of a camp of hostile Apache Indians . . . in the Sierra Madre Mountains, Sonora, Mexico." — Garrison duty at Fort McKinney, Wyo., to May 18, 1892, when he was seriously injured by a premature explosion of dynamite during a fire in barracks at Fort McKinney, Wyo., May 18, 1892. — Remained at post sick to Aug., 1892 ; on duty there to Nov. 19, 1892. — Awaiting orders at Denver, Colo., in Maryland and in Virginia, until he

DIED MAY 20, 1896, AT FORT MONROE, VA. : AGED 43.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2664. (Born Min.) . **JACOB G. GALBRAITH** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . 24

Military History. — Served : At Fort Custer, Mont., to Oct. 25, 1890 (Regimental Quartermaster to Oct. 31, 1890) ; on recruiting service at Davenport, Ia., Nov. 1, 1890 to Oct. 31, 1892, and on special regimental recruiting service at various points in Iowa to Nov. 2, 1893 ; garrison duty at Fort Bayard, N. M., Dec. 4, 1893

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 27, 1895)

to Oct., 1895 ; at Fort Reno, Okla., to April 21, 1898 ; at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Lakeland, Fla., to June, 1898 ; in the campaign against Santiago and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898 ; participating in the actions at Las Guasimas, June 24, and San Juan, July 1 to 3, 1898, and operations around Santiago to July 17, 1898 ; with regiment at Montauk Point, N. Y., Aug. to Oct., 1898 ; at Fort Riley, Kan., to Dec., 1898 ; at Fort Robinson, Neb., to June, 1899 ; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to —

2665. (Born S. C.) **CUNLIFFE H. MURRAY** . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 25

Military History. — Served : On leave of absence to March 29, 1890 ; garrison duty at San Carlos, Ariz.,

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, APRIL 15, 1890)

to May, 1890 ; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to June 9, 1890 ; at Boise Barracks, Ida., to Aug. 17, 1895 ; on recruiting service at New Haven, Ct., Sept. 30, 1895 to Feb., 1896 ; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Brown University, Providence, R. I., Feb. 28, 1896 to May, 1898 ; on mustering duty in Rhode Island to June, 1898 ; *en route* to and in Philippine Islands to — ; being Aide-de-camp to General Otis from Aug. 12, 1898 to Jan. 28, 1899 ; and Secretary to Military Governor of the Philippines, Oct. 6, 1898 to —

(MAJOR AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 21, 1899)

2666. (Born Mich.) **RICHARD H. WILSON** . . . (Ap'd Mich.) . . 26

Military History. — Served : At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., as Assistant

Instructor in U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, to Sept., 1891. — Fort McKinney, Wyo., Adjutant 8th Infantry,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1894)

to Aug., 1894. — Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., in command of company, to March, 1895. — Indian Agent at the Arapahoe and Shoshone Agency, Wyo., from March, 1895 to April, 1898. — Joined regiment, April 12, 1898. — Left Fort Russell with regiment, April 20. — Landed at Daiquiri, Cuba, with 5th Corps, June 22. — Took part in battles of El Caney, San Juan, and siege of Santiago de Cuba. — Returned to the United States (Camp Wikoff), Aug. 20. — Returned to Cuba with regiment, Dec. 16. — Stationed in Havana, patrolling the city. — Recommended for Brevet Major, U. S. A., for gallantry at battle of El Caney, July 1, 1898. — Camp Wikoff, L. I., Aug. 20 to Sept. 6, 1898. — At Cheyenne, Wyo., Sept. 17 to Nov. 23, 1898 (mustering-out duty). — Huntsville, Ala., with regiment, Nov. 27 to Dec. 16, 1898. — At Havana, Cuba, and vicinity, in command of company and 2d Battalion, 8th Infantry, Dec. 16, 1898 to —

2667. . (Born O.) **CALVIN ESTERLY** (Ap'd Kan.) . . 27

Civil History. — 1885-90, Superintendent City Schools, El Paso, Tex. — 1890-92, President Los Angeles University, Los Angeles, Cal. — 1892-98, engaged in orange and lemon culture at Pomona, Cal., on account of health considerations. — Manager, Fisk Teachers' Agencies, San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 1, 1898 to — ; Residence, Berkeley, Cal.

2668. . (Born N. Y.) . **EDWARD CHYNOWETH** . . (Ap'd Wis.) . . 28

Military History. — Served : (As Regimental Quartermaster to April 1, 1891) With company at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., April, 1891 to Sept., 1894. — Took part in suppressing "Commonweal Movement" in 1894, also Union Pacific strike same year. — Professor of Military Science at University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis., Sept., 1894 to Dec., 1895. — With company at Columbus Barracks, O., Dec., 1895 to April, 1898. — Tampa, Fla., April to June, 1898, commanding company.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— With expedition to Santiago de Cuba, June to Aug., 1898. — Participated in battles of El Caney, July 1, and around Santiago, July 2 and 3, and 10 and 11. — At Montauk Point, L. I., Aug. to Sept., 1898. — Columbus Barracks, O., Sept., 1898 to Feb., 1899. — On U. S. transport *Sheridan*, en route to Manila, P. I., via Suez Canal, Feb. to April, 1899. — In the field, Luzon, Philippine Islands, from April 14, 1899 to — ; participated in engagements at San Luis, May 17, 1899 ; San Fernando, May 25, June 16, June 22, June 30, July 4, and Aug. 9, 1899 ; Angeles, Aug. 10, 1899.

2669. . (Born Me.) **FRANCIS J. PATTEN** (Ap'd Me.) . . 29

Civil History. — Unknown.

2670. . (Born Me.) . . . **JOHN H. PHILBRICK** † (Ap'd Me.) . . 30

Military History. — Served : At Madison Barracks, N. Y., to July 24, 1890.

DIED JULY 24, 1890, AT MADISON BARRACKS, N. Y. : AGED 37.

2671. . (Born Germany) . **HENRY J. GOLDMAN** . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 31

Military History. — Served : In Indian Territory in command of troop on detached duties, distributing supplies, Jan. to Sept., 1890. — Superintended removal of cattlemen and other intruders from Cherokee strip, Sept., 1890 to March, 1891. — Commended by General Merritt for his

performance of these duties. — Opened County "D" in March, 1892. — Quartermaster and Commissary of Fort Brown, Tex., May, 1893 to April, 1895. — Awarded a bronze medal for success at target competition, Fort Wingate, in 1894. — Marched in Texas 500 miles in 1896.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 1, 1897)

— Lectured to Texas militia in camp, Aug., 1897. — Received two honorable mentions from post commander for excellence in Lyceum lectures. — During Spanish-American war in command of Troop E, 5th Cavalry, stationed at Tampa, Fla., and in Puerto Rico. — Commanding post of San German, P. R., including the military supervision of 54,000 people in four towns, to —

2672.. (Born Mich.).. **WILBER E. WILDER**.... (Ap'd Mich.).. 32
(Wilber Elliott Wilder)

Military History. —

(BREVET CAPTAIN, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS, INCLUSIVE OF THE RESCUE, WHILE UNDER HEAVY FIRE, OF AN ENLISTED MAN WHO WAS SEVERELY WOUNDED, AT HORSE SHOE CAÑON, N. M., APRIL 23, 1882)

Medal of Honor for most distinguished gallantry in action against hostile Indians at Horse Shoe Cañon, N. M., April 23, 1882, in assisting to rescue, under heavy fire, Private Edward Leonard, who was wounded; while serving as 1st Lieutenant, 4th Cavalry.

Served: At Fort Lowell, Ariz., and Fort Bowie, Ariz., until June, 1890. — At Fort Walla Walla, Wash., June, 1890 to May, 1895.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, FEB. 25, 1891)

— Stationed at West Point, N. Y., from May, 1895 to May, 1898 (Adjutant U. S. M. A.).

(COLONEL, 14TH N. Y. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1898)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898 — *Declined*)

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 27, 1898)

— Superintendent of Yellowstone National Park and commanding Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., from March 15 to June 23, 1899. — *En route* to Philippine Islands, June 23 to Aug. 11, 1899.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 43D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 20, 1899)

— Served in the campaign against Filipino insurgents to —

2673.. (Born Ia.).. **MONROE P. THORINGTON** †.. (Ap'd Ia.).. 33

2674.. (Born Ill.).. **JAMES V. S. PADDOCK**.... (Ap'd Ill.).. 34

Military History. — On sick leave until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY FROM WOUND, IN LINE OF DUTY, APRIL 17, 1891.

2675.. (Born N. Y.).. **CURTIS B. HOPPIN**.... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 35

Military History. — Served: At the University of Illinois to Sept. 1, 1890; garrison duty at Fort Lowell, Ariz., to Jan., 1891; at Fort Wingate, N. M., to Aug., 1892; at Chicago, Ill., on duty with the World's Columbian Exposition, Aug. 24, 1892 to June 1, 1894; garrison duty at Fort Wingate, N. M., to July, 1895;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 10, 1895)

at Fort Logan, Colo., to April 19, 1898; at Camp Thomas, Ga., Mobile, Ala., and Tampa, Fla., to July, 1898; near Ponce, Puerto Rico, to Nov., 1898; on leave to Feb., 1899; with regiment, Cienfuegos, Cuba, to April, 1899 (Regimental Quartermaster, March, 1899 to —); at Santa Clara, Cuba to —

2676..(Born Ind.)....**JAMES D. MANN**†.....(Ap'd Ind.)..36
Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUTENANT OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 22, 1890)

Served: At Fort Riley, Kan., to Jan. 15, 1891. — Engaged with hostile Indians at Wounded Knee, S. D., Dec. 29, where he "conducted himself with marked ability and courage" (Orders No. 21, Headquarters 7th Cavalry, Feb. 14, 1891). — While on the skirmish line with his troop, Dec. 30, he received the wound which resulted in his death.

DIED JAN. 15, 1891, AT FORT RILEY, KAN., OF WOUNDS RECEIVED AT WHITE CLAY CREEK, S. D., DEC. 30, 1890:
 AGED 38.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.

2677..(Born Tex.)...**ROBERT R. STEVENS**... (Ap'd Mis.)..37
Military History. — Served: At Hot Springs, Ark.,

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, FEB. 20, 1894)

to April 14, 1894; at Little Rock, Ark., in charge of construction of Fort Logan H. Roots, to June 10, 1895; Post Quartermaster at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., and disbursing officer for the improvement of Yellowstone Park, June 14, 1895 to Oct., 1896; Quartermaster at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 10, 1896 to Oct. 27, 1897; Quartermaster at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Nov. 3, 1897 to Sept. 19, 1899, also on duty as Acting Chief Quartermaster, Department of Texas, June 24 to Sept. 19, 1899; sailed for Manila Sept. 25, and arrived there Oct. 24, 1899; Chief Quartermaster, 2d Division, 8th Corps, in Philippines, Oct. 24, 1899 to —

2678..(Born N. C.).....**HENRY KIRBY**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..38

Military History. — Relieved from duty as Post Quartermaster at San Carlos, Ariz., March, 1890; served with Company B, 10th Infantry, at Fort Stanton, N. M., till Dec. 26, 1891, and at Santa Fé, N. M., till April 4, 1894. — On duty with State Guard of Kentucky from April 9 to Oct. 25, 1894. — With 10th Infantry at Fort Reno, Okla., Nov. 3, 1894 to Sept. 20, 1897. — On general recruiting service at Nashville, Ten., from Oct. 1, 1897 to —;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

(Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 27, 1899 to —)

2679..(Born N. Y.)...**THOMAS H. BARRY**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..39

(Thomas Henry Barry)

Military History. — Served: In Department of California, Jan. to Dec. 3, 1890. — Dec. 4, 1890 to March 4, 1891, served in Pine Ridge campaign against hostile Sioux Indians in South Dakota.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, FEB. 25, 1891)

— Served in Department of California, March, 1891 to Nov., 1893. — On leave of absence from Nov. 6 to Dec. 19, 1893. — On duty in office of the Secretary of War, Dec. 19, 1893 to March, 1897.

(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JAN. 29, 1897)

— Awaiting orders, on leave, and *en route* to Department of Columbia, March and April, 1897. — Adjutant-General, Department of Columbia, April 30, 1897 to May 17, 1898. — Adjutant-General, Philippine Islands Expeditionary Forces, at San Francisco, Cal., from May 20 to 30, 1898. — Assistant Adjutant-General, Philippine Islands Expeditionary Forces and of the Department of the Pacific, at San Francisco, Cal., May 30 to June 13, 1898. — Adjutant-General, Independent Division Philippine Islands Expeditionary Forces, San Francisco, Cal., from June 14 to July 15, 1898. — Adjutant-General, 8th Army Corps, June 23, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND ASSISTANT ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 22, 1898)

— *En route* from San Francisco, Cal., to Manila, Philippine Islands, July 15 to Aug. 22, 1898. — Adjutant-General, Department of the Pacific and 8th Army Corps, Aug. 23, 1898 to — ; in active service against Filipino insurgents, Feb. 4, 1899 to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JAN. 10, 1900)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 18, 1900)

2680.. (Born Md.)... **JOHN F. GUILFOYLE.** (Ap'd at Large)... 40

Military History. —

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT WHITE SANDS, N. M., JULY 19, 1881; IN THE SAN ANDREAS MOUNTAINS, N. M., JULY 25, 1881; AND AT MONICA SPRINGS, N. M., AUG. 3, 1881)

Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Sept., 1890; at Fort Robinson, Neb., to Nov., 1890; Adjutant of Major Henry's battalion in the field in South Dakota during the campaign against Sioux Indians to Jan., 1891, being engaged at Pine Ridge Agency and White Clay Creek, S. D., Dec. 30, 1890;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 25, 1891)

garrison duty at Fort Robinson, Neb., to July 25, 1895; in the field in Idaho during miner strikes to Aug. 12, 1895; duty at Fort Washakie, Wyo., to Sept. 12, 1895; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb., Oct. 1, 1895 to Oct. 1, 1897; garrison duty at Fort Washakie, Wyo., to April 20, 1898; at Fort Tampa, Fla., to Aug., 1898; at Montauk Point, N. Y., to Sept., 1898; at Fort Du Chesne, Utah, to —

2681.. (Born Min.)... **WILLIAM C. BROWN.**... (Ap'd Min.)... 41

(William Carey Brown)

Military history. —

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT BIG CREEK, IDA., AUG. 19, 1879; AND IN THE RECONNOISSANCES OF AUG. 17 AND SEPT. 25, 1879)

Served: Commanding Troop C, 1st Cavalry, and in Sept. and Oct., 1891, engaged in reconnoitering and mapping country northwest of St. Mary's Lakes, Mont. — Commanding troop in campaign against Sioux Indians during the winter of 1890-91. — Fort Grant, Ariz., Sept. 19-Dec. 4, 1892. — On detached service in charge of survey of Navajo Indian Reservation ordered by the President (see Ex. Doc. No. 68, U. S. S., 52d Cong., 2d Sess.), June 9-Aug. 7. — On duty at World's Columbian Exposition, June 9 to Aug. 7, 1893. — Invented asbestos stovepipe-shield for

tents, Pat. No. 511502, Nov. 20. — San Carlos, Ariz., Nov. 20, 1893 to Sept. 28, 1894. — On special service under orders of the Adjutant-General of the Army. — On leave of absence in Europe, Sept. 28, 1894 to Jan. 28, 1895. — Stationed at Fort Grant and San Carlos, Feb. to May, 1895. — Ordered to report to Adjutant-General for special service, May 6, 1895. — Recorder of Board convened by Secretary of War "to consider and recommend a proper ration for troops operating in emergencies." — On duty in Military Information Division, A. G. O., as Chief of Map and Frontiers Section, and later as Chief of Militia Section, May to Aug., 1896. — Aug. to Oct., 1896, superintending printing and assisting in correction of proofs of Cavalry Drill Regulations of 1896.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, NOV. 6, 1896)

— Joined troop at Fort Sill, Okla., in Dec., 1896. — April 28–May 10, 1897, engaged in making practical field test of the emergency ration. — Participated in Spanish-American war. — In camp, Chickamauga, Ga., and Lakeland, Fla., and with expedition leaving Tampa in June, 1898, for Santiago de Cuba. — Recommended for Brevet of Major for gallantry in battle of Santiago de Cuba, July 1. — Participated in bombardment of Santiago, July 10 and 11. — In camp, Montauk Point, N. Y., Aug. and Sept., 1898. — Commanding Fort Washakie, Wyo., Oct. 14, 1898 to —

(MAJOR, 45TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 42D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, SEPT. 14, 1899)

2682.. (Born Ill.).....**WILLIAM T. WOOD**.... (Ap'd Ill.).. 42

Military History. — Served: At Fort Clark, Tex. (Regimental Quartermaster, June 22, 1890 to Dec. 21, 1892), to Oct. 26, 1893 (on leave, June 2 to Sept. 17, 1891); at Fort Bliss, Tex.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 6, 1894)

to Sept. 2, 1895; on recruiting service at Pittsburg, Pa., Oct. 1 to Nov., 1895, and at Louisville, Ky., to Oct. 1, 1897; garrison duty at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to April 18, 1898; at Mobile, Ala., to May, 1898, and *en route* to and in Philippines to —, being on duty as Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of the Pacific, Nov. 17, 1898 to March 14, 1899. — Collector of Customs and Assistant U. S. Treasurer at Cebu, P. I., March 14 to Nov. 21, 1899, and at Manila as Treasurer of the Philippine Archipelago and of the Island of Guam, Nov. 21, 1899 to —

2683.. (Born O.)...**ROBERT E. SAFFORD**†..... (Ap'd O.).. 43

2684.. (Born Mis.)...**CHARLES J. CRANE**.... (Ap'd Tex.).. 44

(Charles Judson Crane)

Military History. — Relieved from duty at U. S. M. A., July 1, 1890. — (Adjutant, 24th Infantry, Aug. 14, 1890.) — Served at Fort Bayard, N. M., from Aug. 14, 1890 till Oct., 1896.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, JULY 4, 1892)

— At Fort Douglas, Utah, from Oct. 15, 1896 till April 21, 1898, the date of departure of 24th Infantry for Spanish war.

(COLONEL, 9TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 31, 1898)

— Regiment organized at New Orleans, La. — Left New Orleans with regiment, Aug. 17, 1898; landed at Santiago, Cuba, Aug. 23; in camp near Santiago, Cuba, and near San Luis, Cuba, from Aug. 23, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 25, 1899)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 38TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

2685. .(Born Cal.)...**HARRY T. HAMMOND** †... (Ap'd Ida.) . . 45

2686. .(Born N. Y.)...**JOHN BIGELOW, Jr.**... (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 46
Military History. — Served : At Fort Grant, Ariz., and Fort Assiniboine, Mont., 1890 to 1894.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, APRIL 15, 1893)

— Professor of Military Science at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, from Aug., 1894 to May, 1898. — In campaign of 5th Army Corps in Cuba, June and July, 1898. — Wounded four times at the battle of San Juan Hill ; in hospital and on sick leave to Oct., 1898. — Huntsville, Ala., from Oct. to Dec., 1898. — Collector of Customs at Sagua la Grande, Cuba, Dec., 1898 to Jan., 1899. — On duty at Fort Clark, Tex., Feb., 1899 to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 47TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1899 — *Declined*)

2687. .(Born Mich.)...**AMMON A. AUGER**... (Ap'd Mich.) . . 47

Military History. — Served : At Fort Thomas, Ariz., to Aug. 12, 1890 ; on leave to Dec. 11, 1890 ; garrison duty at Fort Grant, Ariz., to May 15, 1891 ; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Northern Illinois Normal School, May 18, 1891 to Sept. 1, 1894 ; garrison duty at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to Oct. 19, 1896 ;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, JAN. 21, 1895)

at Fort Douglas, Utah, to April 20, 1898 ; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898. — In the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Sept., 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, Cuba, July 1–3, and in the operations against Santiago to July 17, 1898. — *En route* to and at Fort Douglas, Utah, to April, 1899. — *En route* to and in the Philippines to Nov., 1899. — On recruiting service at Boston, Mas., Dec., 1899 to —

2688. .(Born N. C.)...**GEORGE W. BAXTER**... (Ap'd Ten.) . . 48

Civil History. — Mining and stock growing, Denver, Colo. — Governor of Wyoming Territory in Nov., 1886, and served until Feb., 1887. — On the admission of the Territory as a State in 1890, was the Democratic candidate for governor at first state election and was defeated. — President of the Western Union Beef Company, 1889 to —

2689. .(Born N. Y.)...**CHARLES A. BRADLEY** . (Ap'd Ill.) . . 49

Civil History. — Principal of the Manual Training High School of Denver, Colo. — Director of Drawing, Adrian, Mich., Public Schools, 1881–82. — Professor of Mathematics, Drawing, and Military Tactics, Denver High School, 1883 ; Vice-Principal, Jan., 1892 ; Principal of Denver Manual Training High School, March, 1894. — Member of National Educational Association, 1893 ; member of Colorado State Teachers' Association, 1883 ; member of Educational Council, Colorado S. T. A., 1897 ; member of Denver Microscopical Society, 1888.

2690. .(Born Ga.)...**HENRY OSSIAN FLIPPER** . (Ap'd Ga.) . . 50

Civil History. — Civil Engineer, Nogales, Pima County, Ariz. — Chief Engineer of Altar Land & Col. Co., 1890, 1891, and 1892. — Surveying public lands, Sonora, Mexico. — Translated Mining Laws of Mexico, 1892. — Compiled and translated *Spanish and Mexican Land Laws* for the Department of Justice, 1895. — Member of Association of Civil Engineers of Arizona. — Special agent of the Department of Justice, 1893 to —

2691. . (Born N. J.) **JOHN JAMES BRERETON** †. (Ap'd N. J.) . . 51

Military History. — Served: (Regimental Adjutant to July 31, 1890) At Rutgers College, N. J., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Oct. 1, 1891 to Sept. 30, 1895.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, APRIL 20, 1895)

— On garrison duty at Fort Bayard, N. M., Nov., 1895 to July, 1896 ; on leave to Oct., 1896 ; on duty at Fort Douglas, Utah, to April, 1898 ; at Tampa, Fla., to June, 1898 ; in the field in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba to July 1, 1898, when wounded at the battle of San Juan Hill, Cuba, July 1, 1898 (recommended for Brevet Major, U. S. A.).

(MAJOR AND CHIEF QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
Nov. 15, 1898)

— At Cienfuegos, Cuba (Collector of Customs), from Jan. 1 to May 11, 1899. — *En route* to and in the Philippine Islands to Dec., 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 20,
1899)

DIED BY HIS OWN HAND, WHILE TEMPORARILY INSANE, AT SANTO TOMÁS, UNION PROVINCE, ISLAND OF LUZON, P. I., DECEMBER 2, 1899 : AGED 44.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1900, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2692. . (Born Ga.) **OSCAR J. BROWN** (Ap'd Ga.) . . 52

Military History. — Served: Instructor of Cavalry at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Oct., 1889 to June, 1890. — Aide-de-camp to General Merritt, June 12, 1890 to June 12, 1893. — On duty with troop, Fort Bayard, N. M. (and along Mexican border for four months), July, 1893 to May, 1895 ; on duty with Georgia volunteers as Acting Adjutant-General and Inspector-General of State, May 20, 1895 to April 28, 1898 ;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, DEC. 11, 1896)

(COLONEL, 2D GEORGIA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1898)

on duty at state camp, from April 28 till May 20 ; on duty with regiment at Tampa, Fla., till about Aug. 20 ; on duty with regiment at Huntsville, Ala., from about Aug. 23 to Oct. 22. — At Atlanta, Ga., from

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 30,
1898)

Nov. 30, 1898 to March 9, 1899. — On duty closing up affairs of regiment, and on leave ; on duty with troop, Fort Meade, S. D., March to June, 1899 ; on duty, Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., June, 1899. — Commanding post, and Acting Superintendent, Yellowstone National Park, to —

2693. . (Born N. Y.) . . **ROBERT T. EMMET** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . 53

(Robert Temple Emmet)

Military History. —

RESIGNED, APRIL 6, 1891.

Civil History. — Civil Engineer, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Military History. — Mustered into service of U. S. as

(FIRST LIEUTENANT AND ADJUTANT, 1ST NEW YORK VOLUNTEER
INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1898)

RESIGNED, MAY 22, 1898.

— Mustered in as

(MAJOR, 21ST NEW YORK VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 24, 1898)

Served: With regiment at Camp Black, L. I., and Fort Wadsworth, N. Y. Harbor, to July 7, 1898. — At Presidio of San Francisco with regiment to Aug. 27, 1898. — At Honolulu, H. I., to Dec. 7, 1898. — On leave, awaiting muster-out, to Feb. 22, 1899.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 20, 1899)

Civil History. — Residence, New Rochelle, N. Y.

2694.. (Born Mas.).....**BEN. I. BUTLER** †..... (Ap'd Mas.).. 54

2695.. (Born N. Y.).....**JOHN McMARTIN**..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 55

Military History. — Served: On leave to Jan. 14, 1890. — Garrison duty at Fort Missoula, Mont. (Regimental Adjutant, March 1, 1891 to Jan. 4, 1892), to May 4, 1894, and in arrest at same post until

DISMISSED, JULY 15, 1894 (G. C. M. O. 48, A. G. O., JULY 2, 1894).

Civil History. — Unknown.

2696.. (Born Ten.)...**ROBERT D. READ, Jr.**..... (Ap'd Ten.).. 56

Military History. — Served: Garrison duty at Fort Thomas, Ariz., to Feb., 1891; at San Carlos, Ariz., to Aug., 1891; at Fort Grant, Ariz., to April 25, 1892; at Fort Custer, Mont.,

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 26, 1893)

to Jan. 1, 1898; at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., to April 19, 1898; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., to May, 1898; at Lakeland, Fla., to Aug., 1898; at Montank Point, N. Y., to Oct., 1898; at Huntsville, Ala., to Feb., 1899; at Fort Brown, Tex., to June, 1899. — *En route* to and at Puerto Padre, Cuba, to Jan., 1900; at Holguin, Cuba, to —

2697.. (Born Ky.)...**SAMUEL P. WAYMAN** †.. (Ap'd Ky.).. 57

2698.. (Born N. C.)...**EDWIN F. GLENN**..... (Ap'd N. C.).. 58

(Edwin Forbes Glenn)

Military History. — Served: At the University of Minnesota, to Oct. 1, 1891. — On leave to June 23, 1892. — At St. Paul, Min., on duty with National Guard of Minnesota, to Sept. 24, 1892. — (Regimental Quartermaster, Oct. 4, 1892 to April 5, 1894.) — Q. M. and C. S. at Fort Missoula, Mont., to April, 1894. — At St. Paul, Min., Judge Advocate, Department of Dakota, April 7, 1894 to Sept. 13, 1895, and of the Department of the Columbia;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1895)

at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to March, 1898. — Commanding exploring expedition in Alaska, April 6 to Nov., 1898. — On duty in office of Assistant Secretary of War at Washington, D. C., preparing his report, to March, 1899. — Commanding the exploring expedition to Cook's Inlet and other points in Alaska, April 7, 1899 to —

2699.. (Born N. Y.)...**STEPHEN C. MILLS**..... (Ap'd Ill.).. 59

Military History. —

(BREVET FIRST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTIONS AGAINST INDIANS IN THE SAN ANDREAS MOUNTAINS, N. M., APRIL 7, 1880, AND IN THE LAS ANIMAS MOUNTAINS, N. M., APRIL 28, 1882) *

* This brevet is not included in the *Army Register*, 1899.

Served: Military Attaché, U. S. Legation, Copenhagen, Denmark, 1890-91. — Commanding Co. B, 12th Infantry, Fort Sully, S. D., 1891-94.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1894)

— At Fort Niobrara, Neb., Oct., 1894-April, 1895. — Aide-de-camp to Major-General T. H. Ruger, April 30, 1895-April 2, 1897. — On detached service at Headquarters of the Army to May 31, 1897. — Fort Niobrara, Neb., to April, 1898. — Mustering Officer, State of Georgia, May 1 to July 3, 1898.

(MAJOR AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

— Inspector-General, 2d Division, 4th Army Corps, July 4 to Aug. 2, 1898.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JULY 28, 1898)

(MAJOR, STAFF — INSPECTOR-GENERAL, JULY 25, 1898)

— Served in Inspector-General's Office, Washington, D. C., Aug. 4, 1898 to — ; Recorder of the commission appointed by the President to investigate the conduct of the War Department in the war with Spain, Sept. 24, 1898 to —

2700. (Born Wis.)... **GEORGE N. CHASE**.....(Ap'd Mo.).. 60
Military History. — On sick leave to Feb. 21, 1891.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, FEB. 20, 1891.

— Tendered his services to the War Department for active service at the outbreak of the Spanish-American war, Feb. 18, 1898. — Residence, Santa Barbara, Cal.

2701. (Born Ind.) . **MILLARD F. EGGLESTON**..(Ap'd Ind.).. 61
Civil History. — Unknown.

2702. (Born Pa.) . . **WILLIAM H. BALDWIN** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . 62
Military History. — Served : At Fort Sill, Okla.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, DEC. 12, 1890)

attached to 7th U. S. Cavalry.

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, FEB. 9, 1892)

— At Fort Myer, Va., April 7, 1892 to Oct. 2, 1894. — Quartermaster at post, Aug. 11, 1892 to Sept. 30, 1894 ; Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Oct. 5, 1894 to Oct. 4, 1895 ; Fort Grant, Ariz., Oct. 7, 1895 to Nov. 14, 1896. — (Quartermaster, 7th Cavalry, Dec. 1, 1895 to Oct. 19, 1896.)

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, OCT. 14, 1896)

— Assistant to Purchasing Commissary, Chicago, Ill., Nov. 19, 1896 to Jan. 17, 1897. — Purchasing and Depot Commissary, San Francisco, Cal., Feb. 1, 1897 to — ; Served, during the Spanish-American war, as Purchasing and Depot Commissary, and in charge of outfitting all ships with commissary supplies for all the various Philippine expeditions and all military camps in the vicinity of San Francisco, to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898)

(MAJOR, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, SEPT. 9, 1898)

(COLONEL AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, BY ASSIGNMENT, JULY 22, 1898 TO MARCH 2, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 7, 1899)

2703. (Born N. J.) **JOHN BAXTER, Jr.** (Ap'd N. J.) . . 63

Military History. — Served: On duty at Ohio Normal University, until June 30, 1890. — With regiment, 9th Infantry, at Whipple Barracks, Ariz., and Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Aug. 28, 1895. — (Appointed Regimental Quartermaster, 9th Infantry, July 1, 1891, and resigned as such, June 30, 1892.) — At Brown University, Providence, R. I., Sept. 1, 1895 to April 1, 1896. — With regiment, June 1, 1896 to April 20, 1897. — At Ohio Normal University, Ada, O., April 25, 1897 to Oct. 26, 1897.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER, OCT. 15,
1897)

— On duty at Quartermaster's Depot, Jeffersonville, Ind., Nov. 26, 1897 to Jan. 15, 1898; at Fort Riley, Kan., as Post and Constructing Quartermaster, Jan. 16 to May 17, 1898; at Omaha, Neb., as Depot Quartermaster, and Acting Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Missouri, May 18, 1898 to —

2704. (Born Mo.) **HEBER M. CREEL** (Ap'd Mo.) . . 64

Civil History. — Real estate, stock, and farming, Devil's Lake, N. D. — Chairman, Board County Commissioners, Ramsey County, N. D., 1886. — Founder of City of Devil's Lake, N. D. — Register of Deeds, 1888 to 1897. — State Senator, 1897 to 1901; President of State Military Board; National Committeeman, Silver Republican Party, for North Dakota; chairman Republican Central Committee, Ramsey County, N. D.; member State Central and Executive Committees, Republican Party, 1894 to 1896; nominated for Congress by Populists and Democrats of North Dakota, 1898. — Colonel, Inspector, and Judge Advocate General, North Dakota National Guard, 1890 to —

2705. (Born Ky.) . . . **JAMES B. JACKSON** . . (Ap'd at Large) . . 65

Military History. — Served: In the Sioux campaign, to Jan. 24, 1890; at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Oct., 1894; at Chicago and vicinity, during strike, 1894; at Fort Logan, Colo., from Oct., 1894

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, DEC. 22, 1896)

to April, 1898; at Chickamauga, Ten., in April and May, 1898, and then at Tampa, Fla., to June 6, 1898; at Port Tampa, Fla., till expedition sailed for Cuba; with 5th Corps in Cuba (wounded at El Caney, July 1, 1898); rejoined company in trenches in front of Santiago, July 13, 1898; at Montauk Point, L. I., from latter part of Aug. to latter part of Oct., 1898; at Fort Wayne, Mich., to Jan. 15, 1899; at Columbus Barracks, O., to June 7, 1899; at Fort Thomas, Ky., to —; (Served continuously with his company, 1890 to Oct., 1899).

2706. (Born Pa.) . . **ALEXANDER M. PATCH** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . 66

Military History. —

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN,
FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, MARCH 9, 1891.

Civil History. — In business at Cornwall, Lebanon County, Pa. (furnace supplies and general merchandise), from April, 1890 to April, 1897. — Treasurer, Cornwall Railroad Company, April, 1897. — In Jan., 1898, appointed superintendent, Cornwall Railroad Company, in addition to duties of treasurer and purchasing agent of same road. — Superintendent, treasurer, and purchasing agent, Cornwall Railroad Company, Jan., 1899 to —; Residence, Lebanon, Pa.

2707. (Born O.) . . . **GEORGE K. HUNTER.** (Ap'd at Large) . . . **67**
Military History. — Served : At Fort McIntosh, Tex., to March 24, 1890 ; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, FEB. 1, 1891)

(in the field, on the Rio Grande frontier, preventing disturbances, Jan. to March, and in Nov. and Dec., 1892), to June 15, 1893 ; at Fort Reno, Okla., to Oct. 3, 1894 ; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to April 19, 1898 ; at Camp Thomas, Ga., and Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898 ; in the Santiago campaign and in Cuba to July 1, 1898, when wounded in the assault on San Juan Hill ; on sick leave to Aug. 23, 1898 ; with regiment at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to March, 1899 ; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Aug., 1899. — *En route* to and in Philippines to —

2708. (Born Ga.) . . . **DANIEL A. FREDERICK.** . . . (Ap'd Ga.) . . . **68**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Logan, Colo., to Nov. 1, 1891. — On leave of absence, July 8 to 16, 1890. — (Post Q. M. and Commissary, Fort Logan, Colo., Oct. 4 to 13, 1890.) — On D. S. at Fort Crawford, Aug. 24 to 30, 1891 ; Camp Pilot Butte, Mont., Nov., 1891 to Sept. 1, 1893 (Post Q. M., Commissary, and in charge post schools, Camp Pilot Butte, Nov. 11, 1891 to Aug. 26, 1893) ; at Fort Logan, Colo., Aug. 31, 1893 to April 20, 1898 (Adjutant, 7th Infantry, Sept. 1, 1893 to Jan. 29, 1897).

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, JAN. 28, 1897)

— In command of Company A, 7th Infantry, during Spanish-American war, until Sept. 23, 1898 ; Chickamauga, Ga., to May 12 ; Tampa, Fla., to June 7 ; in front of Santiago de Cuba, to Aug. 19 ; Montauk, N. Y., to Sept. 23, 1898 ; Atlanta, Ga., to July 15, 1899 ; Walker, Min., to Aug. 22 ; Fort Snelling, Min., to — ; Chief Mustering Officer, State of Georgia, Sept. 23, 1898 to July 31, 1899.

(MAJOR, 45TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

2709. (Born Mas.) . . . **WALLIS O. CLARK.** . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . . **69**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Abraham Lincoln, N. D., till Jan., 1891. — Commanding troop of Ogallala Sioux Indian Scouts at Pine Ridge Agency, S. D., till March, 1891. — Inspector Small-Arms Practice Department of Dakota, April to Aug., 1891. — At Fort Yates, N. D., till March, 1892. — On special recruiting service at David's Island, N. Y. H., till Oct., 1894. — (Adjutant, 12th Infantry, June 20, 1897.) — At Fort Niobrara, Neb., till April 19, 1898. — In the field, in Cuban campaign, till Aug. 15, 1898. — Jefferson Barracks, Mo., till Feb. 11, 1899. — In the Philippine Islands to — ;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, APRIL 12, 1898)

Recommended for Brevet Major, U. S. A., for gallantry in the battle of El Caney, Cuba, July 1, 1899.

2710. (Born O.) . . . **MATTHIAS WALTER DAY.** . . . (Ap'd O.) . . . **70**

Military History. —

(BREVET CAPTAIN, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTIONS AGAINST INDIANS DURING THE ATTACK ON GERONIMO'S STRONGHOLD IN THE SIERRA MADRE MOUNTAINS, MEX., AUG. 7, 1885, AND IN THE TERRES MOUNTAINS, MEX., SEPT. 22, 1885.)

Medal of Honor for bravery in action against hostile Apache Indians at Las Animas Cañon, N. M., Sept. 18, 1879, in singly advancing into the enemy's line and carrying a wounded soldier of his command on his back down a rocky trail under a hot fire, after he had been ordered to retreat ; while serving as 2d Lieutenant, 9th Cavalry.

Served: (Regimental Quartermaster, till April, 1891) (Distinguished marksman, 1891) In the field at Pine Ridge, S. D., in Jan., 1891.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, APRIL 21, 1891)

— Commanding Troop A, Indian Scouts, from April to July, 1891. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Mount Union College, Alliance, O., Sept. 1, 1894 till Sept. 1, 1895. — On riot duty, with 9th Cavalry, at Butte, Mont., July, 1894. — Commanding Troop B, at Fort Duchesne, Utah, from Nov., 1895 till Aug. 28, 1897. — General recruiting service at Cleveland, O., from Oct., 1897 till April 26, 1898. — Commanding Troop L, 9th Cavalry, since Dec. 1, 1898; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., till April 28, 1899. — At Fort Brown, Tex., to May 21, 1899. — Commanding post, Fort Brown, and in charge of all Staff Departments, May 21, 1899 to —;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST OHIO VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, MAY 9, 1898)

Commanding regiment from organization, April 26, 1898, till muster-out, Oct. 21, 1898.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 22, 1898)

2711. (Born N. J.) . . . **SAMUEL H. LODER** †. . . . (Ap'd N. J.) . . . 71

2712. (Born Ten.) . . . **D. N. McDONALD** *. . . . (Ap'd Ten.) . . . 72
Civil History. — Farmer, hotel-keeper, etc., Carthage, Ten.

* Son of Colonel H. B. McDonald, of the Tennessee Militia, in the War of 1812, etc.

2713. (Born Ten.) . . . **JAMES A. MANEY**. . . . (Ap'd Ten.) . . . 73

Military History. — Served: At Fort Buford, Dak., to Aug. 14, 1890; at Fort Sheridan, Ill. (Regimental Adjutant, Feb. 1 to Dec. 9, 1891) (Regimental Quartermaster, Dec. 9, 1891 to Nov. 5, 1893), to Oct. 30, 1893. — In arrest, charged with the murder of Captain A. Hedburg, 15th Infantry, to Nov. 22, 1893. — Awaiting orders to April 27, 1894. — In arrest at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Aug. 8, 1894. — On leave to Dec. 16, 1894. — Garrison duty at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Oct. 15, 1896; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to May 1, 1897; on duty with the Tennessee Centennial Exposition, and duty with the National Guard of Tennessee, May 7 to Oct. 31, 1897.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, OCT. 6, 1897)

— On leave to Feb. 21, 1898; on garrison duty at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to July 28, 1898; on recruiting service at St. Louis, Mo., to Oct., 1898; with regiment at Huntsville, Ala., Oct. 25 to Nov., 1898. — *En route* to and at Puerto Principe, Cuba, to Jan. 5, 1900. — Garrison duty at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to —

2714. (Born Ind.) . . . **JOHN F. C. HEGEWALD**. . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . . 74

Civil History. — Manufacturer of oak-tanned sole and belting leather, also, building marine and stationary engines and boilers of every description. — Secretary of Conrad Tanning Company, Louisville, Ky.

2715. (Born Ga.) . . . **ARIOSTO McCRIMMON**. . . . (Ap'd Ark.) . . . 75

Civil History. — Unknown.

2716. (Born Va.) . . . **F. HALVERSON FRENCH**. (Ap'd at Large) . . . 76

Civil History. — Unknown.

CLASS OF 1878.

2717..(Born at Sea)..**GEORGE McC. DERBY**..(Ap'd at Large).. 1
(George McClellan Derby)

Military History.—Served : As Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., and commanding Company E, Battalion of Engineers, 1890 to March, 1893 ; Assistant to Engineer Commissioner of the District of Columbia, March, 1893 to Nov., 1894. — In charge of sewers, water department, and street lighting of District of Columbia ; in charge of 4th District, Mississippi River Improvement, Nov., 1894 to June 3, 1898 ; in U. S. Volunteer Service, war with Spain, May 9, 1898 to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF ENGINEER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 9, 1898)

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

Served : As Chief Engineer, 5th Army Corps, June 5 to Oct., 1898, being in the field throughout the Santiago campaign. — Chief Engineer, 2d Army Corps, Oct., 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12,
1899)

Civil History.—Member of the American Society of Civil Engineers.

2718..(Born Pa.).....**JAMES L. LUSK**.....(Ap'd Pa.).. 2

Military History.—Served : At Washington, D. C., as Assistant to Engineer Commissioner, D. C., June 2, 1888 to March 21, 1893 ; at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., March 31, 1893 to April 30, 1898, as Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, in command of Company E, Battalion of Engineers, in charge of water supply, and of the post school for enlisted men ; Acting Signal Officer, exercising supervision over construction of new Academic Building, Memorial Hall, and Battle Monument, at West Point, recruiting officer for Company E, Battalion of Engineers, Nov. 7, 1893-Jan. 16, 1894. — Member of Commission of Experts to report on questions relating to the water supply of the city of Washington, Nov. 29, 1895-Jan. 17, 1896. — On D. S. — Left West Point, N. Y., April 30, 1898, in command of Company E, Battalion of Engineers ; arrived at Key West, Fla., on May 5, 1898, and at Port Tampa, Fla., on May 7, 1898 ; at Port Tampa, Fla., May 7-25, 1898 ; in command of Battalion of Engineers, 5th Army Corps, May 15-25, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF ENGINEER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 9, 1898)

— Relieved from duty with Battalion of Engineers, 5th Army Corps, May 26, 1898, and reported for duty, May 27, 1898, to Major-General W. M. Graham, U. S. Volunteers, commanding 2d Army Corps, Camp Alger, Falls Church, Va. — Chief Engineer, 2d Army Corps, May 27, 1898-

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

Sept. 18, 1898. — Assigned to duty as Assistant to Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army, Sept. 19, 1898.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, DEC. 7,
1898)

— Member of Board on Geographic Names, March 21, 1899 to — ; Assistant to Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army, Washington, D. C., Sept. 19, 1898 to —

2719.. (Born Me.) . . . **FRANK E. HOBBS** (Ap'd Me.) . . 3

Military History. — Served: At the Bethlehem Iron Works, Pa., to Feb. 15, 1892; at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y. (member of Board to test range and position finders, and of several Boards to select sites for range stations, etc.),

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 14, 1892)

to Dec. 1, 1896, and at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., to July 9, 1898; as Inspector of Ordnance at various iron works; with station at New Haven, Con., to June 8, 1899; and at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., to —

2720.. (Born Ga.) **EDWIN McNEILL** (Ap'd Ct.) . . 4

Civil History. — Unknown.

2721.. (Born Pa.) **GEORGE PERCIVAL SCRIVEN**. (Ap'd Mo.) . . 5

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT., SIGNAL CORPS, DEC. 18, 1890)

Served: On duty in Guatemala, Salvador, Nicaragua, and Costa Rica, under U. S. State Department, as Commissioner of Columbian Exposition, from Feb., 1891 to April, 1892.

(CAPTAIN, SIGNAL CORPS, JUNE 14, 1892)

— Duty, A. G. O., Washington, D. C., June, 1892 to Oct., 1893. — Appointed Military Attaché to Mexico, Nov., 1893; served in Mexico from March to June, 1894. — Appointed Military Attaché, Embassy of the United States, Rome, Italy, Oct. 1, 1894; served until outbreak of war with Spain, when he returned to the United States at his own request. — With the U. S. Commission at the coronation of the Emperor of Russia, May–June, 1896. — Military Attaché to Turkey and observer with the Turkish army, May–July, 1897. — Signal Officer, Department of the Gulf, May–June, 1898.

(MAJOR AND SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 20, 1898)

— Signal Officer, Department of the Gulf, to June 27, 1898. — Assigned to Staff of Major-General Wesley Merritt, June 27, 1898. — With fourth expedition to Philippine Islands. — Military Secretary to General Merritt, Military Governor in the Philippines, Aug. 23, 1898 to Jan. 9, 1899. — Signal Officer, Department of Havana, Cuba. — Military Secretary to Major-General commanding Department of Havana, Feb. 9, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 17, 1899)

(MAJOR AND CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 17, 1899)

— Acting Chief Signal Officer, Division of Cuba, May 20 to June 24, 1899; Signal Officer and Military Secretary, Department of Havana, June 24, 1899. — Ordered to duty in the Philippine Islands at his own request, Oct. 19, 1899.

2722.. (Born O.) **JAMES S. PETTIT** (Ap'd O.) . . 6

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 22, 1891)

Served: At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Instructor in Philosophy, 1888 to 1892; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Yale University, Aug., 1892 to Aug., 1896; at Benicia Barracks, Cal., Oct., 1896

to Nov., 1897; at Presidio, Cal., Nov., 1897 to April 20, 1898; New Orleans, Tampa, Fla., from April 20 to May 6, 1898.

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 12, 1898 — *Declined*)

(COLONEL, 4TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 20, 1898)

— Organizing and drilling regiment in camp at Fredericksburg, Va., from June 1 to Aug. 17, 1898; from Aug. 17 to Oct. 10, in camp with regiment at Jacksonville, Fla.; Oct. 10, 1898, sailed for Cuba; on duty in Cuba as Military and Civil Governor, District of Manzanillo, from Oct. 18, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 18,
1899)

(COLONEL, 31ST U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1900)

2723. (Born Ill.) . . **DOUGLAS A. HOWARD** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . 7

Military History. — Served: At Providence, R. I., to Nov., 1890; on duty in office of Chief of Ordnance, Washington, D. C., Nov. 8, 1890 to Sept. 10, 1891; on duty at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., and on sick leave until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN,
FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, JUNE 14, 1892.

2724. (Born N. C.) . . **FREDERICK WOOLEY** . . . (Ap'd N. C.) . . 8

Military History. — Served: At Fort Union, N. M., to Feb. 21, 1891; at Fort Wingate, N. M. (on leave, Oct. 3, 1891 to April 3, 1892), to Feb. 3, 1893; on duty with the Rhode Island Militia, Feb. 9, 1893 to Jan. 1, 1896; on leave, until he

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1897.

Civil History. — Unknown.

2725. (Born Fla.) . **JOHN REYNOLDS TOTTEN** . . (Ap'd Neb.) . . 9

Military History. — On leave of absence, from Oct. 1, 1890 till April 1, 1891.

RESIGNED, APRIL 1, 1891.

Civil History. — Residence, 44 West 54th Street, New York City.

2726. (Born Wis.) . . **WILLIAM P. EVANS** (Ap'd Wis.) . . 10

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 7, 1894)

Served: Constructing Quartermaster at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to May, 1891. — At Fort Wayne, Mich., to July 1, 1891; with company at Fort Wayne, Mich., to Aug., 1892. — At Frankfort, Ky., in connection with Kentucky State troops, to March, 1893. — With company at Fort Wayne, Mich., to Jan., 1895; same, at Fort Brady, Mich., to Sept., 1896; on duty of inspection and instruction at Camp Douglas with Wisconsin National Guard during summer of 1895. — Commanding company at Fort Wayne, Mich., from Sept., 1896 to April 21, 1898; with regiment at Mobile, Ala., to June 27 (Provost-Marshal, 4th Army Corps); with regiment, Tampa, Fla., to July 21, 1899 (commanding 3d Battalion, 19th Infantry, and troop-ship *Florida*). — *En route* to Puerto Rico to Aug. 1. — Provost-Marshal, District of Ponce, and commanding 3d Battalion, 19th Infantry, in charge of Spanish prisoners of war. — Sick in hospital, Sept. 27 to Oct. 12; absent, sick, to Nov. 30. — Rejoined at Ponce, com-

manding company. — At Adjuntos to Dec. 23, 1898. — Collector of Customs, Cardenas, Cuba, to July 3, 1899. — Rejoined regiment at San Francisco, *en route* to Philippines, July 24. — Commanding 3d Battalion, 19th Infantry, Manila, to Sept. 12; at Cebu, P. I., to Oct. 30. — Participated in campaigns against insurgents in Bocove, Sept. to Oct., 1899. — Collector of Customs at Cebu, Nov. 15 to —

2727. (Born Mas.)... **EDGAR W. HOWE**.....(Ap'd Ia.)..11

Military History. — Served: Inspector of the State Camp, Augusta, Me., June and part of July, 1890. — At Willets Point, N. Y., to Oct., 1890. — On leave of absence, Oct., 1890 to Feb. 15, 1891. — Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to Aug. 12, 1894 (absent on duty at the Bellevue Rifle Range, as Camp Adjutant, July and Aug., 1892).

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa., Sept. 1, 1894 to April, 1899. — A. C. S. at Mount Gretna, Pa., on mobilization of Pennsylvania National Guard to enter volunteer service, Spanish-American war, April 26 to June 23, 1898. — Chief Mustering Officer, State of Pennsylvania, for 18 companies of second call, June 23 to Aug. 1, 1898. — Mustering Officer to muster out Pennsylvania volunteers at Pittsburg, Pa., Sept. 9, 1899; on duty as such in Pennsylvania until Jan. 5, 1899; similar duty at Athens, Ga., until Feb. 11, 1899, and at Augusta, Ga., until June 1, 1899. — General recruiting service, Macon, Ga., to —

2728. (Born Mas.) **SOLOMON E. SPARROW**..(Ap'd Mas.)..12

Military History. — Served: At Fort Sidney, Neb. (Regimental Adjutant, Aug. 7, 1890 to Aug. 7, 1894), to May 1, 1892; at Niagara, N. Y., to Aug. 15, 1894; at Fort Porter, N. Y., to Sept. 4, 1894; on leave to Dec. 12, 1894; garrison duty at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, MARCH 25, 1898)

to April 19, 1898; at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba to July 18, 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan Hill, July 1-3, and in the operations against Santiago, to July 17, 1898; sick, and on sick leave, to March, 1899. — On recruiting service at Columbus Barracks, O., June 10, 1899 to —

2729. (Born N. Y.) **LEWIS D. GREENE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..13

(Lewis Douglass Greene)

Military History. — Served: Regimental Quartermaster, 7th Infantry (since June, 1889), and Quartermaster, Fort Logan, Colo., to July 1, 1893. — In the field against hostile Sioux Indians, Dec., 1890 and Jan., 1891, Cheyenne River, S. D. — On detailed service as Quartermaster and Commissary, Army and Navy General Hospital, at Hot Springs, Ark., April 4, 1894.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN,
FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, APRIL 26, 1898.

— Not relieved from duty till Aug. 24, 1898.

2730. (Born Ind.)... **JOHN T. BARNETT**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..14

Military History. — Retired officer.

(COLONEL, 159TH INDIANA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 12,
1898)

— Commanding the 159th Indiana Volunteer Infantry from May 12 to Nov. 23, 1898. — Assigned in orders to command the 1st Brigade, 2d

Division, 2d Army Corps, about May 28, 1898, and commanded Brigade till about July 4, 1898; also commanded 2d Division, 2d Army Corps, about 10 days during said time.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 23, 1898)

Civil History. — Manufacturer, 2001 North Delaware Street, Indianapolis, Ind.

2731. . (Born D. C.) . . . **EDWARD B. IVES** * . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 15
(Edward Bernard Ives)

Civil History. — In National Guard of New York; Private Signal Corps, Dec. 3, 1890; Sergeant, Dec. 23, 1890; 1st Lieutenant, Oct. 24, 1892; Captain, Dec. 29, 1892; Major and Chief Signal Officer, Nov. 15, 1894. — Rendered Supernumerary, Dec. 31, 1898. — Civil and Electrical Engineer. — Chief Engineer Broadway Railway, of Brooklyn, N. Y. — Chief Engineer Electric Traction Co., of Philadelphia, Pa. — Chief Engineer Holmesburg, Tacouy, and Frankford Electric Railway. — Chief Engineer Pennsylvania Heat Light and Power Co. — Chief Engineer Fairmount Park Transportation Co. — Chief Engineer State of Arizona Improvement Co. — Member of the American Society of Civil Engineers. — Member of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN AND SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 20, 1898)

— On recruiting service in New York City until June 26. — At Washington Barracks, D. C., until July 4. — Assigned to command of 9th Signal Co., and ordered to join 5th Army Corps at Santiago de Cuba. — While *en route*, ordered to Puerto Rico. — Assigned with company to duty at Headquarters of the army in the field. — On Aug. 1, promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel and assigned to duty as Chief Signal Officer, 2d Army Corps.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1898)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 17, 1899)

(Under the provision of the Acts of Congress, approved April 22, 1898 and March 2, 1899, to enable him to accept a commission as volunteer officer under the last act cited.)

(CAPTAIN AND SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 17, 1899)

* Son of Lieutenant Joseph C. Ives, Corps of Engineers, who graduated U. S. M. A., in 1852.

2732. . (Born Tex.) . . . **ALBERT S. BAILEY** † . . . (Ap'd Tex.) . . 16

2733. . (Born Ala.) **WILLIAM LANGDON BUCK**. (Ap'd Ala.) . . 17

Military History. — Served: (Regimental Quartermaster, 13th Infantry, to March 1, 1893) On duty with Wisconsin National Guard, Feb. 16, 1893 to Feb. 16, 1897. — Acting Inspector-General of Wisconsin National Guard. — Superintendent of Military Department and Professor of Military Science and Tactics, St. John's Military Academy, Delafield, Wis., Feb., 1897

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, MARCH 23, 1898)

to Aug. 5, 1898. — U. S. Mustering Officer for State of Wisconsin, April 28 to Aug. 5, 1898. — Assistant U. S. Mustering Officer for State of

Wisconsin, Sept. 1, 1898 to —; General Recruiting Officer (for State of Wisconsin) for U. S. Army, Jan. 6, 1899 to —

2734. (Born Pa.) **CHARLES M. SCHAEFFER** †. (Ap'd Ill.) . **18**
Civil History. — Unknown. — (Sometime Major, 14th Minnesota Volunteer Infantry.)

DIED BY HIS OWN HAND, JUNE 24, 1900, AT NEW PRAGUE,
 MIN. : AGED 42.

2735. (Born Ind.) . . . **ABNER PICKERING** (Ap'd Ind.) . **19**

Military History. — Served : Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Purdue University, La Fayette, Ind., until Oct. 1, 1891. — In Department of the Platte (Fort Omaha) until June 29, 1896. — On duty with Columbian Guard, World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, Ill., June 20 to Oct. 31, 1893. — Department of Dakota (Forts Keogh, Mont., and Yates, N. D.), July 1, 1896

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, AUG. 8, 1897)

to April 19, 1898. — With regiment, left Dakota, April 19, 1898, for Spanish-American war. — Encamped at Chickamauga, Ga., and Tampa, Fla., and went aboard transport *Yucatan*, June 8. — Left Port Tampa, June 14. — Arrived off Santiago de Cuba, June 22. — Landed at Siboney, June 24. — With regiment on arduous "reconnoissance in force," against Aguadores, June 26. — Participated in attacks of July 1 before Santiago and until surrender. — From 3 P. M., July 1, until about noon, July 2, with Company G, 2d Infantry, held extreme left of American line. — Recommended for Brevet Major for "gallantry in battle." — Returned to the United States on U. S. transport *St. Paul*, landing at Montauk Point Aug. 15. — In Camp Anniston, Ala., Sept. 22, 1898 to March 23, 1899. — Augusta, Ga., to —

2736. (Born N. Y.) . . **JOHN C. F. TILLSON** . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . **20**

Military History. — Served : 1st Lieutenant and Adjutant, 5th Infantry, at Fort Bliss, Tex., 1890 to May, 1891, and at St. Francis Barracks, St. Augustine, Fla., from May to Dec., 1891. — As 1st Lieutenant at Jackson Barracks, La., from Dec., 1891 to Oct., 1894 ; and at Fort McPherson, Ga., from Oct., 1894 to March 18, 1897.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, MARCH 18, 1897)

— Attached to 5th Infantry for duty at Fort McPherson, Ga., March 18 to Aug. 26, 1897. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, North Georgia Agricultural College, Dahlonega, Ga., from Aug. 26, 1897 to April 30, 1898. — On duty as Recruiting Officer, Cleveland, O., May 2, 1898 to —

2737. (Born Pa.) **J. F. REYNOLDS LANDIS** * (Ap'd at Large) . **21**
 (John Fulton Reynolds Landis)

Military History. — Served : Assistant Professor of French, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., to Aug. 28, 1890. — With troop in Yellowstone National Park to Oct. 18, 1890. — At Fort Custer, Mont., to May 20, 1891. — At Fort Myer, Va., to Oct. 5, 1894. — (Recorder of Board examining enlisted applicants for promotion to 2d Lieutenant, May, 1894, and on duty with N. G., W. Va., July 30 to Aug. 3, 1894). — At Fort Stanton, N. M., to March 26, 1895. — Aide-de-camp to Brigadier and Major-General James W. Forsyth, at San Francisco, Cal., to May 14, 1897, and on special duty at Headquarters, Department of California, to June 22, 1897. — With regiment at Fort Riley, Kan. (Exchange Officer and Signal Officer), to April 19, 1898, and at Chickamauga, Ga. (Engineer

and Signal Officer), to April 24, 1898. — Acting Aide-de-camp to Colonel A. K. Arnold, 1st Cavalry, commanding Cavalry Division, Provisional Army Corps, to May 13, 1898. — Acting Adjutant, 1st U. S. Cavalry, in
(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, MAY 31, 1898)

camp at Lakeland, Fla., and on expedition against Santiago de Cuba, to June 30, 1898. — Ordnance and Commissary Officer, and Acting Quartermaster, 1st U. S. Cavalry, to July 17, 1898. — Joined regiment, July 18, 1898; commanding Troop D, 6th Cavalry, at Camp Hamilton, near Santiago de Cuba, and Camp Wikoff, L. I., to Aug. 19, 1898. — Sick and on sick leave, Aug. 19 to Oct. 26, 1898.

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, OCT. 19, 1898)

— On duty in Philadelphia, Pa., mustering out Pennsylvania volunteers, to Dec. 22, 1898. — Collector of Customs and Captain of the Port, Caba-rieni, Cuba, Jan. 5, 1899 to —; Acting U. S. Consul there, May 11, 1899 to —

* Nephew of Major-General John Fulton Reynolds, U. S. A., who graduated U. S. M. A., in 1841.

2738. (Born Ga.) **FRANK de L. CARRINGTON.** (Ap'd Ga.) . . 22
(Frank de Launay Carrington)

Military History. — Served: On duty as Regimental Adjutant, 1st Infantry, with station at Angel Island, Cal. — With regiment in Dakota and Nebraska, during Sioux outbreak at Pine Ridge Agency, 1890-91.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, AUG. 30, 1893)

— On duty with company at Santiago Barracks, Cal., from Oct., 1894 to Oct., 1895. — On duty with Governor of California as Inspector and Instructor, California National Guard, Oct., 1895 to April, 1898. — On mustering duty, April to July 1, 1898, in San Francisco, Cal.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 8TH CALIFORNIA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY,
JULY 8, 1898)

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 6,
1899)

— In camp with regiment at Camp Barrett, Cal., July 1 to Sept. 14, 1898. — Assumed command of Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Sept. 17, 1898. — Chief Mustering Officer, States of Oregon and Washington, at Portland, Ore., Sept. 20 to Dec. 10, 1898. — Commanding Vancouver Bar-racks, Dec. 10, 1898 to April 3, 1899. — With 1st Infantry in Cuba, to —

2739. (Born Ten.) **JOHN NELSON GLASS** † . . (Ap'd Ten.) . . 23
Military History. — Served: At Fort Washakie, Wyo., to Aug. 15, 1892.

KILLED AUG. 15, 1892, BY BEING THROWN FROM HIS HORSE,
AT FORT WASHAKIE, WYO.: AGED 39.

2740. (Born Va.) . . . **DONALD WINSTON** † . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . 24

2741. (Born Mich.) . . . **FRANK P. AVERY** . . . (Ap'd Mich.) . . 25

Military History. — Served: At Fort Snelling, Min., to April 28, 1890; on regimental recruiting service to April 10, 1891; garrison duty at Fort Snelling, Min., to July, 1891; commanding post of Fort Pembina, N. D., to Feb. 2, 1892; garrison duty at Fort Snelling, Min. (sick March 13 to Nov. 14, 1896, and on sick leave to May 14, 1897), to May 22, 1897; sick at post and on sick leave

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

to June, 1898 ; on recruiting service to Aug. 15, 1898, and on sick leave until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, SEPT. 8, 1898.

2742..(Born Ill.)....**CHARLES G. STARR**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..26
(Charles Grenville Starr)

Military History.—Served : (Regimental Quartermaster, 1st Infantry, to Aug., 1891) Recruiting service, Columbus, O., Sept., 1891 to Sept., 1893.—Commanding Company F, 1st Infantry, Sept., 1893 to May, 1898, at Angel Island and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal.—On strike duty at Los Angeles, Cal., July to Sept., 1894.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, APRIL 6, 1895)

—Acting Inspector-General, 5th Corps, Tampa, Fla., and Santiago de Cuba, June 1 to Aug. 22, 1898.

(MAJOR AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 13, 1898)

—Inspector-General, Department of Santiago, Aug. 22, 1898 to Jan. 5, 1899.—*En route* to Manila, P. I., to March 10, 1899.—Inspector-General, 1st Division, 8th Army Corps, March 18 to Sept. 6, 1899.

(VOLUNTEER COMMISSION VACATED, SEPT. 6, 1899)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 11TH U. S. VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, AUG. 12, 1899)

—Acting Inspector-General, 1st Division, 8th Army Corps, Sept. 6, 1899. (Participated in the following engagements : Santiago de Cuba, July, 1898, and various battles, skirmishes, etc., in movements of General Lawton's command in campaigns of Santa Cruz, San Isidro, and Zapote, Luzon, P. I., during the months of April, May, and June, 1899.)

2743..(Born Md.)...**MILLARD F. WALTZ**.....(Ap'd Md.)..27

Military History.—Served : At Garden City, L. I., from Jan. 11, 1888 to Feb. 10, 1891.—At Fort Sully, S. D., to Aug. 15, 1893.—On leave of absence.—At Memphis, Ten., Feb. 10, 1894

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, JAN. 9, 1896)

to Sept., 1897.—At Fort Niobrara, Neb., Jan. 17 to April 19, 1898.—*En route* to Cuba, at Chickamauga, Tampa, and Port Tampa, until June 14, 1898.—In Cuba, June 22 to Aug. 15, 1898.—Commanded company in battle of El Caney, July 1, 1898.—Participated in battle of San Juan, July 2 and 3, and in bombardment of Santiago, July 10 and 11.—At surrender of Santiago, July 17, 1898.—At Montauk Point, Aug. 23 to Sept. 16, 1898.—At Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sept. 20 to Feb. 11, 1899.—*En route* to Philippines with 12th Infantry, Feb., 1899 to —

2744..(Born Va.)**BALDWIN D. SPILMAN**.(Ap'd at Large)..28
(Baldwin Doy Spilman)

Civil History.—Coal operator and manufacturer, Parkersburg, W. Va.—General Manager Monong Coal and Coke Co., 1891 and 1892, and President during 1893.—Director Monongahela River Railroad, since 1889.—President Consumers' Coal and Mining Co., since 1887.—Director Ohio River Railroad, since 1890.—President Parkersburg Chair Co., since 1894.—President Camden Clay Co., since 1896.—Brigadier-

General, commanding West Virginia National Guard, from June, 1890 to May, 1898.

Military History. —

(COLONEL, 1ST WEST VIRGINIA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 4, 1899)

2745. (Born O.) . . . **HENRY O. S. HEISTAND** . . . (Ap'd O.) . . . 29
(Henry Olcott Sheldon Heistand)

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, MARCH 19, 1891)

Served: At Fort Ontario, N. Y., to Aug., 1891; Fort Niagara, N. Y., to May 5, 1892; Whipple Barracks, Ariz., to May 13, 1892; with National Guard, State of Ohio, at Columbus, O., to May 19, 1896. — On leave of absence and waiting orders to March 1, 1897.

(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, SEPT. 11, 1897)

— On duty in office of Secretary of War, Washington, D. C., to Oct. 9, 1897. — On duty in Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., and Adjutant-General, 2d Army Corps, to —

2746. (Born Va.) . . . **JAMES R. RICHARDS** . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . . 30

Military History. — Served: At Fort Verde, Ariz., to May, 1890; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to July, 1890; (Regimental Adjutant, July 8, 1890 to April 22, 1891); at Fort Walla Walla, Wash.,

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, APRIL 22, 1891)

to June, 1891; on leave to Oct., 1891; on recruiting service at Terre Haute, Ind., to Dec. 5, 1892; on sick leave to June 5, 1893; on recruiting service at Pittsburg, Pa., to Oct. 12, 1893; garrison duty at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., Nov. 21, 1893, until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, FEB. 25, 1896.

2747. (Born Ia.) **JOHN L. COX** (Ap'd Ia.) . . . 31

Civil History. — Farmer and stock-raiser, Missouri Valley, Ia.

2748. (Born Pa.) . . . **CHARLES M. CARROW** † . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 32

2749. (Born N. H.) . . **ELIJAH H. MERRILL** . . (Ap'd N. H.) . . 33

Civil History. — Manager Lubricating Oil Department of Standard Oil Co., for Pacific Coast, San Francisco, Cal. — Member of Technical Society of Pacific Coast.

2750. (Born N. Y.) . . . **ROBERT N. GETTY** . . (Ap'd at Large) . . 34

Military History. — Served: With Casey's scouts, Fort Keogh, Mont., and in Sioux war, 1890 and 1891. — (Regimental Quartermaster, 22d Infantry, March, 1891 till March, 1895.)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, MARCH 17, 1896)

— At Fort Keogh, Mont., to July, 1896. — At Fort Crook, Neb., to Feb., 1899. — With 5th Army Corps during Spanish-American war, participating in engagements of El Caney, San Juan Hill, July 2, 1898, and in the siege of Santiago.

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, JAN. 23, 1899)

— Pinar del Rio, Cuba, from March until Sept., 1899. — At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., from Sept., 1899 to —

2751. (Born Ky.) **NAT. P. PHISTER** (Ap'd Ky.) . . . **35**

Military History. — Served : At Angel Island, Cal., Jan. 1, 1890 to Oct. 10, 1890. — Commanding Fort Bidwell, Cal., to May 25, 1891. — With regiment, Angel Island, Cal., to Sept. 1, 1891. — Student, U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to June 1, 1893 (graduate, 1893). — Leave of absence to Oct. 1, 1893. — With regiment to Oct. 20, 1894.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, NOV. 4, 1896)

— Instructor, U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, to Sept. 1, 1897. — On sick leave to Nov. 1, 1897. — With regiment at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to April 20, 1898. — At Tampa to May 12, 1898. — On "Gussie" expedition to May 18, 1898. — At Port Tampa to June 14, 1898. — Served in Santiago expedition and campaign. — Participated in battles of El Caney, and battles of July 2 and 10 about Santiago. — In trenches to surrender, July 14. — At San Luis to July 31. — Commanding at Palma Soriano, Cuba, to Aug. 18, 1898. — With regiment on transport and at Montauk Point to Sept. 10, 1898. — In hospital and on sick leave to Nov. 1, 1898. — With regiment at Huntsville, Ala., to Jan. 1, 1899. — With regiment *en route* to and at Pinar del Rio, Cuba, to April 23, 1899. — (Commanded battalion in all service with regiment after July 12, 1898.) — On leave of absence, April 23 to July 3, 1899. — On recruiting duty (Cincinnati, O.), July 3, 1899 to —

2752. (Born Wis.) **FRED. WHEELER** (Ap'd Wis.) . . . **36**

Military History. — Served : Garrison duty at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., May 13 to June 9, 1890 ; at Boise Barracks, Ida., to April, 1891 ;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, MARCH 9, 1891)

at Vancouver Barracks, Wash. (on leave, Aug. to Nov., 1891), to Sept. 28, 1892 ; sick at same post to Oct. 14, 1893 ; on sick leave to Feb. 13, 1894 ; garrison duty at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Aug. 30, 1897 ; on recruiting service at Pittsburg, Pa., Oct. 1, 1897 to April 8, 1898, and at Des Moines, Ia., to July, 1898 ; with troop *en route* to and in Philippine Islands to March 14, 1899, when wounded in the action at Guadalupe, P. I. ; sick in Philippines to Aug., 1899 ; on sick leave to Dec., 1899 ; on recruiting service at Baltimore, Md., to —

2753. (Born Pa.) **WILLIAM J. ELLIOTT** (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **37**

Civil History. — Assistant Adjutant-General, Division National Guard of Pennsylvania. — Lieutenant-Colonel and Division Inspector, National Guard of Pennsylvania, June 8, 1885 to Jan. 13, 1898. — Appointed Assistant Adjutant-General, Division National Guard of Pennsylvania, Jan. 13, 1898. — Acting Inspector-General, Pennsylvania, March 24, 1888 to Jan., 1891.

Military History. — Appointed

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 6TH PENNSYLVANIA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY,
JULY 21, 1898)

— Commanding same to Sept. 8, 1898.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 17, 1898)

2754. (Born Ky.) **JAMES F. BELL** (Ap'd Ky.) . . . **38**

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, DEC. 29, 1890)

Served : (Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 13, 1891 to Dec. 1, 1894) At Fort Riley, Kan., to Dec. 4, 1894 ; being also Secretary of the Cavalry and Light Artillery School, Jan. 1, 1893 to Dec. 4, 1894 ; at San Francisco, Cal., as Aide-de-camp to General Forsyth, from Dec. 7, 1894 (Acting Judge Advocate, Department of California, Aug. 29 to Nov. 14, 1895), to May 12, 1897 ; on leave to July 18, 1897 ; garrison duty at Fort Apache, Ariz., to March 20, 1898 ; Judge Advocate, Department of Columbia, with rank of Captain, April 1 to May 20, 1898 ;

(MAJOR AND ENGINEER OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1898)

Chief of the military information office, Department of the Pacific (sailed for Manila, June 15, 1898), to March 20, 1899 ; participating in the attack on Manila, Aug. 1 to 13, 1898 ;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 17, 1899)

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 17, 1899)

Acting Judge Advocate and Mustering Officer, 2d Division, 8th Corps, from March 20 to June 9, 1899 ; on duty organizing volunteer regiment,

(VOLUNTEER COMMISSION VACATED, JULY 12, 1899)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 32D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899 — *Declined*)

(COLONEL, 36TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

and commanding regiment in the Philippines, to Dec. 24, 1899.

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 5, 1899)

— Commanding 4th Brigade, 2d Division, Department of the Pacific, Jan. 7, 1900 to —

Medal of Honor for most distinguished gallantry in action, Sept. 9, 1899, near Porac, Luzon, P. I., while in advance of his regiment, charging seven insurgents with his pistol, and compelling the surrender of the captain and two privates under a close and hot fire from the remaining insurgents concealed in a bamboo thicket ; while serving as Colonel, 36th Infantry Volunteers.

2755. (Born Mich.)... **ELON F. WILLCOX**.. (Ap'd at Large).. 39

Military History. — Served : In Sioux campaign and battle of White River, S. D., 1891. — In "Cowboy war," in Wyoming, six months in the field, 1892. — During Chicago riots at Stockyards, in 1893 (Adjutant-General of Brigade of Cavalry and Light Artillery). — (Adjutant of regiment, 6th Cavalry, four years, from Oct. 14, 1892 to Oct., 1896.) — Served in Virginia, Fort Myer, 1894 to 1897. — In Department of Missouri until ordered as Military Adviser to the Governor of Colorado, summer of 1897.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 6, 1897)

— Relieved, after organizing and mustering in Colorado Volunteers for Spanish-American war, and ordered to Santiago de Cuba, Camp Wikoff, L. I., Huntsville, Ala., and joined at Fort Leavenworth, Kan. — On duty with troop from Dec. 28, 1898 to —

2756. (Born Mo.)..... **ABIEL L. SMITH**..... (Ap'd Mo.).. 40

Military History. —

(BREVET CAPTAIN, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST GERONIMO'S BAND OF INDIANS, IN SONORA, MEXICO, FROM JULY TO SEPT., 1886)

Served: (Regimental Quartermaster, 4th Cavalry, Jan. 1 to June 1, 1890 at Fort Lowell, Ariz.) *En route* to Fort Walla Walla, Wash., till June 18, 1890. — On leave of absence in Europe till June 19, 1891. — At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., before Board for examination for promotion, till July 20, 1891. — (Regimental Quartermaster at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., till June 20, 1892.)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, MAY 6, 1892)

— On special duty, Washington, D. C., from June 25 to Aug. 22.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, JUNE 28, 1892)

— Assistant Depot Commissary, Chicago, Ill., from Aug. 22, 1892 to Feb. 21, 1893. — San Francisco, Cal., Assistant to Depot Commissary, Feb. 25 to June 22, 1893. — Kansas City, Purchasing and Depot Commissary, from June 26, 1893 to May 3, 1898.

(MAJOR, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, MARCH 11, 1898)

— On special duty in office of Commissary-General of Subsistence, from May 5 to 23, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, BY ASSIGNMENT, JULY 22, 1898 to MARCH 2, 1899)

— Purchasing and Depot Commissary, Tampa, Fla., till Aug. 16, 1898. — Purchasing and Depot Commissary, Puerto Rico, till Oct. 11, 1898. — Chief and Purchasing and Depot Commissary, Division of Cuba, from Nov. 3, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 2, 1899)

2757. (Born Pa.) **SILAS A. WOLF** (Ap'd Pa.) . . 41

Military History. — Served: As Professor of Military Science and Tactics, at Pennsylvania State College, from Sept. 1, 1889 to Sept. 1, 1892. — At Fort Sherman, Ida., from Jan., 1893 to Oct., 1896 (in charge of Post Exchange at that post from Feb., 1893 to Dec. 28, 1894, save for about twenty days, while on duty as Quartermaster and Commissary of an expedition protecting N. P. R. R., from Spokane, Wash., to Hope, Ida., and Missoula, Mont.).

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 19, 1895)

— Fort Sheridan, Ill., from Oct., 1896 to Jan. 15, 1899. — (In charge of Post Exchange at that post, from arrival of regiment till its departure for the Philippines, Jan 15, 1899.) — Commanded post of Fort Sheridan from April 20 to Aug. 31, 1898. — In command of Company K, 4th Infantry, from Jan. 15 to June 22, 1899. — In command of 1st Battalion, 4th Infantry, June 22 to July 24, 1899. — Participated with K Company, 4th Infantry, in skirmishes at La Loma Church, March 11 and 17. — In two armed reconnaissances to Novaliches in command of two companies of infantry. — Commanded company and participated in three skirmishes on Morong expedition. — Commanded company in 1st Battalion, 4th Infantry, on the expedition to Das Mariñas, on the south line, and participated in the battle of June 19 and skirmish of June 20. — In the field, island of Luzon, P. I., to —

2758. (Born France) **HENRY F. KENDALL** . . . (Ap'd Tex.) . . 42

Military History. — Served: Garrison duty at Fort Bedford, N. D., March 15, 1890 to July 26, 1891;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1891)

at Fort Meade, S. D., to Sept. 20, 1895; on recruiting service at St. Louis, Mo., to Oct. 1, 1897; on leave to Feb. 25, 1898; on duty with the National Guard of Oregon to April, 1898; on mustering duty at

Portland, Ore., to Oct. 31, 1898 ; with regiment at Huntsville, Ala., Nov. 16, 1898 to Dec. 25, 1898 ; at Puerto Principe, Cuba, to Dec., 1899 ; at Nuevitas, Cuba, to March, 1900 ; at Nuevitas, Cuba, to —

2759.. (Born Pa.).. **ORMENTIZ J. C. HOCK** †... (Ap'd Wis.).. **43**

CLASS OF 1879.

2760.. (Born Mas.).. **FREDERIC V. ABBOT**.. (Ap'd at Large).. **1**

Military History. — Served : In charge of various works of river and harbor improvements in North and South Carolina, and removal of wrecks, of defensive works at Forts Moultrie, Sumter, and Johnson, and Castle Pinckney ; designed and built mortar battery for sixteen breech-loading mortars, and fired the latter to test emplacements, designed and built three emplacements for ten-inch rifles on disappearing carriages, both mortar and ten-inch batteries being on Sullivan's Island, Charleston Harbor. — In charge of torpedo material for defense of Charleston, S. C., from 1890 till Sept. 15, 1897. — Lighthouse Engineer, 6th Lighthouse District, extending from mouth of Cape Fear River, N. C., to Jupiter Inlet, Fla., from Dec. 31, 1895 to Oct. 9, 1897. — In charge of various works of river improvement in Wisconsin and Minnesota, Sept. 18, 1897 to — ; in temporary charge of Sioux City District of Missouri River improvements, Aug. 2 to Oct. 24, 1898.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

— From 1890 to date served on many Boards on harbor lines, bridges, and river and harbor improvements, and made many preliminary examinations and surveys. — Member of mixed civil and military Board on Brunswick Harbor, Ga., Nov. 13, 1894 to June 3, 1896.

2761.. (Born N. Y.).. **THOMAS L. CASEY**.. (Ap'd at Large).. **2**

(Thomas Lincoln Casey)

Military History. — Served : On duty in New Jersey in charge of rivers and harbors in northwestern New Jersey ; as a member of the Board for testing range-finders, Oct. 15, 1889 until Oct. 23, 1894 ; and on Boards for establishment of harbor lines for Norwalk and Stamford, Ct. — In Norfolk, Va., on river and harbor duty, from Nov. 1, 1894 to — ; and in construction of fortifications at Fort Monroe, Va., from Oct., 1895 to —

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

— In charge, during Spanish-American war, of the defense of Hampton Roads, Va., by means of submarine mines.

2762.. (Born Ct.).. **THEODORE A. BINGHAM**.. (Ap'd at Large).. **3**

(Theodore Alfred Bingham)

Military History. — Served : From Jan. 1, 1890 to Nov. 1, 1892, Military Attaché to the U. S. Legation at Berlin, Germany ; from Nov. 1, 1892 to Oct. 1, 1894, Military Attaché to U. S. Legation at Rome, Italy ; from Dec. 15, 1894 to Aug. 17, 1895, in charge of Tennessee River improvements ; from Sept. 10, 1895 to March 6, 1896, commanding company and instructor of Military Engineering at Engineer School, Willets Point, N. Y. ; in charge of public buildings and grounds, Washington, D. C., with rank, pay, and emoluments of a colonel in the army, March 9, 1897 to —

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

Civil History. — June 20, 1896, received the degree of M. A. from Yale University.

2763. (Born N. Y.) **CURTIS McD. TOWNSEND.** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 4

Military History. — Served: In charge of 3d District, improving Mississippi River, to July, 1896. — In charge of river and harbor improvement, eastern shore of Lake Michigan, to May, 1898. — In charge of improvement of Mississippi River, from the mouth of Missouri to St. Paul; of Des Moines Rapids Canal, and of snag-boats and dredge-boats on Upper Mississippi to —

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 29, 1900)

2764. (Born O.) . . **GUSTAVE J. FIEBEGER.** (Ap'd O.) . . 5

Military History. — In charge of various works of river and harbor improvement in Virginia and North Carolina, Nov. 22, 1888 to Nov. 10, 1891.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 22, 1891)

— Assistant to Engineer Commission, District of Columbia, and Secretary of Highway and Rock Creek Commissions, Nov. 10, 1891 to May 26, 1896.

(PROFESSOR OF CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERING, U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY, MAY 4, 1896)

— On duty at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., to —

2765. (Born Ct.) **WILLIAM WESLEY GIBSON.** (Ap'd Ct.) . . 6

Military History. — Served: At the U. S. Proving Ground, Sandy Hook, N. J., from Oct. 15, 1888 until April 20, 1892, as Assistant to the Ordnance Board and member of Board for testing rifled cannon. — Inspector of Ordnance, Providence, R. I., from April 20 till Sept. 1, 1892. — At Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Sept. 1, 1892 to Jan. 10, 1894. — Inspector of Ordnance, Providence, R. I., from Jan. 10 to July 15, 1894.

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 12, 1894)

— Watertown Arsenal, Mas., July 15, 1894 to April 20, 1895. — Inspector of Ordnance at Cleveland, Alliance, Hamilton, and Columbus, O., from April 20, 1895 to —

2766. (Born Mas.) **WALTER S. ALEXANDER.** (Ap'd at Large) . 7

Military History. — Served: With Battery H, 4th Artillery, at Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., from Jan. to Aug., 1890. — Graduate of the Artillery School, 1890. — On leave in Europe, Aug. to Nov., 1890; at Fort Adams, R. I., Nov., 1890 to Nov., 1891; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., Nov., 1891 to May, 1892; at Fort McPherson, Ga., May, 1892 to May, 1893; at Washington Barracks, D. C., May, 1893 to May, 1898; at Depont Powder Works, Del., May to June, 1898; at Battery Point, Del., June to Sept., 1898. — On mustering duty at Wilmington, Del., Columbia and Greenville, S. C., Sept., 1898 to April, 1899.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— In command of battery at Fort Monroe, Va., from April, 1899 to —

2767. (Born Vt.) . . . **FRANK S. HARLOW.** (Ap'd Vt.) . . 8

Military History. — On duty at Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., to June, 1890 (Honor Graduate, 1890). — At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., June, 1890 to Aug., 1894 (in charge of observatory, June, 1890 to Aug., 1893); Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug., 1893 to Aug., 1894. — In garrison at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., Aug.,

1894 to Oct., 1896. — In garrison at St. Francis Barracks, Fla., Oct., 1896 to Oct., 1897. — In garrison at Charleston Harbor, S. C., Oct., 1897 to April, 1899.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— In garrison at St. Francis Barracks, Fla., April to June, 1899. — In garrison at Key West Barracks, Fla., June, 1899 to —

2768. (Born Ia.).. **JAMES EDWARD RUNCIE**... (Ap'd O.).. 9

Military History. — Served : On duty at Headquarters Division of Pacific and Department of California to April, 1892. — At Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept., 1892. — On sick leave from Dec., 1892 to March 22, 1894.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, MARCH 22, 1894.

Civil History. — Lawyer. — Practiced law at San Francisco, Cal., 1895 to April, 1898. — Counsel for the Provincial Government of Santiago de Cuba, Cuba, Dec., 1898 to — ; Post-office address, Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.

(MAJOR, FIRST OHIO VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, MAY 9, 1898)

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 25, 1898)

2769. (Born Me.)... **GEORGE H. G. GALE**.... (Ap'd Mas.).. 10

Military History. — Served : At Vancouver Barracks, Wash., 1890 to 1892.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 2, 1892)

— Stationed at Fort Bidwell, Cal., July, 1892 to Oct., 1893. — At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Oct., 1893 to July, 1898. — With fourth expedition to Manila, July 15, 1898, and served with regiment during the siege of Manila, and in Filipino war, from Aug. 21, 1898 to Aug. 23, 1899. — On sick leave of absence in the United States, Sept. 24, 1899 to —

2770. (Born Ind.)... **WILLIAM A. SHUNK**... (Ap'd Ind.).. 11

Military History. — Served : Instructor U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Aug. 28, 1889 to June 15, 1893.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, OCT. 5, 1892)

— On duty at World's Columbian Exposition, June 16 to Dec. 31, 1893. — Fort Meade, S. D., Jan. 1 (leave of absence to Feb. 9) to May 15, 1894. — *En route* to and stationed at Fort Yates, N. D., May 16, 1894 to Sept. 25, 1896. — *En route* to and stationed at Fort Keogh, Mont. (leave of absence, Dec. 20, 1896 to Feb. 15, 1897. — Sick leave of absence, Feb. 16 to May 20), to June 30, 1897. — Washington, D. C., July 10, 1897 to June 10, 1898.

(MAJOR AND ENGINEER OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 19, 1898)

— Awaiting assignment to June 10. — On duty as Chief Engineer, 2d Division, 1st Army Corps, June 12, 1898 until Feb. 13, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 13, 1899)

(MAJOR, 34TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

2771. (Born Ind.)... **FRANCIS H. FRENCH**... (Ap'd Ind.).. 12

Military History. — Served : At San Antonio, Tex., to April, 1890 ; at Fort Porter, N. Y., to Oct. 25, 1890 ; on recruiting service to March,

1891 ; (Regimental Adjutant, March 31, 1891 to Nov. 26, 1894) ; garrison duty at Fort Wayne, Mich.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, NOV. 26, 1894)
to June 25, 1896 ; on leave in Europe to March 22, 1897 ; garrison duty at Fort Brady, Mich., to April 19, 1898 ; with regiment at Mobile, Ala., and at Tampa, Fla., to July 23, 1898 ; at Ponce, Puerto Rico, to May, 1899 ; at Camp Meade, Pa., to July, 1899 ; *en route* to and in Philippines to —

2772. (Born Ala.) **JOHN M. PORTER** (Ap'd Ala.) . . 13
Civil History. — Unknown.

2773. (Born Ct.) **EDMUND D. SMITH** †. (Ap'd at Large) . . 14
Military History. — Served : In camp at Nevill's Springs, Tex., to Feb., 1890 ; at Jackson Barracks, La., to May 1, 1890 ; at Fort Mackinac, Mich., to May 14, 1891 ; on leave to Aug., 1891 ; on duty at the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y. (as Instructor of Mathematics), Aug. 17, 1891

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, JAN. 3, 1895)
to Aug. 13, 1895 ; garrison duty at Fort Wayne, Mich., to April 11, 1897 ; at Fort Brady, Mich., to April 19, 1898 ; at Mobile, Ala., and at Tampa, Fla., to July 23, 1898 ; at Ponce, Puerto Rico (on sick leave, Nov. 19, 1898 to Jan., 1899), to May, 1899 ; at Camp Meade, Pa., to July, 1899 ; *en route* to and in Philippines, to Feb. 4, 1900 ; when

MORTALLY WOUNDED IN THE ABDOMEN, FEB. 4, 1900, NEAR FORT
AMIA, P. I., AND DIED AT SAGOD, CEBU, FEB. 5, 1900 :
AGED 46.

2774. (Born Pa.) **FREDERICK S. FOLTZ** . (Ap'd at Large) . . 15
Military History. — Served : At Fort Assiniboine, Mont., to Dec. 13, 1891 ; on leave to May 12, 1892 ; on duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to May 17, 1894 ; with troop at Fort Grant, Ariz., to May 20, 1895 ; at Fort Riley, Kan. (on leave in Europe, May 23 to Oct. 22, 1897), to April 18, 1898 ; at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Lakeland, Fla., to June, 1898, being on duty as Quartermaster, 2d Brigade, Cavalry Division, May 16 to June 8, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 23, 1898)
— On duty with Major-General Miles in Cuba and in Puerto Rico, July and Aug., 1898. — With regiment at Montauk Point, Sept. 28 to Oct., 1898, and at Huntsville, Ala., to Nov. 23, 1898. — Collector of Customs at Ballabarro, Cuba, Dec. 29, 1898 to March 13, 1899 ; with regiment at Matanzas, Cuba, to June 16, 1899 ; Acting Inspector-General, Department of Matanzas and Santa Clara, to —

2775. (Born Ind.) **LUTHER S. WELBORN** (Ap'd Ind.) . . 16
Military History. —

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF
DUTY, APRIL 17, 1891.

— Residence, New York, N. Y.

2776. (Born Ia.) **LORENZO L. C. BROOKS** (Ap'd Ia.) . . 17
Civil History. — Unknown.

2777. (Born N. Y.) **HENRY A. GREENE** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 18
(Henry Alexander Greene)

Military History. — Served : (As Regimental Adjutant, 20th Infan-

try, until Oct. 21, 1890) On duty enlisting and organizing Indian company of the regiment, April, 1891 to Oct., 1894, at Camp Poplar River and Fort Assiniboine, Mont.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, OCT. 14, 1891)

— On duty at U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Nov. 13, 1894 to April, 1898, as Assistant Instructor, Departments of Infantry and Law, and Instructor in charge of Departments of Law and Strategy. — In command of Company H, 20th Infantry, in the Santiago campaign, June 24 until Aug. 30, 1898; served from the landing at Daiquiri until the surrender of Santiago, July 17, participating in the battles of El Caney and Santiago. — Left Montauk Point on sick leave, Aug. 30; rejoined at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 24, 1898. — *En route*, with regiment, for Philippine Islands, Jan. 22 to March 4, 1899; in the field, Philippine Islands, March 4, 1899, to —

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, MAY 31, 1900)

2778. (Born N. Scotia). **JAMES O. MACKAY.** (Ap'd Nev.). **19**
Military History. — Served: In camp at Nevill's Springs, Tex., to April, 1890; at San Antonio, Tex., to June, 1890; at Fort Brown, Tex., to Sept., 1890; on recruiting service at Elmira, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1890

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, APRIL 22, 1891)

to Oct. 22, 1891; garrison duty at Fort Sam Houston, Tex. (at Fort Ringgold, Tex., Dec., 1891 to Feb., 1892), to March, 1892; at Fort McIntosh, Tex. (in the field, assisting in quelling Texas and Mexican border disturbances, Jan. to April, 1893), to June 21, 1893; at Fort Reno, Okla., to Oct. 7, 1895; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo. (on sick leave, Nov. 12, 1895 to May 4, 1896; on duty with National Guard of Missouri, July 18 to Sept. 12, 1896), to April 19, 1898; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla., to Aug., 1898; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to Oct., 1898; at Augusta, Ga., to Jan., 1899; on sick leave to April, 1899; with regiment at Augusta, Ga., to May, 1899; garrison duty at Fort Myer, Va., to June 25, 1899; sick and on sick leave, June 25, 1899 until —

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, JULY 10, 1900.

2779. (Born Pa.). **FRANK L. DODDS** †. . . . (Ap'd Ill.). **20**
Military History. — Served: At U. S. M. A. to June 30, 1892; (Regimental Quartermaster, July, 1892 to May 19, 1896); garrison duty at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to May 19, 1896; at San Antonio, Tex., Acting Judge Advocate, Department of Texas, with rank of Captain, May 26, 1896 to March 21, 1898,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

and of the Department of the Gulf, at Atlanta, Ga., to April, 1899; with regiment, *en route* to and in Philippines, to Oct. 13, 1899; Acting Judge Advocate, 2d Division, 8th Corps, to —

2780. (Born N. Y.). **GUY EVANS HUSE** †. (Ap'd at Large). **21**
Civil History. — Major of Engineers in the army of Chile. — Railway engineer, Tehuantepec Railroad, etc.

DIED APRIL 30, 1893, IN GUATEMALA, C. A.: AGED 38.

2781. (Born R. I.). **EDWIN P. PENDLETON.** (Ap'd R. I.). **22**
Military History. — Served: With regiment (23d Infantry) continuously, in Texas, May, 1890 to April 17, 1898; same at New Orleans,

La., to May 24, and at San Francisco, Cal., May 29 to Oct. 17. — Mustering officer for Volunteers, June to Oct., 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— With regiment at Manila, Nov., 1898 to Feb. 26, 1899, and at Cebu, P. I., from March 1, 1899 to —

2782. (Born Pa.) **JOHN A. JOHNSTON** (Ap'd Pa.) **23**

Military History. — Served : At U. S. M. A. to Aug. 29, 1891. — With regiment at Fort Meade, S. D., Sept. 20, 1891 (Regimental Quartermaster, Oct. 1 to Dec. 6, 1891) to Jan. 24, 1893 ; on duty in Washington, D. C., in connection with the ceremony of inaugurating President Cleveland, Feb. 10 to March 16, 1893 ; on duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., March 24, 1893 to Sept. 28, 1894 ; on recruiting service at Detroit, Mich.,

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, JAN. 3, 1895)

to March 12, 1895 ; garrison duty at Fort Meade, S. D., to Dec. 2, 1896 ; on leave to Jan. 29, 1897 ; at Washington, D. C., on duty in connection with the ceremony of inaugurating President McKinley, to March 12, 1897, and on duty in New York City in connection with the dedication of General Grant's tomb, to May 5, 1897. — On leave to Sept. 3, 1897. — With regiment at Fort Meade, S. D., to April 18, 1898 ;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898 — *Declined*)

(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAY 19, 1898)

at Washington, D. C., on duty in office of the Adjutant-General, in charge of the organization and the muster in and out of the volunteer forces raised during the war with Spain, and of the volunteers raised for the Philippines, April 21, 1898 to —

2783. (Born N. Y.) **WILLIAM D. BEACH** (Ap'd N. Y.) **24**

Military History. — Served : With troop, and as Commissary and Quartermaster, at Camp Eagle Pass, Tex., from Dec., 1888 to Dec., 1891 ; in command of troop during operations on Mexican border against Garza and his followers for violation of neutrality laws, from Dec. 24, 1891 till Feb. 15, 1892 ; as Instructor in charge of Department of Engineering, U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, from March 1, 1892 till April 25, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 16, 1892)

— In command of troop at Chickamauga Park, Ga., and Tampa, Fla., till May 20, 1898.

(MAJOR AND ENGINEER OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 19, 1898)

— Served as Engineer, Cavalry Division, 5th Corps, from May 20 till division was disbanded at Montauk Point, L. I., being present, as member of General Wheeler's staff, at battles of Las Guasimas and San Juan, Cuba, and recommended for brevets of Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel. — Acting Inspector-General of forces at Montauk Point, Aug. 31, 1898. — Acting Inspector-General, 4th Army Corps, Oct. 15, 1898 to Jan. 13, 1899. — Acting Inspector-General, 1st Division, 2d Corps, to March 2, 1899. — Assistant Inspector-General, 2d Corps, from March 3, 1899 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

(MAJOR AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEPT. 6, 1899)

2784..(Born Mo.)....**ARCHIE GIBSON** †.....(Ap'd Mo.)..25

2785..(Born 1857)....**THOMAS CRUSE**.....(Ap'd 1875)..26
 Military History.—

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT BIG DRY WASH, ARIZ., JULY 17, 1882)

Medal of Honor for distinguished conduct in action against hostile Apache Indians, at the Big Dry Wash, Ariz., July 17, 1882, gallantly charging the enemy, and also with his carbine compelling a party of them to keep under cover of their breastworks, thus being enabled to recover a soldier severely wounded; while serving as 2d Lieutenant, 6th Cavalry.

Served: Student, U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Sept., 1889 to 1891 (Honor Graduate, 1891).—Instructor, U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Aug., 1891 until Dec., 1893.—(Regimental Quartermaster, 6th Cavalry, Dec., 1893.)—Joined regiment at Fort Niobrara, Neb., Dec., 1893.—Ordered, with Headquarters 6th Cavalry, to Fort Myer, Va., Oct., 1894.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, DEC. 1 AND DEC. 22, 1896)

—Fort Washington, Md., constructing Quartermaster, until May, 1897.—Abroad in Europe from May to Oct., 1897.—Constructing Quartermaster at Key West, Nov., 1897 to March, 1898.—April 16, 1898, specially ordered to purchase and fit out pack-train for service in Cuba; purchased 17,000 mules and 1200 horses during months of April, May, June, and July.—Chief Quartermaster, 3d Division, 1st Army Corps, at Chickamauga Park, Ga., Aug. 10.—Camp Hamilton, Lexington, Ky., Aug. 21 until Nov. 17, 1898.—Chief Quartermaster, 2d Division, 1st Army Corps, at Columbus, Ga., under orders for Matanzas, Cuba, to —

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

—Chief Quartermaster, 3d Division, 1st Army Corps, and Chief Quartermaster, 2d Division, 1st Army Corps.

2786..(Born O.)...**ALEXANDER McC. OGLE**....(Ap'd O.)..27
 Civil History.—Unknown.

2787..(Born Mas.)...**CHARLES R. NOYES**....(Ap'd Mas.)..28

Military History.—Served: On duty at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., until June 14, 1892, as Instructor in Mathematics.—(Adjutant, 9th Infantry, June 18, 1892 to June 17, 1896) At Madison Barracks, N. Y.—On College duty, Mount Pleasant, Ia., March 28 to May 26, 1898.—Served during Spanish-American war in Cuba, Santiago campaign.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

—Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Dec. 19, 1898; Fort Ontario, N. Y., to March, 1899.—With regiment *en route* to and in the field in the Philippine Islands, March, 1899 to June, 1900.—With regiment in the field in China to —; (Wounded at the battle of Tien Tsin, July 13, 1900.)

2788..(Born S. C.)...**ALLEN R. JORDAN** †.....(Ap'd S. C.)..29

2789..(Born Va.)....**ALONZO L. O'BRIEN** †....(Ap'd W. Va.)..30

2790..(Born S. C.)...MICAH J. JENKINS....(Ap'd S. C.)..31
Civil History.— Unknown.

2791..(Born Ten.).....JAMES A. LEYDEN †....(Ap'd Pa.)..32

Military History.— Served : On leave to Jan., 1890 ; with regiment at Fort Sherman, Ida., to Oct., 1896 (Regimental Adjutant, July 16, 1890 to July 24, 1894) ; in the field in Idaho suppressing labor strikes, July and Aug., 1892 ;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, APRIL 22, 1896)

at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to April 10, 1897.

DIED APRIL 10, 1897, AT FORT SHERIDAN, ILL. : AGED 41.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1897, for an obituary notice.

2792..(Born Ill.) CHARLES E. GRIERSON (Ap'd at Large) ..33

Military History.— Served : A. A. D. C. to Colonel Grierson, to April 15, 1890 ; to Brigadier-General Grierson, to July 8, 1890 ; on duty at Headquarters, Department of Arizona, to July 25, 1890. — On leave, Aug. 21 to Dec. 17, 1890. — On frontier duty at San Carlos, Ariz., and at Krams Cañon, Ariz., to March, 1891 ; at Fort Thomas, Ariz., to April, 1891 ; at Fort Grant, Ariz., to April 25, 1892 ; at Fort Custer, Mont., to Dec. 24, 1892 ; at Fort Keogh, Mont., to Feb., 1894 ; at Fort Assiniboine, Mont.,

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, NOV. 6, 1897)

to Feb. 20, 1898 ; on leave to April, 1898 ; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Lakeland, Fla., to June 24, 1898 ; in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba, to June 27, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898)

— Chief Commissary, 4th Army Corps, July 7, 1898 to Feb. 8, 1899, being stationed at Tampa, Fla., to Aug., 1898, and at Huntsville, Ala., to Feb., 1899. — On leave to March 13, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 17, 1899)

— Garrison duty at Fort Clark, Tex., to April 28, 1899 ; with regiment *en route* to and at Manzanillo, Cuba (Regimental Quartermaster, Aug. 19, 1899 to —), to Sept., 1899 ; on duty at Santiago, Cuba, as Disbursing Officer of the Cuban Census, to March 23, 1900, and Q. M. and C. S. at Manzanillo to —

2793..(Born Me.).....LLOYD M. BRETT.....(Ap'd Mas.)..34

Military History.— Served : At Fort Bidwell, Cal., to July 3, 1890 ; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to Jan. 19, 1891 ; at Fort Wingate, N. M. (Regimental Adjutant, Jan. 16, 1893 to Jan. 13, 1897),

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 13, 1897)

to Feb. 10, 1897 ; at Fort Riley, Kan., to April 19, 1898 ; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., Mobile, Ala., and Tampa, Fla. to Aug., 1898 ; at Montauk Point, N. Y., to Sept. 11, 1898. — On mustering duty in connection with mustering-out of volunteers, to July, 1899.

(MAJOR, 31ST U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

— With 31st U. S. Volunteers at Fort Thomas, Ky., July 26 to Aug. 26, 1899. — *En route* to and in Philippines to —

Medal of Honor for most distinguished gallantry in action against hostile Sioux Indians near O'Fallon's Creek, Mont., April 1, 1880, by fear-

less exposure and dashing bravery, cutting off the Indians' pony herd and greatly crippling the hostiles; while 2d Lieutenant, 2d Cavalry.

2794. (Born Ky.) . . . **CHARLES M. TRUITT** . . . (Ap'd Kan.) . . . **35**
(Charles Marcellus Truitt)

Military History. — Served: At Omaha, Neb. (Aide-de-camp on staff of Brigadier-General John R. Brooke), until June 1, 1892. — With company at Fort Porter, N. Y., until July 16, 1894, when appointed Regimental Adjutant. — Regimental Adjutant (at Fort Niagara, N. Y., to Oct. 8, 1894, and Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to April 19, 1898) until May 28, 1898, when relieved to accept position in Volunteers.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 12, 1898)

— Assistant Adjutant-General, 1st Division, 7th Army Corps, from May 28 to June 5, 1898; Assistant Adjutant-General, (Snyder's) Provisional Division, 5th Army Corps, from June 5 to 11, 1898; Assistant Adjutant-General, 2d Division, 4th Army Corps, from June 12 to Sept. 19, 1898. — Served in camps at Tampa, Fla., April 19 to Aug. 15, 1898, and at Huntsville, Ala., to Sept. 19, 1898;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEPT. 2,
1898)

at Plattsburg, N. Y., Sept. 19, 1898 to April 10, 1899. — *En route* to and in the field, Philippine Islands, from April 10, 1899 to —

2795. (Born Va.) . . . **SAMUEL C. ROBERTSON** †. (Ap'd Ten.) . . . **36**
(Samuel Churchill Robertson)

Military History. — Organized and trained a troop of Crow Indian Scouts, Sept., 1891. — Served at Fort Custer, Mont. — In the field during Sioux troubles at Pine Ridge Agency, 1890-91.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1893.

Civil History. — Author of many papers on professional subjects, 1883-93.

DIED AUG. 31, 1893, AT FORT WORTH, TEX.: AGED 36.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice.

2796. (Born N. J.) . . . **ALBERT LEOPOLD MILLS** (Ap'd N. J.) . . . **37**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Custer, Mont., and in the field, to April 22, 1892. — Absent with leave, Sept. 5 to 12, 1890. — (Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 1, 1890 to Sept. 30, 1894.) — In Sioux campaign, Dec. 17, 1890 to Feb. 8, 1891; at Fort Grant, Ariz., April 29, 1892 to Nov. 14, 1894. — Absent with leave, Oct. 11, 1893 to Feb. 11, 1894. — At U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., as Assistant Instructor, Departments of Strategy, Tactics, and Cavalry, to April 24, 1898. — In Santiago campaign of Spanish-American war. — April 26, joined regiment at Camp George H. Thomas, Chickamauga Park, Ga.; Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Young's Cavalry Brigade (later, 2d Brigade, Cavalry Division), May 12 to June 4; Brigade Inspector, June 4 to June 29; Brigade Adjutant-General, June 29; participated in battles at Las Guasimas, June 24, and Santiago de Cuba, July 1, being commended for energy and cool courage and conspicuous daring in first battle, and severely wounded in second. — Appointed Superin-

tendent U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 22, 1898; at U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1898 to —

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 12, 1898)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEPT. 24,
1898)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, OCT. 24, 1898)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 9, 1899)

2797. (Born N. Y.)..**AUGUSTINE F. HEWITT** †. (Ap'd at Large).. **38**

2798. (Born Ga.)....**JAMES LOCKETT**..... (Ap'd Ga.).. **39**

Military History. — Served : On recruiting service at Detroit, Mich., Oct. 5, 1889 to Oct. 2, 1891; garrison duty at Fort Walla Walla, Wash. (Regimental Adjutant, Nov. 16, 1891 to April 14, 1894),

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, APRIL 14, 1894)

to May 14, 1894; at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal. (at Sequoia National Park, Cal., May to Nov., 1895, and May to Nov., 1896), to July, 1898. — *En route* to and in Philippines to Jan. 15, 1899; on special duty as Acting Inspector-General, 2d Division, 8th Corps, in Philippines, to Feb. 15, 1899; Aide-de-camp to General MacArthur to Aug. 10, 1899.

(COLONEL, 11TH U. S. VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, AUG. 10, 1899)

— Organizing and commanding regiment in the Philippines to —

2799. (Born La.)...**CHARLES P. STIVERS**..... (Ap'd O).. **40**

Civil History. — Unknown.

2800. (Born Pa.)....**HUNTER LIGGETT**..... (Ap'd Pa.).. **41**

Military History. — Served : At Fort McIntosh, Tex., to July, 1890; at Fort Davis, Tex., to July, 1891; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to May, 1892 (Regimental Adjutant, 5th Infantry, May, 1892); stationed at St. Francis Barracks, Fla., until Oct., 1894; at Fort McPherson, Ga., to April 18, 1898 (Relieved as Adjutant, 5th U. S. Infantry, May, 1896).

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1897)

— Tampa, Fla., April 19–May 5, 1898. — Commanding Fort St. Philip, La., May 7–July 1, 1898.

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
JUNE 3, 1898)

— Adjutant-General, 3d Division, 4th Army Corps, July 1–Oct. 12, 1898 (July 1–28, 1898, at Tampa; July 29–Aug. 29, at Fernandina, Fla.; Sept. 1–Oct. 12, at Huntsville, Ala.). — Adjutant-General, 3d Division, 2d Army Corps, Athens, Ga., Oct. 12, 1898; joined, Oct. 25, 1898. — Adjutant-General, 2d Division, 2d Army Corps, Greenville, S. C., Jan. 12, 1899, and so served until April 12, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 12,
1899)

— Joined Company D, 5th Infantry, at Santiago de Cuba, May 18, 1899.

(MAJOR, 31ST U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

— Joined regiment at Fort Thomas, Ky., Aug. 3, 1899. — On duty with 2d Battalion, 31st U. S. Volunteer Infantry, at Fort Thomas, to —

2801. (Born Ten.)....**JOHN S. PARKE**..... (Ap'd Ten.).. **42**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Sidney, Neb., to Sept., 1891. —

In Sioux campaign, winter of 1890-91. — As A. A. A. G. of command at Rosebud Agency, S. D. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Virginia Military Institute from Sept., 1891 to Aug., 1893. — Fort Niagara, N. Y., Aug., 1893 to Oct., 1894; Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Oct., 1894 to May 11, 1899, except during the Spanish-American war in Cuba.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— In battle and siege of Santiago de Cuba, July, 1898. — Commissary of 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 5th Corps, from June to Sept., 1898, and A. A. A. G., same brigade, at Montauk Point, N. Y., during Sept., 1898. — Member of Board examining enlisted men for promotion, N. Y. City, in March, 1899. — With regiment in Philippine Islands from May 11, 1899 to —

Civil History. — Graduate in Law, Virginia Military Institute, 1893.

2802. (Born La.) **THOMAS JEFFERSON LEWIS.** (Ap'd La.) .43

Military History. — Served: In command of Troop D, 2d Cavalry, Boise Barracks, Ida., Jan. to June, 1890; at Fort Lowell, Ariz., June to Sept., 1890; Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sept., 1890 to Oct., 1892; Fort Wingate, N. M., from Oct. 28, 1892 to Oct. 11, 1894, commanding Navajo Indian Troop L, 2d Cavalry. — Fort Riley, Kan., from Oct. 14, 1892 to April 19, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1897)

— Served in Spanish-American war in command of Troop A, 2d Cavalry. — Chickamauga Park, Ga., April 23 to May 11, 1898; Mobile, Ala., 4th Corps, May 13 to June 4, 1898; Tampa Bay, Fla., 5th Corps, June 6, 1898; left Tampa Bay with 5th Corps, *en route* to Cuba, on transport *Stillwater*; disembarked at Daiquiri, Cuba, June 23, 1898; same date to Siboney; returned to Daiquiri, June 24; Sevilla, June 25; participated in battles around Santiago, July 1, 2, and 3. — On mounted service of various kinds connected with Headquarters, 5th Corps. — Commanded escort to receive surrender of interior Spanish garrisons, July 19 to Aug. 16. — At El Cristo, Moron, Dos Caminos, San Luis, Palma Soriano. — Embarked for Montauk Point, Aug. 24, arriving Sept. 30. — Huntsville, Ala., Nov. 3, 1898 to Feb. 1, 1899. — Matanzas, Cuba, commanding squadron consisting of troops A, F, and G, from Feb. 1, 1899 to —

2803. (Born N. Y.) **HENRY DeH. WAITE.** (Ap'd O.) .44

Military History. — Served: In Oklahoma and Cherokee Strip to Dec., 1889; on frontier duty at Fort Supply, I. T., until Dec., 1892; on sick leave of absence, awaiting retirement, until June 6, 1894.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE
LINE OF DUTY, JUNE 6, 1894.

(CAPTAIN, 1ST OHIO VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, MAY 9, 1898)

— Commanding 2d Squadron, 1st Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, May 15 to Oct. 22, 1898; at Camp Bushnell, O., Camp Thomas, Chickamauga Park, Ga., and at Lakeland, Fla.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 22,
1898)

Civil History. — Attorney at law, Toledo, O.

2804. (Born Pa.) **WALTER L. FINLEY.** (Ap'd Pa.) .45

Military History. — Served: As Adjutant, 9th Cavalry, to April 22, 1891. — Participated, as Adjutant, with regiment in Sioux campaign of 1890-91.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, APRIL 22, 1891)

— Quartermaster and Commissary, and commanding escort of International Boundary Survey between U. S. and Mexico during autumn and winter of 1891-92. — Recruiting service, Chattanooga, Ten., 1892-93. — On duty with National Guard of Maryland from Nov. 27, 1894 to May 10, 1898. — Relieved, at his own request, to join his regiment at Fort Tampa, Fla. — Served during Santiago campaign in Spanish-American

(MAJOR, 1ST MARYLAND VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY, 1898
— Declined)*

war, in command of Troop B; in action before Santiago, July 10 and 11, 1898. — Returned with regiment to Montauk Point. — On duty with troop at Fort Grant, Ariz., to —

* This appointment is not recorded in the *Army Registers* of 1900 and 1901.

2805. (Born Wash.) **WILLIAM B. REYNOLDS.** (Ap'd at Large) .46

Military History. — Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to July 1, 1891; on delay to Oct. 1, 1891; on duty at Davids Island, N. Y., to Oct. 1, 1893; garrison duty at Vancouver Barracks, Wash.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, AUG. 13, 1894)

to Nov. 13, 1895. — Assistant Instructor, Department of Law and Infantry, at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 17, 1895 to April, 1898; Commissary and Quartermaster, at same post, to Sept., 1898; Assistant to Chief Mustering Officer, State of Kansas, and member of Examining Board at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to July, 1899; on duty with recruits at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Sept., 1899. — *En route* to and with regiment in the Philippines to —

2806. (Born Mis.) . . . **ROBERT W. DOWDY.** . . . (Ap'd Ark.) .47

Military History. — Served: At Nashville, Ten., Jan. to July, 1890, with National Guard; with regiment (17th Infantry) at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., July 1, 1890 to Feb. 15, 1892. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Arkansas, Feb. 15, 1892 to Sept. 30, 1893. — With regiment, Sept. 30, 1893-July 8, 1898 (Regimental Quartermaster, April 1, 1894-April 1, 1898); at Fort D. A. Russell to Dec. 15, 1894; at Columbus Barracks, O., to April 19, 1898; with regiment, in 5th Army Corps, in Santiago campaign, April 21 to July 8, 1898.

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN,
FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, APRIL 26, 1898)

(RESTORED TO ACTIVE LIST BY ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED FEB.
9, 1899; CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898; ASSIGNED TO
22D INFANTRY)

— On recruiting duty, Little Rock, Ark., March 11 to Oct. 25, 1899. — Ordered to join regiment in Philippine Islands, Oct., 1899.

2807. (Born Ct.) . . . **CHRISTOPHER C. MINER.** (Ap'd Ct.) .48

Military History. — Served: At Whipple Barracks, Ariz., to June 4, 1891; in arrest at Whipple Barracks, Ariz., until

DISMISSED BY SENTENCE OF G. C. M., SEPT. 30, 1891 (G. C.
M. O. 29, A. G. O., SEPT. 19, 1891).

Civil History. — Unknown.

2808. (Born Pa.) **JAMES A. IRONS.** (Ap'd Pa.) .49

Military History. — Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to July 2, 1891; garrison duty at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., Aug. 30, 1891 (Regimental Quartermaster, Sept., 1891 to Aug. 25, 1893)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, AUG. 25, 1893)

to Oct. 10, 1894; at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to April 19, 1898; at Mobile, Ala., to June, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba, June to July 17, 1898, being engaged in the actions at El Caney, July 1, San Juan, July 1-3, and siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898.

(MAJOR AND ENGINEER OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 13, 1898)

— Engineer Officer, Provisional Division, 5th Corps, in Cuba, July 24 to Aug. 29, 1898; sick and on sick leave to Nov. 14, 1898. — Engineer Officer and Mustering Officer, 1st Division, 1st Corps, at Macon, Ga., to Dec., 1898.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 16, 1899)

— *En route* to and with regiment in the Philippines (on sick leave in Japan, June 13 to Sept. 1, 1899) to —

2809..(Born Ill.)....**FRANK F. EASTMAN**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..50
Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1890)

Served: At Vancouver Barracks to Jan., 1891; at Fort Riley, Kan., Jan. 1 to 27, 1891; at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., from Jan. 27, 1891 till Oct. 1, 1894 (Post Commissary from Feb. 28, 1891 till June 30, 1893);

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, AUG. 14, 1894)

on leave till Dec. 27, 1894; at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., till Feb. 15, 1898 (on topographical duty near Portland, Ore., in 1896 and 1897); at Skaguay, Alaska, till May 12, 1898; *en route* to Vancouver Barracks till May 18; *en route* to San Francisco, Cal., till May 23; boarded steamship *City of Sydney*, May 24; *en route* to Manila, P. I., till June 30; landed at Cavite, July 2; at Camp Dewey, Aug. 3; on duty at Cuartel de Malate, Manila, P. I., from Aug. 13, 1898 till Feb. 5, 1899; in trenches between Pasay and San Pedro Macate from Feb. 5 till April 3, 1899; in fight with Spaniards south of Manila, P. I., on Aug. 5, 1898; participated in capture of Manila on Aug. 13; in fight with Filipinos on Feb. 5, 1899; in skirmish with same, Feb. 11, 1899. — Commanding 3d Battalion of the 14th Infantry from September 28, 1898 till March 3, and from March 11 till April 3, 1899; commanded Company A, 14th Infantry, from Dec. 27, 1894 till Sept. 28, 1899, and from Dec. 28, 1898 till April 3, 1899. — *En route* to U. S. on sick leave till April 29; on sick leave till Aug. 31, 1899. — In Washington, D. C., as Adjutant-General of the Militia of the District of Columbia, to —

2810..(Born Ill.)....**CHARLES McCLURE**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..51

Military History. — Served: Awaiting orders, to March 23, 1890. — Garrison duty at Fort Clark, Tex., to Nov. 24, 1890; at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., on duty as Acting Judge Advocate, Department of the Columbia, with rank of Captain, Dec. 1, 1890

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, JAN. 30, 1895)

to Sept. 30, 1895; on leave to Jan. 1, 1896; garrison duty at Fort Bliss, Tex., to Sept. 18, 1897; on duty in office of Judge Advocate General at Washington, D. C., Sept. 27, 1897 to May 12, 1898, being on court-martial duty at Savannah, Ga., Dec. 26, 1897 to May 2, 1898. — Commanding company at San Francisco, Cal., to June 1, 1898; Judge Advocate of the Independent Division of the Department of the Pacific to Aug. 26, 1898; in the Philippines as Judge Advocate and Mustering

Officer on Staff of General MacArthur, 2d Division, 8th Corps, to March 18, 1899. — *En route* to Washington, D. C., to April 18, 1899.

(MAJOR AND JUDGE ADVOCATE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 17, 1899)

— On duty in office of Judge Advocate General at Washington, D. C., April 18, 1899 to —

2811. (Born Mis.) . . . **CHARLES L. STEELE** †. . . (Ap'd Ten.) . . . 52

Military History. — Served: At Recruiting Depot, Davids Island (now Fort Slocum), from Jan., 1890 until May, 1891; at Fort Clark, Tex., to Sept. 15, 1893; at Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College, as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, from Sept. 15, 1893

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, MAY 12, 1895)

to Sept. 15, 1897. — At Fort Bliss, Tex., to April 15, 1898. — Commanded company in Spanish-American war, first at Camp of Concentration at New Orleans, La., and afterwards in Philippine Islands, sailing for latter with third Philippine expedition from San Francisco, June 27, 1898. — Was present, commanding company, at battle of Manila, Aug. 13, 1898; remained with company in Manila and Cavite until Nov. 27, 1898. — Returned to U. S. on sick leave of absence. — Recruiting duty, first at Philadelphia and afterward at Birmingham, Ala., March 15, 1899. — Under treatment at the U. S. General Hospital, Fort Bayard, N. M., till he

DIED JAN. 18, 1900, AT FORT BAYARD, N. M. : AGED 43.

2812. (Born Ia.) **DANIEL L. HOWELL**. (Ap'd Ia.) . . . 53

Military History. — Served: At Fort Logan, Colo., to Oct. 9, 1891. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo., Oct. 13, 1891 to Sept. 1, 1892; garrison duty at Fort Logan, Colo., to April 20, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— With regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898; participating in the battle of El Caney, July 1, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898. — On mustering duty at Des Moines, Ia., Aug. to Oct., 1898. — With regiment at Fort Wayne, Mich., to March, 1899; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to Oct., 1899; at Fort Ontario, N. Y. to —

2813. (Born Mich.) . **EDWARD H. BROWNE**. . (Ap'd Mich.) . . 54

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 17, 1890)

Served: At Fort Spokane, Wash., July, 1886 to Jan., 1891; at Fort Sherman, Ida., Jan., 1891 to Oct., 1896;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, APRIL 10, 1897)

at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Oct., 1896 to April 19, 1898; at Tampa, April 21 to June 14; in Cuba, June 22 to Aug. 13; at Montauk, N. Y., Aug. 18 to Sept. 14; Fort Sheridan, Ill., Sept. 16, 1898 to Jan. 15, 1899. — *En route* to Manila *via* Suez Canal, Jan. 15 to March 10, 1899; Manila and vicinity, March 10, 1899 to —

2814. (Born O.) . **BENJAMIN W. LEAVELL**. (Ap'd O.) . . 55

Military History. — Served: On leave to April 7, 1890; garrison duty at San Carlos, Fort Grant, and at Fort Thomas, Ariz., to Oct. 18,

1890. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, O., Oct. 24, 1890 to Sept. 27, 1893. — In the field in Arizona, commanding escort to International Boundary Commission, to Dec. 20, 1893; garrison duty at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to July 5, 1895; at Phoenix, on duty with the militia of Arizona, to Jan. 1, 1896; garrison duty at Fort Grant, Ariz., to Oct. 17, 1896; at Fort Douglas, Utah,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, FEB. 12, 1897)

to April 20, 1898; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898; engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1-3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898; with regiment *en route* to and at Fort Douglas, Utah, to June 29, 1899. — *En route* to and in Philippines to Aug., 1899; on sick leave to —

2815. (Born Va.) . . . JOHN S. MALLORY (Ap'd Va.) . . 56

Military History. — Served: At Fort Omaha, Neb., to Nov. 23, 1890; Assistant to Chief Quartermaster of troops operating in the field, near Pine Ridge Agency, S. D., in the campaign against hostile Sioux Indians, to Feb., 1891; garrison duty at Fort Omaha, Neb. (Regimental Adjutant, March 8, 1891 to May 6, 1892), to May 24, 1892. — Aide-de-camp to General Wheaton (at San Antonio, Tex., to May 21, 1895, at Denver, Colo., to —; and serving as Acting Adjutant-General, Department of the Colorado, May 21 to Sept. 21, 1895; Acting Ordnance Officer and Inspector of Small-Arms Practice, May 20, 1895 to Feb. 20, 1897) to May 6, 1897; Acting Judge Advocate, Department of the Colorado (with rank of Captain, Feb. 19, 1897 to Dec. 3, 1897), to June 24, 1898; Inspector-General on Staff of General Otis at San Francisco, Cal.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, DEC. 3, 1897)

(MAJOR AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 20, 1898)

to July, 1898. — *En route* to Philippines, July 15 to Aug. 21, 1898. — Acting Adjutant-General to Provost-Marshal, and Military Commander at Manila, Aug. 31 to Sept. 24, 1898; Inspector-General, 2d Division, 8th Corps, Aug. 27, 1898

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 17, 1899)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 41ST U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

to Oct. 3, 1899; on special duty at Headquarters, 2d Division, 8th Corps, to Jan. 5, 1900; with regiment in Philippines to June, 1900; Military Attaché, U. S. Legation, Pekin, China, to —

2816. (Born Ind.) WILL T. MAY (Ap'd Ind.) . . 57

Military History. — Served: At Fort Pembina, N. D. (Post Adjutant, A. G. O., Topographical Officer, Range Officer, Post Treasurer, A. A. Q. M., and A. C. S., from March 31), Jan., 1890 to May, 1891; with regiment at Fort Sheridan, Ill., May, 1891 to Oct., 1893 (in charge of bicycle detachment); appointed Regimental Adjutant, April 30; Post Adjutant and Regimental Recruiting Officer; resigned Regimental Adjutancy, May 15, 1893; on recruiting service, Columbus Barracks, O., Oct. 1, 1893 to Aug. 6, 1895; with company at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Aug. 7, 1895 to Oct., 1896; with regiment to Department of Arizona, Oct., 1896; at Fort Grant, Ariz., to June, 1897. — On duty with National Guard, State of Indiana, June 7, 1897 to April, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— Mustering Officer, Indiana Volunteers, April 25, 1898. — Mustered in 157th, 158th, 159th, and 160th regiments Indiana Volunteer Infantry, also 27th and 28th light batteries.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 157TH INDIANA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY,
MAY 10, 1898)

Served : With regiment at Camp George H. Thomas, Ga., Tampa and Fernandina, Fla. — Mustering Officer, 3d Division, 4th Army Corps, Field and Summary Court Officer. — Chief Mustering Officer, State of Indiana, Oct., 1898. — Mustered out 157th, 158th, and 159th regiments Indiana Volunteers, also 27th and 28th Indiana light batteries, and 14th U. S. Volunteer Signal Company.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 1,
1898)

— Joined company at Nuevitas, Cuba, Feb. 5, 1899. — On sick leave, June 4 to Aug. 18. — On recruiting service, New York City, Aug. 19, 1899 to —

2817. (Born Pa.) . **SAMUEL WARREN MILLER.** (Ap'd Pa.) . **58**

Military History. — Served : (Regimental Quartermaster, Sept. 30, 1889 to Sept. 23, 1893) At Fort Bliss, Tex., to April 21, 1891; St. Francis Barracks, Fla., to March 13, 1894 (Acting Adjutant, 5th Infantry, Oct. 14, 1891 to April 25, 1892). — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind., March 16, 1894

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, JAN. 26, 1898)

to March 15, 1898. — In command of St. Francis Barracks, and Battery on Anastasia Island, St. Augustine, Fla., March 27 to July 16, 1898; at Tampa, Fla., to Aug. 20, 1898. — On sick leave to Oct. 7, 1898. — On duty in connection with the muster-out of Pennsylvania Volunteers from Oct. 7, 1898 to March 22, 1899; Chief Mustering Officer for the State of Pennsylvania, March 22, 1899 to —

(MAJOR, 46TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

2818. (Born Mis.) **FRANK B. JONES.** (Ap'd Mis.) . **59**

Military History. — Served : (Regimental Adjutant, Jan. 16, 1892 to Jan. 16, 1896) At Fort Keogh, Mont., to Jan. 6, 1896; on leave

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1896)

to June 5, 1896; garrison duty at Fort Crook, Neb., to April 18, 1898; with regiment *en route* to and at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898. — In the campaign against Santiago de Cuba until wounded at the battle of El Caney, Cuba, July 1, 1898; on sick leave to Sept. 10, 1898; with regiment at Fort Crook, Neb., to Jan. 27, 1899. — *En route* to and in the Philippines to March 18, 1899, when wounded in the action near Pasig City, P. I.; sick in hospital to May, 1899; with regiment in Philippines to Nov., 1899; *en route* to U. S. to Dec. 28, 1899; on recruiting service at Macon, Ga., Jan. 10, 1900 to —

2819. (Born N. Y.) . **CHARLES W. TAYLOR.** (Ap'd N. Y.) . **60**

Military History. —

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES
IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS IN THE SAN ANDREAS MOUNTAINS,
N. M., APRIL 7, 1880)

Organized and commanded Indian Scouts, Sioux war, 1890-91, S. D.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1892)

Served : In command of troop at Forts Leavenworth, McKinney, and

Robinson, to April, 1898. — Served in Spanish-American war; participated in battles of La Quisama and San Juan before Santiago de Cuba. — Treasurer U. S. Soldiers' Home, Washington, D. C., to —

2820. (Born Ala.) . . . **MARION B. SAFFOLD** † . . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . . **61**

Military History. — Served : (Regimental Quartermaster, Dec. 16, 1889 to Oct. 14, 1891) At Fort Supply, I. T., to Oct., 1894 ;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

at Fort Columbus, N. Y., to April, 1898 ; at Tampa, Fla., to June, 1898. — In the field in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba to Aug., 1898. — At Fort Columbus, N. Y., to April, 1899. — *En route* to (via Suez Canal) and in the Philippines to Oct. 8, 1899, when he was

KILLED OCT. 8, 1899, IN THE ACTION AT NOVELATA, LUZON, P. I.,
WHILE COMMANDING A BATTALION OF HIS REGIMENT :
AGED 43.

2821. (Born Mas.) **PERCY PARKER** * (Ap'd La.) . . . **62**

Civil History. — Treasurer Lowell & Suburban Street Railway Co.; Treasurer American Bolt Co. — Member of Ex. Com. Massachusetts Electric Companies. — Director of Old Lowell National Bank, Lowell; Director of Middlesex Safe Deposit & Trust Co., Lowell. — Trustee of City Institution for Savings, Lowell. — Manager of several large estates. — Assistant Quartermaster-General, with rank of Colonel, on staff of Gov. Wm. E. Russell, of Mas. — Assistant Inspector-General, with rank of Colonel, on Staff of Gov. Frederic T. Greenhalge, of Mas. — Tendered his services to Gov. Roger Wolcott, of Mas., for the Spanish-American war, April 18, 1898. — Member of the Royal Legion of Mas.; also of Sons of the Revolution and American Revolution. — Post-office address, Lowell, Mas.

* Son of John M. G. Parker, 1st Lieutenant and Quartermaster, 30th Massachusetts, in the Civil War.

2822. (Born Ill.) **ARTHUR C. DUCAT** (Ap'd Ill.) . . . **63**

Military History. — Served : At Reno, Nev., to June 12, 1890 ; garrison duty at Fort Grant, Ariz., to Sept. 9, 1890 ; at Fort Thomas, Ariz., to Jan., 1891 ; at San Carlos, Ariz., to July 18, 1891 ; on leave to Oct. 4, 1891 ; garrison duty at Fort Bayard, N. M., to Aug. 20, 1894 ; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Northern Illinois Normal School, Dixon, Ill., Sept. 1, 1894 to Nov. 5, 1896 ; garrison duty at Fort Douglas, Utah,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, APRIL 17, 1897)

to April 20, 1898 ; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898 ; in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba to July 1, 1898, when wounded in the assault on San Juan Hill ; on sick leave to Oct. 1, 1898 ; garrison duty at Fort Douglas, Utah, to April 1, 1899 ; at Fort Harrison, Mont., to June 19, 1899 ; Aide-de-camp to General Shafter, July 31 to Sept. 15, 1899 ; (Regimental Quartermaster, June 7, 1899 to Dec. 26, 1899) ;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 49TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, SEPT. 9,
1899)

with regiment at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sept. 22 to Nov. 15, 1899 ; *en route* to and in Philippines to —

2823. (Born D. C.) **WILLIAM E. ALMY** (Ap'd at Large) . . . **64**

(William Ellery Almy)

Military History. — Served : As Quartermaster U. S. Military Prison, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Oct., 1889 to March, 1891. — (Regimental

Adjutant, 5th Cavalry, April, 1891 to Sept., 1895.) — At Fort Reno, I. T., April, 1891 to June, 1893. — At Fort McIntosh, Tex., June, 1893 to June, 1894. — At Fort Sam Houston, Tex., June, 1894 to Sept., 1895. — On recruiting duty, Harrisburg, Pa., Oct., 1895 to Aug., 1897. — Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General Wade, Aug., 1897 to June 24, 1898.

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
JUNE 20, 1898)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 23, 1898)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 5, 1898)

— On duty with regiment at Mayaguez, Puerto Rico, from April 1, 1889 to —; Adjutant-General, 3d Army Corps, July 2 to Aug. 1, 1898. — On duty with Commission for Evacuation of Cuba, at Havana, Cuba, from Sept., 1898 to Jan., 1899.

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, MARCH 14, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 5,
1899)

2824. (Born N. J.)... **N. J. WHITEHEAD**... (Ap'd N. J.)... **65**
(Nathaniel J. Whitehead)

Civil History. — Manufacturer of Mechanical Rubber Goods, Erie, Pa.

2825. (Born Ala.) **WALTER A. THURSTON**... (Ap'd Ala.)... **66**
(Walter Alonzo Thurston)

Military History. — Served: Reshipping Quartermaster, Ogden, Utah, March, 1890 to Oct., 1891. — In Department of the Platte till July 23, 1893. — At Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept., 1893 to Sept. 24, 1893. — In Department of the Platte to Jan. 25, 1894. — Professor of Military Science, etc., at Agricultural College, Fla. (Lake City), Feb., 1894 till Feb., 1895. — Professor of Military Science, etc., at University of Missouri (Columbia, Mo.), Feb., 1895 till Feb., 1898. — On duty with regiment (16th Infantry), Nov. 22 to Feb. 10, 1898; in the field, Huntsville, Ala.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D ALABAMA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 27,
1898)

Served: At Mobile, Ala., May and June, 1898. — Miami, Fla., July, 1898. — Jacksonville, Fla., Aug., 1898. — Montgomery, Ala., to Oct. 31, 1898.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 31,
1898)

(All volunteer service in 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 7th Army Corps.) — On leave to Nov. 22. — On duty at Huntsville, Ala., to Feb. 12, 1899. — At Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to May 23. — *En route* to Manila, to July 1. — In the field at Caloacan, P. I., July 5 to Aug. 4. — At Solombay Convent, P. I., to —

2826. (Born N. Y.)... **GUY R. BEARDSLEE**... (Ap'd N. Y.)... **67**

Civil History. — Owner and Operator of Electric Light and Power Plant, 1890-99. — Post-office address, East Creek, Herkimer County, N. Y.

CLASS OF 1880.

2827..(Born O.)...**OBERLIN M. CARTER**...(Ap'd at Large)...1
(Oberlin Matthias Carter)

Military History.—Served: At Savannah, Ga., in charge of works and river and harbor improvements in Georgia and northeastern Florida, April 24, 1888 to July 20, 1897. — Military Attaché at the U. S. Embassy, London, England, Aug. 14 to Sept. 4, 1897. — On duty with the Nicaraguan Canal Commission, Sept. 15 to Oct., 1897. — Awaiting orders, in arrest, and awaiting sentence of General Court-Martial to —

2828..(Born N. Y.)**GEORGE W. GOETHALS**...(Ap'd N. Y.)...2

Military History.—Served: Assistant to Lieutenant-Colonel Barlow, Oct. 23, 1889

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 14, 1891)

to March 18, 1891. — In charge of improvement of Tennessee River, below Chattanooga, Ten., March 18, 1891 to Oct. 6, 1894. — Assistant to the Chief of Engineers, Washington, D. C., Oct. 8, 1894 to May 26, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF ENGINEER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 9, 1898)

— Chief Engineer, 1st Army Corps, May 30, 1898 to Oct. 20, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, JUNE 4,
1898 — *Declined*)

— At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., in command of Engineer Company, as Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, and in charge of water works, Dec. 15, 1898 to —

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 7, 1900)

2829..(Born Pa.)**SIDNEY EDWIN STUART**†...(Ap'd Mas.)...3

Military History.—Served: At Bethlehem Iron Works, Pa., to Jan., 1894;

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 12, 1894)

at Wilmington, Del., on duty at the Dupont Powder Works, until

KILLED BY THE BURSTING OF A SHELL AT THE DUPONT POWDER
WORKS, NEAR WILMINGTON, DEL., WHILE COMPRESSING GUN
COTTON INTO SHELLS, APRIL 29, 1899: AGED 42.

Civil History.— Author of an Essay, "The army organization best adapted to a republican form of government that will insure an effective force," for which he received the gold medal of the Military Service Institution.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice.

2830..(Born Ind.)**WILLIAM C. RAFFERTY**.....(Ap'd Ill.)...4

(William Carroll Rafferty)

Military History.—Served: With Battery M, 1st Artillery, in charge of prison, Alcatraz Island, Cal., and as Quartermaster and Commissary, Jan.-May, 1890. — With battery at Governor's Island, N. Y., May, 1890-Oct., 1894. — Member of Board on Regulation of Coast Artillery Fire, Nov., 1894-Feb., 1897. — Professor of Military Science, Seton Hall College, South Orange, N. J., Sept., 1897-April 8, 1898. — In Spanish-American war, at Key West, Fla., to May, 1898. — At Fort St. Philip, La., to

Sept., 1898. — On sick leave, June and July, 1898, from Fort St. Philip, La. — At Newnan, Ga., and Jackson Barracks, La., to Jan. 1, 1899.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

2831. (Born N. Y.) **JOHN L. CHAMBERLAIN** * (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 5
(John Loomis Chamberlain)

Military History. — Served: At Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va. (Graduate, 1890), Sept. 1, 1888 to July 22, 1890. — Washington Navy Yard, D. C., July 23, 1890 to March 30, 1892. — With Light Battery E, 1st Artillery, at Pine Ridge Agency, N. D., from Jan. 9 to Jan. 20, 1891. — Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of Missouri, April 20, 1892 to Aug. 1, 1893. — Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., Aug. 7, 1893 to Jan. 9, 1895. — Instructor of Military Science and Tactics, Peekskill Military Academy, N. Y., Jan. 9, 1895 to July 24, 1896. — At Fort Sheridan, and Washington Barracks, D. C., Oct. 1, 1896 to July 2, 1897. — Military Attaché, Vienna, Austria, Aug. 20, 1897 to May 20, 1898. — Recruiting, New York City, June 8 to July 14, 1898. — With Siege Artillery Train, Tampa, Fla., as Adjutant and Ordnance Officer, July 18 to Aug. 23, 1898.

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1898)

— Ordnance Officer, Siege Artillery Train, Aug. 1 to Aug. 23, 1898. — Chief Ordnance Officer, 1st Division, 7th Army Corps, Aug. 24 to Oct. 30, 1898. — Adjutant-General, 1st Division, 7th Army Corps, Sept. 22 to Oct. 30, 1898. — Chief Mustering Officer, 7th Army Corps, Aug. 25 to Oct. 30, 1898. — Sick leave of absence, from Oct. 30, 1898 to Feb. 11, 1899.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 12, 1899)

— Feb. 11 to April 12, 1899, awaiting orders in Washington, D. C. — (Adjutant, 1st Artillery, from April 18, 1899 to —)

* Name changed from Chamberlin to Chamberlain, Aug. 3, 1896.

2832. (Born Mich.) **CHARLES SUMNER BURT** (Ap'd Mich.) . . 6

Civil History. — Post-graduate student, Sheffield Scientific School, Yale College, New Haven, Ct., 1880-81. — Chemist Midvale Steel Works, Nicetown, Philadelphia, Pa., 1881-82. — Life member American Institute of Mining Engineers, 1882. — Superintendent of blast furnaces in Michigan, manufacturing charcoal pig iron, 1882-90. — Member of firm of Cramer and Burt, Chicago, Ill., dealers in metals and mining supplies, since July, 1890. — Tendered his services to Adjutant-General U. S. Army, in event of war with Spain, April 6, 1898.

2833. (Born Wis.) **HENRY A. SCHROEDER** . . (Ap'd Wis.) . . 7

Civil History. — Unknown.

2834. (Born Pa.) **CHARLES JUSTIN BAILEY** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 8

Military History. — Served: At Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H., to Oct., 1896 (Regimental Quartermaster, 1891-95). — At Jackson Barracks, New Orleans, to July, 1897. — On detached service as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, at the University of Vermont, to April, 1898. — At Galveston, Tex., to April, 1899. — At Fort Preble, Me., to —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

2835. (Born N. Y.) . . . **FRANK H. PECK** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 9

Civil History. — Lawyer, Watertown, N. Y. — Civil Engineer, Kan-

sas City and Indian Territory, May, 1881 to Aug., 1882. — Professor of Mathematics, St. Lawrence University, Canton, N. Y., 1882-83. — Degree of A. B. conferred by said university. — Admitted as attorney and counselor at law of the State of New York, Feb., 1884. — District Attorney of Jefferson County, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1887 to Jan. 1, 1893. — Civil Engineer in California, Sept., 1893 to March, 1896. — Practiced law at Watertown, N. Y., March, 1896 to May, 1899.

Military History. — (Sergeant-Major, 9th N. Y. Volunteer Infantry, May 21, 1898.)

(SECOND LIEUT., 9TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JUNE 2, 1898)

Served: At Chickamauga Park, Ga. — Regimental Adjutant, June 12.

(CAPTAIN, 9TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 4, 1898)

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 15, 1898)

2836. (Born N. H.). **EDWARD H. CATLIN.** . . . (Ap'd N. H.). . . **10**

Military History. — Served: On duty with regiment at Fort Trumbull, Ct., April, 1890 to May, 1892. — Fort Schuyler to Oct. 1, 1892. — Fort Riley to Oct., 1895. — Fort Warren, to Nov., 1898. — At Havana, Cuba, Jan. 1, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

2837. (Born Mich.). **FREDERICK S. STRONG.** (Ap'd Mich.). . . **11**

Military History. — Served: On duty with Light Battery B, 4th Artillery, Fort Riley, Kan., Oct. 1, 1889 to Oct. 1, 1891. — Took part in Indian campaign, 1890-91 (commanded mounted battery operating with 1st Cavalry). — Fort McPherson, Ga., Oct. 1, 1891 to May 6, 1892. — Detached service, Michigan Military Academy, as Military Professor, May 6, 1892 to Sept. 1, 1895. — At Washington Barracks, D. C., Sept. 1 to Oct. 15, 1895. — (Adjutant, 4th Artillery, Oct. 15, 1895 to —)

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

— Adjutant-General, 1st Division, 2d Army Corps, to —; at Camp Mackenzie, Augusta, Ga.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 31, 1899)

2838. (Born N. Y.). **WILBUR LOVERIDGE** †. . . (Ap'd N. Y.). . . **12**

Military History. — Served: At Fort McHenry, Md., to March, 1892. — At Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to June 3, 1892, when found dead in his quarters at 10 A. M.

DIED JUNE 3, 1892, AT SAN ANTONIO, TEX.: AGED 36.

2839. (Born Va.). . . **DAVID J. RUMBOUGH.** . . . (Ap'd Va.). . . **13**

Military History. — Served: As Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General Stanley, from Oct. 1, 1886 to Oct. 1, 1890. — At Washington Barracks, D. C., Nov. 1, 1890 to June 16, 1893. — Fort Barrancas, Fla., to Oct. 26, 1896. — Alcatraz Island, Cal., to June 30, 1897. — At Alcatraz Island to Jan. 12, 1898. — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to April 29, 1898. — In camp at Fort Point, Cal., to June 3, 1898. — Commanding Battery A, 3d Artillery, from July 1, 1897 to June 3, 1898. — (Appointed Adjutant, 3d Artillery, June 4, 1898.) — At Fort Monroe, Va., on D. S.,

commanding Battery H, 3d Artillery, from July 15, 1892 to Aug. 27, 1892. — At Washington Barracks, D. C., on D. S., commanding Battery K, 3d Artillery, from Sept. 4 to Sept. 29, 1892. — A. A. Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence, Fort Barrancas, Fla., from Jan. 23, 1893 to Oct. 26, 1896. — D. S. inspecting Alabama Military College, Mobile, Ala., from July 10 to July 26, 1893. — In charge of military prison, Alcatraz Island, Cal., from Dec. 17, 1896 to Sept. 20, 1897. — Exchange Officer at Alcatraz Island, Cal., from Jan. 5, 1897 to Jan. 10, 1898. — Ordnance, Range, and Signal Officer, Alcatraz Island, Cal., from June 30, 1897 to Jan. 10, 1898. — Member of regimental examining Board to conduct battery competition, from Sept. 24 to Oct. 24, 1897. — Adjutant, Commissary, Recruiting Officer, Exchange Officer, Angel Island, Cal., from Dec. 6, 1898 to Jan. 27, 1899. — Adjutant, Commissary, Recruiting, Ordnance, and Signal Officer, Alcatraz Island, Cal., from Jan. 28, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

2840. (Born Pa.) . . . **MILLARD F. HARMON** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 14

Military History. — Served : At Fort Monroe, Va., to Aug., 1890 (Honor Graduate of the Artillery School, 1890). — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Pennsylvania Military Academy, Chester, Pa., Aug. 2, 1890 to Sept. 2, 1893; under instruction in Ordnance at the United States Proving Ground, Sandy Hook, N. J., Oct. 1, 1893 to Oct. 1, 1894; garrison duty at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., to Nov. 18, 1896; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., to May 3, 1898 (Regimental Quartermaster, April 17, 1898 to March 2, 1899); at Sullivan's Island, S. C., to June 1, 1898;

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

at Fort McHenry, Md., to June 1, 1899; at Havana, Cuba, to —

2841. (Born Pa.) . . . **CHARLES E. HUNTER** (Ap'd at Large) . . . 15

Military History. — Served : At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Assistant Professor of Modern Languages, to June, 1891. — (Adjutant, 1st Artillery, Fort Hamilton, N. Y., June 15, 1891 to June 14, 1895.) — Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., till Aug. 17, 1896. — West Point, N. Y., as Assistant Professor of Modern Languages, from Aug. 20, 1896 to —; On duty at Tampa, Fla., June 22 to July 13, 1898, and Puerto Rico July 22 to Aug. 14, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

2842. (Born Mas.) **GEORGE W. VAN DEUSEN** (Ap'd Mas.) . . . 16

Military History. — Served : At Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., 1890 to 1892 (Graduate, 1892); at Governor's Island, N. Y., 1892 to 1894; at Davids Island, N. Y., 1894 to Nov., 1896; at St. Francis Barracks, Fla., Nov., 1896 to Feb., 1898; at Sullivan's Island, S. C., Feb. 11, 1898 to —; (Regimental Adjutant, 1st U. S. Artillery, May 15, 1898.) — On D. S., mustering out 1st Alabama Volunteer Infantry, at Birmingham, Ala. Sept. to Oct., 1898. — Mustering out South Carolina Volunteer Artillery, at Sullivan's Island, to —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

2843. (Born Ga.) **EDGAR HUBERT** † (Ap'd Ga.) . . . 17

Military History. — Served : At Fort Robinson, Neb., to Oct., 1894. — At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to Aug., 1895. — At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School, to June, 1897 (Graduate, 1897). — Garrison duty at

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, FEB. 4, 1897)

Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to April, 1898. — At Camp Thomas, Ga., to May, 1898. — On Commissary duty at Tampa, Fla., to July 20, 1898. — Conducting recruits to Ponce, Puerto Rico, until he

DIED AUG. 4, 1898, AT PONCE, PUERTO RICO, OF TYPHOID
FEVER: AGED 41.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice.

2844..(Born O.)....**JAMES B. ALESHIRE**.....(Ap'd O.)..18

Military History. — Secretary of the U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., till Aug., 1890. — (Regimental Quartermaster, 1st Cavalry, Nov., 1890 to Oct. 31, 1895.) — At Fort Custer, Mont., and Fort Grant, Ariz. — Exchange Officer and A. C. S., Fort Grant, Ariz., Dec., 1894 to April 30, 1895.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER, APRIL 25,
1895)

— In charge of purchase of cavalry and artillery horses for the army, stationed at St. Louis, Mo., and Chicago, Ill., till Oct. 25, 1898.

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12,
1898)

— Acting Chief Quartermaster, 1st Army Corps, Oct. 26, 1898 to Dec. 10, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND QUARTERMASTER, BY ASSIGNMENT, NOV. 26,
1898)

— Chief Quartermaster, 1st Army Corps, Dec. 10 to — ; Chief Quartermaster, Department of Matanzas, Cuba, Jan. 10, 1899 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 17,
1899)

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 1,
1899)

2845..(Born N. Y.)..**SAMUEL W. DUNNING**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..19

Military History. — Served: (Regimental Adjutant to April 26, 1891) At Fort Douglas, Utah, to July 8, 1891; on duty at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as instructor of Infantry Tactics, Aug. 20, 1891 to Aug. 29, 1895; on leave to Oct. 13, 1895; garrison duty at Fort Douglas, Utah, to Jan. 30, 1896; Post Quartermaster and Commissary at San Carlos, Ariz., Feb. 2 to June 10, 1896; garrison duty at Fort Douglas, Utah, to Sept. 20, 1896; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Agricultural College of Utah, Logan, Utah, Sept. 20, 1896

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

to May, 1898; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898; being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1-3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898; with regiment at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Sept., 1898; at Huntsville, Ala., to Dec., 1898; at Fort Crook, Neb. (Regimental Adjutant, May 31 to Nov. 17, 1899), to May, 1899; *en route* and in Philippines to Nov., 1899; on recruiting service at Detroit, Mich., Jan. 2, 1900 to —

2846..(Born Va.)....**EDWARD S. AVIS**..(Ap'd W. Va.)..20

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, NOV. 11, 1890)

Served : At Morgantown, W. Va. (college duty),

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

to Sept. 1, 1891 ; garrison duty at Fort Clark, Tex., to April 13, 1892 ; at Fort McIntosh, Tex., to Feb. 6, 1894. — (Regimental Quartermaster, Jan. 26, 1894 to Nov. 30, 1896.) — Regimental and Post Quartermaster at Fort Bliss, Tex., to Dec. 11, 1896 ; on sick leave to June 23, 1897 ; sick at Fort McPherson, Ga., to Dec. 7, 1897, and on sick leave until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN,
FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, APRIL 26, 1898.

2847.. (Born Pa.)... **WARREN H. COWLES**... (Ap'd Dak.).. 21

(Warren Hayden Cowles)

Military History. — Served : (Regimental Quartermaster, 16th Infantry, Jan. 1, 1891 to Jan., 1895) At Fort Douglas, Utah, July, 1888 to Oct., 1896. — At Fort Spokane, Wash., to Dec., 1897. — At Fort Sherman, Ida., to April, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— At Chickamauga, Ga., and Tampa, Fla., to June 30, 1898. — In charge of recruits for regular regiments, 5th Corps, at Tampa. — In trenches before Santiago de Cuba, July 9 to Aug. 7, 1898. — In camp at Montauk Point, N. Y., Aug. 15 to Sept. 22, 1898. — At Camp Wheeler, Huntsville, Ala., to Sept. 29, 1898. — At Tallahassee, Fla. (Chief Mustering Officer, State of Florida), Oct. 1 to Jan. 4, 1899. — *En route*, Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Manila, P. I., on the transport *Grant*, Jan. 15 to March 10, 1899. — Served in the war against Filipino insurgents to —

2848.. (Born Ga.)..... **JAMES B. ERWIN**..... (Ap'd Ga.).. 22

(James Brailsford Erwin)

Military History. — Served : In Department of Arizona (Adjutant, 4th Cavalry) to June, 1890. — At Fort Walla Walla, Wash., Department of Columbia, to July, when relieved as Adjutant on the expiration of four years, and assigned to command of Troop K, Presidio of San Francisco, Department of California, to Jan., 1891. — Duty with Alabama State Troops, Montgomery, Ala., to Oct., 1894 ; relieved at his own request and on leave to Jan., 1895 ; on duty with regiment, Fort Walla Walla, Wash.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, FEB. 25, 1896)

— Commanding squadron, 4th Cavalry, on march from Fort Walla Walla to Fort Yellowstone, Wyo. — At latter place until March 15, 1897. — Acting Superintendent of Yellowstone National Park and commanding post, Nov. 15, 1896 to March 15, 1897. — Member of Board for examination of non-commissioned officers for promotion at Fort Snelling, Min., to April 25. — On duty in Georgia in connection with organizing volunteer regiments to July 1. — Acting Superintendent of Yellowstone National Park and commanding post and troop to May 25, 1899. — Appointed Regimental Adjutant, May 15 ; *en route* to Manila, P. I., June 28 ; relieved as Adjutant at his own request and assigned to command of Troop H, Aug. 12 ; appointed commanding officer, 2d Squadron, 4th Cavalry, Aug. 22, and commanded it in the Philippine Islands to —

2849.. (Born N. J.).. **CHARLES E. HEWITT**.. (Ap'd N. Y.).. 23

Civil History. — Engineer of the Bridge and Construction Department of the New Jersey Steel and Iron Co., 1885 to 1891. — Civil Engi-

neer, Trenton, N. J. — Treasurer and General Manager of the New Jersey Steel and Iron Co. since 1891 ; managing Director of the Trenton Iron Co. since 1897 ; President of the Trenton Water Power Co. since 1891. — Member of the American Society of Civil Engineers since 1887. — Tendered his services to the Governor of New Jersey, April 6, 1898, at the outbreak of the Spanish-American war.

2850. (Born Wis.)... **HUGH J. McGRATH** †. . . . (Ap'd Wis.) . . . 24
(Hugh Jocelyn McGrath)

Military History. — Served : At Fort Bowie, Ariz., Jan. 1, 1890 to June 10, 1890 ; at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., to Aug. 25, 1891 ; at Fort Sherman, Ida., to Sept. 10, 1891 ; at the University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis., as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Sept. 15, 1891 to Sept. 15, 1894 (during these three years pursued a course in law at the University, graduating in Class of 1893, with degree of LL. B. — Admitted to practice law in Supreme Court of Wisconsin, and U. S. District and U. S. Circuit Court, 1893.) — On duty at World's Columbian Exposition, July 15 to Sept. 1, 1893. — On duty with regiment at Fort Sherman, Ida., Sept. 20, 1894 to Aug. 10, 1895.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 19, 1897)

— At Fort Walla Walla, Wash., Aug. 18, 1895 to Sept. 5, 1897. — At Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Sept. 6, 1897 to June 4, 1898.

(MAJOR AND ENGINEER OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 20, 1898)

— At Presidio of San Francisco to July 6, 1898. — At Jacksonville, Fla., as Chief Engineer, 2d Division, 7th Army Corps, July 14, 1898 to Sept. 20, 1899. — At Savannah, Ga., in same capacity, Sept. 20 to Nov. 13. — On detached service in Havana, Cuba, with Major-General F. V. Greene, U. S. Volunteers, Nov. 16 to Dec. 24, 1898. — Stationed at Havana, Cuba, as Chief Engineer and Acting Judge Advocate, 2d Division, 7th Army Corps, Dec. 24, 1898 to April 1, 1899. — At Manila, Morong, Pasay, Calamba, and San Felipe, Luzon, June 30, 1899 to — ; (Commanding 2d Squadron, 4th Cavalry, July 4 to Aug. 13, 1899. — Commanding 3d Squadron, 4th Cavalry, Aug. 22, 1899 to —). — Commanding troops engaged in capture of Pililla, July 5, 1899. — In capture of Muntuilupa, July 9, 1899. — Commanding 2d Squadron, 4th Cavalry, at capture of Calamba, July 26, 1899, and in skirmish at Calamba, July 27, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

— Served with regiment at San Felipe, P. I., to — ; seriously wounded in action at Novellata, Luzon, Oct. 8, 1899.

DIED NOV. 7, 1899, AT MANILA, P. I., OF WOUNDS RECEIVED IN ACTION : AGED 44.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1900, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2851. (Born Ill.) **ELIAS CHANDLER** (Ap'd Ill.) . . . 25

Military History. — Served : With 16th U. S. Infantry at Fort Douglas, Utah, from 1890 to Sept., 1892 ; with regiment in Sioux campaign, near Pine Ridge, S. D., Jan., 1891 ; on general recruiting service at Davids Island, from Oct. 1, 1892 to Feb. 14, 1894 ; on duty as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Arkansas, from Feb. 28, 1894 to Feb. 28, 1898 ; joined 16th Infantry at Fort Sherman, Ida., April 4, 1898 ; started with regiment, April 21, for Chicka-

mauga, Ga. ; same date was ordered by Secretary of War to report to Governor of Arkansas for duty in organizing volunteers ;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

(COLONEL, 1ST ARKANSAS VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 20, 1898)

served with volunteer regiment at Chickamauga Park, Ga., from May 27 to Sept. 9, 1898. — In command of 1st Brigade, 2d Division, 3d Army Corps, from May 27 to July 9, and from July 21 to Sept. 9, 1898, at Chickamauga, Ga.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 25, 1898)

— Joined 1st U. S. Infantry, Dec. 3, 1898, at Huntsville, Ala. — Commanded battalion, 1st Infantry, from Dec. 3, 1898 to Jan. 27, 1899. — In command of battalion on its movement to Pinar del Rio, Cuba, Dec. 26, 1898 to Jan. 2, 1899. — In camp at Pinar del Rio, Jan. 2 to Jan. 27, 1899. — On duty as Collector of Customs at Sagua la Grande, Cuba, from Jan. 31, 1899 to —

2852. (Born Tex.) **WILLIAM SHERLEY SCOTT.** (Ap'd Tex.) **26**

Military History. — Served : Commandant of Cadets, College Station, Tex., Sept. 7, 1889 to Sept. 9, 1890. — At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Sept., 1894 (Secretary, Infantry and Cavalry School, Sept. 15, 1890 to Sept., 1894). — In the field in campaign against Sioux Indians, Dec. 2 to Jan. 26, 1891.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, JAN. 15, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, FEB. 27, 1891)

— Commanding troop, Jan., 1891 to April, 1892. — (Regimental Adjutant at Fort Grant, Ariz., Oct., 1894 to May, 1895 ; and at Fort Riley, Kan., May, 1895 to April, 1898.) — (Secretary, Cavalry and Light Artillery School, May, 1895 to April, 1898.) — Chickamauga Park, April 21 to May 23. — Aide-de-camp to General A. K. Arnold, Jacksonville, Fla., to June 5, 1898.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 28, 1898)

— Tampa, Fla., and with headquarters of army in field, June 5 to July 10, 1898. — Puerto Rico, with headquarters of army, to Aug. 20, 1898.

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEPT. 17, 1898)

— With 7th Corps, Acting Judge Advocate, to Oct. 31, 1898, at Jacksonville, Fla., and Quemados, Cuba (Adjutant-General, 1st Division, 7th Corps), to March 31, 1899. — Joined troop, April, 1899.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 44TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

— On duty in Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, May 1 to Aug. 28, 1899. — Fort Leavenworth, Kan., with 44th Volunteer Infantry, Aug. 28, 1899 to —

2853. (Born Mas.) **WALTER M. DICKINSON** †. (Ap'd Mas.) **.27**

Military History. — Served : Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Nov., 1891.

(TRANSFERRED TO 17TH INFANTRY, NOV. 4, 1891)

— Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to July, 1892. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Massachusetts Agricultural College, Amherst, Mas., to July, 1896. — Columbus Barracks, O., to the outbreak of the Spanish-American war, April, 1898 (Regimental Quartermaster, April 1, 1898).

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— Landed at Daiquiri, Cuba, and placed in charge of the unloading of stores and baggage. — Rejoined his regiment near Santiago, June 29, 1898. — Participated in the battle of El Caney, July 1, 1898, where he was mortally wounded.

DIED JULY 2, 1898, NEAR SANTIAGO DE CUBA, OF WOUNDS
RECEIVED IN ACTION: AGED 42.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2854. (Born O.) . . . **GEORGE L. CONVERSE.** . . . (Ap'd O.) . . . **28**
Military History. — Awaiting retirement at Columbus, O., to 1895.

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR WOUND RECEIVED IN LINE
OF DUTY, AUG. 8, 1895)

(CAPTAIN, 1ST OHIO VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, MAY 11, 1898)

— Ordnance Officer, 2d Division, 1st Army Corps, June 11 to Oct. 4, 1898.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 22,
1898)

— Residence, Columbus, O.

2855. (Born Vt.) . . . **FREDERICK D. HOLTON** † . . . (Ap'd Vt.) . . . **29**
Military History. —

DIED SEPT. 18, 1890, AT BENNINGTON, VT.: AGED 33.

2856. (Born Ky.) . . . **DANIEL LISLE TATE.** . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . . **30**
Military History. — Served: At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Assistant Instructor of Tactics, from 1888 to 1893.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, JAN. 31, 1891)

— With regiment in Department of the Platte from 1893 to 1894. — Was with a portion of the regiment in Chicago during strike, summer and fall of 1894. — With regiment in Department of the East from 1894 to 1898. — With regiment during the Spanish-American war, attached to the 5th Army Corps. — With regiment at Camp Mackenzie, Augusta, Ga., to —

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

2857. (Born Ala.) . . . **PIERCE M. B. TRAVIS.** . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . . **31**
Military History. — At Madison Barracks, N. Y. (Regimental Adjutant, July 28, 1890 to July 28, 1894), to Oct. 10, 1891; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to May 4, 1892; at Whipple Barracks, Ariz., to Oct. 29, 1894; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Georgetown College, Georgetown, Ky., Nov. 12, 1894

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, APRIL 30, 1897)

to April 23, 1898; with regiment at Mobile, Ala., and at Tampa, Fla., to July 22, 1898; in Puerto Rico, in the war with Spain, to Aug. 13, 1898, being engaged in the actions at Hormigueros, Aug. 10, and Las Marias, Aug. 13, 1898; with regiment at Las Marias, P. R., to Oct., 1898; at Mayaguez, P. R., to Dec. 31, 1898; Collector of Customs at Mayaguez, P. R., to May 22, 1900; on leave (in Europe) to —

2258. (Born Canada). **GEORGE H. MORGAN.**... (Ap'd Min.)... **32**
(George Horace Morgan)

Military History. —

(BREVET 1ST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS AT BIG DRY WASH, ARIZ., JULY 17, 1882, WHERE HE WAS SEVERELY WOUNDED)

In command of troop at Fort Clark to Sept. 1, 1890. — Served in Department of Tex. to Aug., 1891. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Minnesota, Oct. 10, 1891 to Oct. 1, 1895 (admitted to the bar in Minnesota, 1895). — Served in Department of Missouri to March 15, 1896, in command of Troop H.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, MARCH 15, 1896)

— In command of Troop H, 3d Cavalry, Department of Missouri, to April 19, 1898, and during Spanish war, 1898–99, attached to Provisional Corps, Chickamauga Park, Ga., April 19, 1898. — With Cavalry Division, 5th Army Corps, Tampa, Fla., May 11 to June 8; Port Tampa, June 8 to June 14; Santiago de Cuba, June 23 to Aug. 8; Montauk, L. I., Aug. 14 to Sept. 2. — Chief Mustering Officer, Minnesota, to Nov. 25; joined Troop H, with Det. 3d Cavalry, attached to 2d Army Corps, at Augusta, Ga., Dec. 1, 1898. — Recommended Brevet Major, U. S. Army, for gallantry in battle, Santiago de Cuba, to rank from July 1, 1898; at Camp Mackenzie, Augusta, Ga., to —; under orders to proceed to Fort Myer, Va.

(MAJOR, 28TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

Medal of Honor for distinguished conduct in action against hostile Apache Indians at the Big Dry Wash, Ariz., July 17, 1882, by gallantly holding his ground at a critical moment and firing upon the advancing enemy until himself disabled by a shot; while 2d Lieutenant, 3d Cavalry, and serving as a volunteer with Lieutenant West's command of Indian scouts and Troop I, 6th Cavalry.

2259. (Born Tex.).... **ALBERT B. SCOTT.**... (Ap'd at Large)... **33**

Military History. — Served: On college duty

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, NOV. 12, 1890)

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

to Sept. 1, 1891; garrison duty at Fort Sill, Okla., to Jan., 1894; Professor of Military Science and Tactics of the Middle Georgia Military and Agricultural College, Milledgeville, Ga., Jan. 29, 1894 to Feb. 1, 1898; garrison duty at Fort Porter, N. Y., to April 19, 1898; with regiment at Tampa, Fla.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba to July 1, 1898; when severely wounded in the assault of San Juan Hill, Cuba; on sick leave to —

2260. (Born Ky.) **JAMES WALKER BENÉT.** (Ap'd at Large)... **34**

Military History. — Served: As Assistant, Ordnance Office, Washington, D. C., Jan. 1 to Oct. 1, 1890; as Assistant, Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 1, 1890 to Jan. 23, 1894; as Recorder of Board on calibre, rifling, and sights, for magazine arms, Sept. 22 to Sept. 29, 1892; as Assistant to Inspector of Ordnance, Bethlehem Iron Works, South Bethlehem, Pa., Jan. 23, 1894 to Aug. 9, 1898; as Inspector of Ordnance at the works of Lake Erie Engineering Co., Buffalo, N. Y.,

Walker Co., Cleveland, O., and Falls Rivet and Machinery Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O., with station at Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1898 to —
(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 12, 1894)

2861..(Born Mich.) **BENJAMIN S. WEVER**... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 35

Military History. — Served : At Fort Gaston, Cal., to July, 1890 ; at Fort Bidwell, Cal., to April 14, 1891 ; at Angel Island, Cal., to May 5, 1891 ; at Benicia Barracks, Cal., to June 5, 1891 ; and absent without leave until

DROPPED FROM THE ROLLS OF THE ARMY FOR DESERTION,
SEPT. 10, 1891.

Civil History. — Unknown.

2862..(Born Pa.).....**JAMES S. ROGERS**..... (Ap'd Colo.).. 36

Military History. — Served : (Regimental Quartermaster to Sept., 1, 1891) At Fort Assiniboine, Mont., to Oct. 10, 1894 ; at Fort Leavenworth, Kan.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1895)

(on leave, June 8 to Oct. 1, 1895), to Aug. 20, 1896 ; Secretary of the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to April 19, 1898 ; with regiment at Mobile, Ala., to June, 1898 ; in the campaign against Santiago and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battles of El Caney, July 1, and San Juan, July 1-3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898 ; with regiment at Montauk, N. Y., to Sept., 1898 ; at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Jan., 1899 ; *en route* to and in Philippines (Regimental Quartermaster, Sept. 20 to Nov. 16, 1899) to Nov., 1899 ; *en route* to United States to Dec., 1899 ; on recruiting service at Harrisburg, Pa., Jan. 5, 1900 to —

2863..(Born N. J.).....**HENRY B. MOON**..... (Ap'd Mo.).. 37

Military History. — Served : At Camp Poplar River, Mont., with company, performing also duties as Adjutant, Quartermaster, Commissary, Ordnance Officer, and in charge of Canteen. — (Regimental Adjutant, March 12, 1891 to March 12, 1895.) — At Fort Assiniboine, Mont., March 26, 1891 to Oct. 12, 1894, and at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., from Oct. 14, 1894 to April 19, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, MAY 31, 1895)

— Left Fort Leavenworth, Kan., in command of Company B, April 19, 1898, and participated in the Santiago, Cuba, campaign. — Wounded in right arm and right knee on July 2, 1898, in battle before Santiago. — Left Cuba in consequence, July 8, 1898, for United States. — On duty as Quartermaster, Commissary, Ordnance Officer, and Disbursing Officer of the Medical Department, at Army and Navy General Hospital, Hot Springs, Ark., from Aug. 23, 1898, to —

2864..(Born D. C.).. **HARRIS L. ROBERTS**. (Ap'd at Large).. 38

Military History. — Served : At San Antonio, Tex., to May 8, 1890 ; at Fort Wayne, Mich.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, NOV. 14, 1890)

(TRANSFERRED TO 19TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

(Regimental Quartermaster, July 25, 1891 to July 25, 1895), to May 2, 1895 ; in charge of construction work at Fort Wayne, Mich., to June 1, 1897 ; garrison duty at same post to April 19, 1898 ;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

with regiment at Mobile, Ala., and at Tampa, Fla., to July 23, 1898 ; *en route* to and at Ponce, Puerto Rico, to Aug. 6, 1898 ; sick and on sick leave to Jan. 2, 1899 ; with regiment at Ponce, P. R., to May, 1899 ; at Camp Meade, Pa., to July, 1899 ; *en route* to and in Philippines to —

2865..(Born Ill.)...**JAMES R. CHAPMAN**....(Ap'd Ill.)..39
Civil History. — Unknown.

2866..(Born Mo.)....**JOHN Y. F. BLAKE**.....(Ap'd Ark.)..40
Civil History. — Unknown.

2867..(Born Ky.)...**JAMES H. G. WILCOX**... (Ap'd Ky.)..41
Civil History. — Unknown.

2868..(Born O.)...**FRANCIS J. A. DARR***(Ap'd at Large)..42
Civil History. — Capitalist, "Sunnyside," Gladstone, N. J. — Coffee planter from 1887 to 1895. — Vice-Consul of the United States from Sept., 1888 to 1890, to Guatemala, Central America.

* Son of General Francis Darr, U. S. Volunteers.

2869..(Born Md.)....**GEORGE BELL, Jr.**... (Ap'd at Large)..43
Military History. — Served : At Fort Snelling, Min., until Oct. 5, 1892 ; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1892 to Oct. 12, 1896 ; at Fort Snelling, Min., Nov., 1896 to April 19, 1898 ; at Mobile, Ala., in command of Company F, 3d Infantry, to June 3, 1898,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

when regiment embarked for Cuba, *via* Port Tampa, Fla. ; landed at Daiquiri, Province of Santiago de Cuba, June 22, 1898 ; participated in the battle of El Caney, July 1, 1898 (recommended for brevet of Major), and took part in all engagements in the trenches before Santiago until its surrender, July 17, 1898. — Commanded 1st Battalion, 3d Infantry, July 31 to Sept. 12, 1898. — On leave and sick leave, Sept. 12 to Oct. 15, 1898 ; joined 1st Infantry at Anniston, Ala., and changed station with it to Huntsville, Ala., Nov. 20, 1898. — In command of battalion, 1st Infantry, Oct. 15 to Dec. 22 ; on sick leave, Dec. 22, 1898 to Feb. 9, 1899. — Recruiting service at Detroit, Mich., Feb. 9, 1899 to —

Civil History. — Received the degree of LL. B. from Cornell University, June, 1894. — Admitted to the New York Bar, Oct., 1895.

2870..(Born Fla.)...**CHARLES B. VOGDES**.(Ap'd at Large)..44

Military History. — Served : In Department of California to July 1, 1893. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, State University, Ia., to June, 1897. — On duty with regiment, Department of California, July 1, 1897 to April, 1898. — Served with regiment throughout Spanish-American war, participating in the battle of El Caney, and in trenches in front of Santiago.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— With regiment in Cuba, Pinar del Rio, to —

2871..(Born D. C.)...**GEORGE H. SANDS**..(Ap'd at Large)..45

Military History. — Served : In Sioux war, 1890-91. — Yellowstone Park, Wyo., 1891-92. — At U. S. Military Prison, Adjutant, 1892-94. —

With troop at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., 1894-96. — (Regimental Quartermaster, 1896-97.)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, DEC. 3, 1897)

— With troop, Wheeler's Division of Cavalry, 5th Army Corps, served in Spanish-American war, in siege of Santiago de Cuba, June 23 to July 17, 1898.

(MAJOR AND ENGINEER OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 19, 1898)

— Acting Chief Engineer, 5th Army Corps, Sept. 4, 1898. — Chief Engineer, 2d Division, 2d Army Corps, Nov. 4, 1898. — Assigned to additional duty as Chief Quartermaster of that Division, Nov. 6. — Chief Engineer and Chief Quartermaster, Department of Pinar del Rio, Cuba, Dec. 13, 1898.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 24, 1899)

— On recruiting duty from March 10, 1899, in Allegheny, Pa.

2872. (Born N. Y.) . . . **HENRY G. SHARPE.** (Ap'd at Large) . . 46
(Henry Granville Sharpe)

Military History. — Served: Purchasing and Depot Commissary of Subsistence, Portland, Ore., from Jan. 1, 1890 to Jan. 18, 1893. — Purchasing and Depot Commissary of Subsistence, St. Louis, Mo., from Jan. 21, 1893 to April 21, 1897.

(MAJOR, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, NOV. 11, 1895)

— At Cairo, Ill., and Memphis, Ten., on duty connected with relief of flood sufferers from overflow of the Mississippi River and its tributaries, from April 21 to June 17, 1897. — Purchasing Commissary, Boston, Mas., from July 1, 1897 to April 20, 1898. — Chief Commissary, Camp George H. Thomas, Chickamauga Park, Ga., from April 24 to July 18, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. COMMISSARY-GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. ARMY, MAY 11, 1898)

— Chief Commissary, 1st Army Corps, from July 18 to Oct. 1, 1898. — Chief Commissary, 1st Army Corps, and for U. S. troops in Puerto Rico, from Sept. 3 to Sept. 30, 1898. — Chief Commissary, Department of Puerto Rico, Oct. 1 to Dec. 21, 1898.

(COLONEL AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, BY ASSIGNMENT, OCT. 1 TO NOV. 9, 1898, AND FEB. 2 TO MARCH 2, 1899)

— Purchasing and Depot Commissary, with rank of Colonel, at San Juan, Puerto Rico, from Oct. 18 to Nov. 30, 1898.

2873. (Born Mo.) . . . **GEORGE W. GOODE.** (Ap'd at Large) . . 47

Military History. — Served: At Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Oct. 4, 1890; garrison duty at Fort Custer, Mont.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, FEB. 1, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, APRIL 27, 1891)

to Dec., 1891; at Fort Buford, N. D., to April 20, 1892; at Fort Grant, Ariz., to Dec. 21, 1893; on duty at the Military Prison, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 31, 1893 to June 30, 1895; on leave to Nov. 2, 1895; garrison duty at Fort Riley, Kan., to June 9, 1896; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Missouri Military Academy, Mexico, Mo., June 11 to Nov. 17, 1896; garrison duty at Fort Sill, Okla., to April 21, 1898; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Lakeland, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug.,

1898 ; being engaged in the battles of Las Guasimas, June 24, and San Juan Hill, July 1-3, and in the operations around Santiago to July 17, 1898, at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., Aug. to Sept., 1898 ; sick leave, Sept. 13 to Oct. 17, 1898 ; on mustering duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to March, 1899,

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

and at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to May 30, 1899 ; garrison duty at Fort Meade, S. D., July 3, 1899 to —

2874. (Born Mas.).. **ZERAH W. TORREY** (Ap'd Mas.).. **48**

Military History. — Served : (Regimental Quartermaster to Feb. 1, 1894) Garrison duty at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., March 27 to Aug. 19, 1890 ; at Fort Thomas, Ky.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, NOV. 19, 1896)

to April 19, 1898 ; at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898. — In the campaign against Santiago de Cuba to July 1, 1898, when wounded in the assault on San Juan Hill ; absent, sick, to Aug. 30, 1898. — With regiment at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Sept., 1898 ; at Fort Thomas, Ky., to Nov., 1898 ; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to May, 1899. — *En route* to and in Philippines to Nov. 13, 1899. — *En route* to U. S. to Jan., 1900. — On recruiting service at Springfield, Mas., Jan. 13, 1900 to —

2875. (Born N. Y.).. **CHARLES STEWART** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.).. **49**

Civil History. — Unknown.

2876. (Born Pa.) **GEORGE R. BURNETT** (Ap'd Pa.).. **50**

Military History. — *Medal of Honor* for most distinguished gallantry in action at Cuchillo Negro, N. M., Aug. 16, 1881, in saving the life of a dismounted soldier, who was in imminent danger of being cut off, by galloping quickly to the assistance of the man, under a heavy fire, and escorting him to a place of safety ; while serving as 2d Lieutenant, 9th Cavalry. — Served : On sick leave of absence, till Feb. 20, 1891.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY FROM INJURY
IN THE LINE OF DUTY, FEB. 20, 1891.

Civil History. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Fairfield Military Academy, Fairfield, N. Y., from Sept. 15, 1891 to Jan. 1, 1892 ; at the New York Military Academy, Cornwall, N. Y., till June, 1892 ; at the East Florida Military Institution, Gainesville, Fla., from Sept. 15, 1892 to April 1, 1893 ; at the Western Military Academy, Upper Alton, Ill., till Nov. 26, 1893. — Traveled in Europe for three years, and returned to the Fairfield Military Academy as Commandant of Cadets and Principal of the Institution. — Offered his services to the War Department at the outbreak of the Spanish-American war. — Post-office address, Fairfield, Herkimer County, N. Y.

2877. (Born Mis.).. **JAMES W. WATSON** (Ap'd Mis.).. **51**

Military History. —

(BREVET CAPTAIN, FEB 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN
ACTION AGAINST INDIANS NEAR SALT RIVER, ARIZ., MARCH 7,
1890)

Served : In command of Indian scouts at San Carlos, Ariz., to Jan. 27, 1891 ; garrison duty at Fort Bayard, N. M., to March 2, 1892 ; on leave to July 1, 1892 ; on recruiting service at Port Gibson, Mis., to Nov., 1892, and at Memphis, Ten., to March 20, 1893 ; on leave to June 7, 1893 ;

garrison duty at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., to Jan. 30, 1894. — Acting Indian Agent at the Crow Agency, Mont., Feb. 6, 1894 to Dec. 31, 1897. — Settling accounts and under orders,

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, JAN. 11, 1898)

to April, 1898. — With regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Lakeland, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battles of Las Guasimas, June 24, San Juan, July 1-3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898. — With regiment at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Oct., 1898; at Huntsville, Ala., to Dec., 1898; at Fort Ringgold, Tex., to May, 1899; at Gibara, Cuba, to —

2878. (Born Ga.) **PERCY E. TRIPPE** (Ap'd Ga.) **52**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Bayard, N. M. (on leave, Aug. 12 to Dec. 10, 1891), to Feb. 28, 1892; on recruiting service at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Dec. 4, 1892; at Terre Haute, Ind., to Jan. 20, 1893, and at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to March 9, 1894; garrison duty at Fort Buford, N. D., to Oct. 1, 1895, and at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., to March 23, 1896. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Agricultural College of South Dakota, Brookings, S. D., March 25, 1896 to Feb. 17, 1898, and of the Ouachita Baptist College, Arkadelphia, Ark., Feb. 20 to May 2, 1898; on mustering duty in Arkansas and Georgia

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1898)

to May, 1899. — (Regimental Adjutant, April 30, 1899.) — *En route* to and with regiment at Manzanillo, Cuba, to —

CLASS OF 1881.

2879. (Born Mich.) **JOHN MILLIS** (Ap'd Mich.) **1**

Military History. — Served: At Washington, D. C., to Aug. 17, 1890; on leave to Oct., 1890; at New Orleans, La., in charge of works in 4th District,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 20, 1892)

to Oct. 31, 1894; at Washington, D. C., as Secretary of the Lighthouse Board, Nov. 2, 1894 to Nov. 8, 1898; at Willets Point, N. Y., in command of Company D, Engineer Battalion, to —

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 2, 1900)

2880. (Born Mich.) **JOHN BIDDLE** (Ap'd Mich.) **2**

Military History. — Served: Assistant Instructor Practical Engineering, U. S. M. A., and with Company E, Battalion Engineers, West Point, N. Y., to April 1, 1891; at Nashville, Ten., as assistant and in charge of river and harbor works, April, 1891 to June, 1898.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 11, 1892)

— Chickamauga, Ten., June to July 5, 1898; Puerto Rico, July 27 to Aug. 25; Lexington, Ky., and Macon, Ga., Aug. to Dec., 1898. — As Chief Engineer, Department of Matanzas and Santa Clara, Matanzas, Cuba, Dec., 1898 to Oct. 1, 1899. — Under orders to Manila, P. I., as Engineer Officer, Department of the Pacific, Oct., 1899.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF ENGINEER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 9, 1898)

Served: As Chief Engineer, 6th U. S. Army Corps; Acting Chief En-

gineer, 1st Division, 1st U. S. Army Corps; Chief Engineer, 1st U. S. Army Corps, up to disbanding of the corps.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

2881. (Born Wis.) . . . **EDWARD O. BROWN.** . . . (Ap'd Wis.) . . . 3
Civil History. — Unknown.

2882. (Born Mas.) . . . **HARRY F. HODGES.** . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . . 4

Military History. — Served: As assistant to Major Stickney on various works of river and harbor improvement, with station at Cincinnati, O., Aug. 13, 1892 to April 27, 1893. — In charge of various surveys and works of improvement on the Upper Missouri River and its tributaries, and in temporary charge of similar works on Upper Mississippi and its tributaries, with station at Sioux City, Ia.,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 18, 1893)

to Jan. 29, 1896. — Member and Disbursing Officer of the Board of Engineers, with station at New York, N. Y., to July 2, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, JUNE 8, 1898)

— With 1st U. S. Volunteer Engineers in camp at Peekskill, N. Y., June 20 to Aug. 4, 1898. — *En route* to and in Puerto Rico making roads and surveys, constructing defensive works, reservoir and refrigerating plant, repairing retaining wall, and masonry and timber bridges, in district of Ponce, to Nov. 25, 1898.

(COLONEL, 1ST U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, JAN. 21, 1899)

— In command of regiment, Sept. 3 to Nov. 12, 1898. — In New York City, to Jan. 25, 1899. — In office of Chief Mustering Officer, State of New York, Jan. 25 to Feb. 12, 1899 — On special duty, under Chief of Engineers, inspecting fortifications in Puerto Rico, Feb. 12 to April 25, 1899. — In charge of certain river improvements in Ohio, West Virginia, and Kentucky, April 25, 1899 to —

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 25, 1899)

Civil History. — Author of Professional Papers No. 26, Corps of Engineers, "Notes on Mitring Lock Gates."

2883. (Born N. Y.) **JAMES GOOLD WARREN.** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . 5

Military History. — Served: With Battalion of Engineers and on various Staff duties at Willets Point, N. Y., Dec. 6, 1887 to Aug. 12, 1891, and as Inspector of Small-Arms Practice, Battalion of Engineers, Dec. 17, 1887 to Aug. 17, 1891; Inspector Encampment Pennsylvania National Guard at Mount Gretna, Pa., July 18–21, 1890; Assistant in local charge construction of fortifications southern entrance to New York Harbor, Aug. 12, 1891 to Dec. 27, 1893. — Member Board of Engineer Officers to test gun-lift mechanism at Sandy Hook, N. J., Sept. 20–Dec. 15, 1892. — Secretary and Disbursing Officer of the Mississippi River

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 12, 1894)

Commission, Jan. 1 to May 10, 1894; Louisville, Ky., in charge of various works of internal improvement, June 13, 1894 to Aug. 15, 1898. — Member Board of Engineer Officers on lift-lock at Colbert Shoals, Tennessee River, May–June, 1897; on bridge across Ohio River at Marietta, O., Dec., 1897; on harbor lines at Wheeling, W. Va., June–Nov., 1898; at Milwaukee, Wis., since Aug. 16, 1898, in charge of various works of river and harbor improvement. — Engineer 9th Lighthouse

District, since Oct. 18, 1898. — Member Board of Engineers on harbor lines at West Superior, Wis., Nov. 23–Dec. 13, 1898.

2884. (Born N. Y.) . . . **E. ST. JOHN GREBLE.** (Ap'd at Large) . . . 6
(Edwin St. John Greble)

Military History. — Served: At Artillery School, 1890–92 (Honor Graduate, 1892). — Special duty, Sandy Hook, 1892–93. — (Adjutant, 2d Regiment U. S. Artillery, 1893–97.) — Fort Adams, R. I., on duty with Light Battery F, 2d Artillery, 1898. — Left Newport in command of battery, April, 1898, for Chickamauga, Ga., and thence to Port Tampa, Fla. — Appointed Battalion Adjutant, May, 1898. — Appointed

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 12, 1898)

— Adjutant-General, 2d Division, 7th Army Corps, with station at Jacksonville, Fla.; served in this capacity from May 28 to Dec. 21, 1898 in Jacksonville, Savannah, and Camp Columbia, Marianao, Cuba. — Reported, Dec. 21, 1898, to Military Governor of Havana, for duty as Assistant Adjutant-General. — On duty in Havana from Dec. 21, 1898 to —; first in charge of troops in city of Havana, and receiving fortresses and barracks from Spaniards; and then in general charge of distribution of rations to the destitute of Department of Havana.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12,
1899)

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
SEPT. 5, 1899)

2895. (Born O.) **WILLISTON FISH.** (Ap'd O.) . . . 7

Civil History. — With Crane Elevator Company, Chicago; salesman, 1887–89. — Assistant to President of the South Chicago City Railway Company, Chicago, 1889–96; assistant counsel of the same company, 1896 to date. — Author of *Won at West Point*; short stories, poems, sketches, etc., in *Harper's Magazine* and *Harper's Weekly, Puck, Time, Life*, etc., from 1883 to date; *Short Rations*, stories of West Point and the Army (1899).

2886. (Born Ind.) . **SAMUEL EDWARD ALLEN.** (Ap'd Ind.) . . 8

Military History. — Served: With battery, Nov., 1889 to Jan., 1890. — Assistant to Inspector of Artillery, D. E., Jan. to June, 1890. — Stationed at New York City, June to Aug. 31, 1890. — Student officer, Artillery School, Sept. 1, 1890 to Sept. 1, 1892 (Graduate, 1892). — Assistant Instructor, Department of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, U. S. M. A., Sept. 1, 1892 to Aug., 1896. — Special duty, Fort Monroe, Va., Aug., 1896 to Dec. 31, 1898; A. A. Q. M., Fort Monroe, Va., July 1 to Dec. 1, 1897, and A. A. Q. M. and A. C. S., Fort Monroe, Va., April 26 to Dec. 31, 1898. — On duty with Light Battery D, 5th Artillery, Savannah, Ga., Jan. 1 to Jan. 11, 1899, and at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to —; (Regimental Quartermaster, April 23, 1899).

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

2887. (Born Min.) . **DANIEL HALL BOUGHTON.** (Ap'd Ia.) . . 9

Military History. — Served: U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., April 4, 1890 to Aug. 28, 1894 (to Aug. 28, 1891, Assistant to the Quartermaster; Aug. 28, 1891 to Aug. 28, 1894, Instructor in Law and Assistant Professor of History). — On leave (Europe) to Oct. 27, 1894. — With troop in Oklahoma, Nov., 1894 to Aug. 1895. — Court-martial duty

(counsel), Forts Leavenworth and Riley, Kan., Sept. and Oct., 1895.—
With troop at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Nov., 1895

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, APRIL 5, 1896)

to April 19, 1898.—(Spanish-American war) Commanding troop at Chickamauga Park, Ga., Tampa, Fla., and in campaign of Santiago, Cuba (battle of San Juan, siege of Santiago), April 19 to Aug. 7, 1898 (recommended for brevet of Major).—Commanding troop on transport and at Montauk Point, L. I., Aug. 7 to Sept. 22, 1898; commanding troop at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Sept. 22 to Oct. 6, 1898; on detached service, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., shipping regimental property, Oct. 7 to Nov. 22, 1898; commanding troop in camp at Augusta, Ga., Nov. 22, 1898 to Feb. 7, 1899; commanding troop, etc., at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Feb. 8 to Oct. 11, 1899; commanding troop, etc., at Fort Myer, Va., Oct. 12, 1899 to —

Civil History.—Admitted to the bar of New York, 1894.—Graduated, Law School, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., class of 1897, with honor, with the degree of LL. B.

2888. (Born N. H.). **GEORGE T. BARTLETT.** (Ap'd Kan.). **10**

Military History.—Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., to Sept. 1, 1890 (graduate of the Artillery School, 1890).—On leave to Oct. 1, 1891.—With Light Battery at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to Oct. 3, 1893; garrison duty at Key West Barracks, Fla., to Feb. 21, 1894; at Fort McPherson, Ga., to Aug. 28, 1894; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, College Station, Tex., Sept. 1, 1894 to April, 1898; with battery at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., and at Angel Island, Cal., to June, 1898.

(MAJOR AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
JUNE 3, 1898)

—Assistant to Purchasing Commissary at San Francisco, June 21 to Sept., 1898; Chief Commissary, Department of Santiago de Cuba, Sept. 19 to Dec. 21, 1898; Assistant to Chief Commissary, Department of Havana, Cuba, Dec. 26, 1898 to June 10, 1899.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 13,
1899)

—Garrison duty at Angel Island, Cal., June 22 to Sept. 3, 1899; at Alcatraz Island, Cal., to —

2889. (Born Mich.). **MELZAR C. RICHARDS.** (Ap'd N. Y.). **11**

Military History.—

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF
DUTY, JUNE 15, 1891.

Civil History.—Superintendent, Mexico Military Academy, Mexico, N. Y., June 28, 1893 to Sept. 1, 1895.—Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Peekskill Military Academy, Peekskill, N. Y., Dec. 6, 1897 to June 1, 1898.—Residence, Mexico, N. Y.

2890. (Born N. J.). **CHARLES A. BENNETT.** (Ap'd N. J.). **12**

Military History.—Served: With regiment, Washington Barracks, D. C., 1890–91; Fort McHenry, Md., 1891–92.—On special recruiting duty for Light Artillery, 1892–96, in Nebraska, Iowa, Michigan, and West Virginia.—With regiment, Angel Island, Cal., Dec., 1896 to Dec., 1897; San Diego Barracks, Cal., Dec., 1897 to Jan., 1899.—Served, during war with Spain, at fort at San Diego Harbor, Cal., and as Chief Muster-

ing Officer, State of Nevada. — With Light Battery at Savannah, Ga., and Fort Riley, Kan., Jan., 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

2891.. (Born Ill.)...**CHARLES L. PHILLIPS**.... (Ap'd Me.)..13

Military History.—Graduate, U. S. Artillery School, class of 1888–90. — On duty with regiment at Fort Barrancas, Fla., and Atlanta, Ga. (Fort McPherson), Nov., 1890 to July, 1892 commanding Battery A, 4th Artillery. — Instructor, Military Science and Tactics, Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Ia., July, 1892 to July, 1896. — Adjutant, Fort Monroe, Va., and Secretary, U. S. Artillery School, July, 1896 to —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

2892.. (Born N. Y.)...**CLARENCE P. TOWNSLEY**.. (Ap'd Ia.)..14
(Clarence Page Townsley)

Military History. — Served : At Fort Adams, R. I., to Feb. 26, 1891 ; (Regimental Quartermaster, 4th Artillery, Feb. 12, 1891 to Feb. 12, 1895) ; at Fort McPherson, Ga., to May 2, 1893 ; at Washington Barracks, D. C., to April, 1898 ; at Dupont Powder Works, Del., to May 11, 1898. — Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General J. I. Rodgers, U. S. Volunteers, May 14 to July 27, 1898. — At Washington, D. C., to May 31, 1898 ; at Tampa, Fla., to Aug. 21, 1898 ;

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
JULY 27, 1898)

at Washington, D. C., to Oct. 21, 1898 (in charge of Ordnance Office, 1st Division, 4th Army Corps), and at Huntsville, Ala., to Jan. 17, 1899. — In charge of Ordnance Office, Department of Havana, Cuba, to March 30, 1899.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— (Quartermaster, 4th Artillery, April 19, 1899.) — Post Quartermaster, Fort Monroe, Va. ; at Fort Monroe, Va., to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12,
1899)

2893.. (Born N. Y.)...**ALBERT C. BLUNT**.. (Ap'd at Large)..15

Military History. — Served : In Department of California to Oct. 10, 1896, and in New York Harbor to March 1, 1899 ; at San Juan, Puerto Rico, March 6, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

2894.. (Born Pa.)...**JOSEPH A. GASTON**..... (Ap'd Pa.)..16

Military History. — Returned from Sioux campaign to Fort Keogh, Mont., Jan. 31, 1891. — Appointed Regimental Adjutant, 8th Cavalry, March, 1891, and ordered to Fort Meade, S. D. — Relieved as Adjutant, 8th Cavalry, Sept. 7, 1893, at his own request, to accept detail on recruiting service ; served on recruiting duty at Evansville, Ind., for one year, and at Chicago one year. — Rejoined at Fort Meade, S. D., Oct. 31, 1895.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, JAN. 3, 1895)

— April 24, 1898, was transferred by rail with his troop, F, 8th Cavalry, to Fort Sill, Okla. ; Huntsville, Ala., Oct. 5, 1898 until Jan. 30, 1899, when he was ordered with his troop to Puerto Principe, Cuba ; Puerto Principe, Feb. 15, 1899 to —

2895.. (Born Tex.)...**GUY CARLETON**..... (Ap'd Tex.)..17

Military History. — Served : At Fort Walla Walla, Wash., from
342

Jan. to June, 1890; at Fort Lowell, Ariz., from June, 1890 to Jan., 1891; at Fort Wingate, N. M., from Jan., 1891 to Sept., 1895 (Regimental Quartermaster, April, 1891 to April, 1895); at St. Paul, Min., on general recruiting service, Sept., 1895 to Sept., 1897; at Fort Riley, Kan., Sept., 1897 to April, 1898; at Chickamauga, Ten., Mobile, Ala., Tampa and Fernandina, Fla., from April to July, 1898, commanding Troop L, 2d Cavalry.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1898)

— In command of troop at Montauk Point, N. Y., Huntsville, Ala., and San Antonio, Tex., July, 1898 to May, 1899. — Commanding District of Campechuela, Cuba, May to July, 1899; at Manzanillo and Bayamo, Cuba, July, 1899 to —

2896. (Born Fla.)... **FRANCIS J. KERNAN**.... (Ap'd Fla.)..18

Military History.— Served: Instructor in Law and History, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., till Sept. 1, 1891. — With regiment at Fort Randall, S. D., till April, 1892. — As Judge Advocate, Department of Dakota, till April, 1893; as Judge Advocate, Department of Texas, till June, 1896. — With regiment (21st Infantry) at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., till March 10, 1898. — Temporary recruiting duty, Brooklyn, N. Y., March 10 to May 25, 1898. — With Philippine Islands expedition as A. A. A. G. on Staff of General Arthur MacArthur, from June 16 to Sept. 26, 1898. — Returned to U. S., Nov., 1898. — On leave till Jan. 28, 1899. — Temporary duty in the office of Judge Advocate General till Feb. 14, 1899; then assigned as Judge Advocate, Department of Santa Clara, Cuba.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— Cienfuegas, Cuba, to —

2897. (Born N. Y.)... **REUBEN B. TURNER**.... (Ap'd N. Y.)..19

(Reuben Banker Turner)

Military History.— On detached service, Quartermaster's Department, from June 23, 1890 to May 1, 1897, in charge of construction at Fort Thomas, Ky., Fort Barrancas, and Key West Barracks, Fla.; Mount Vernon Barracks, Ala.; and Fort Wingate, N. M.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 12, 1897)

— Served with regiment, from May 1, 1897 to Nov. 20, 1898, at Fort Thomas, Ky., and during the Santiago campaign, Cuba. — On detached service, Quartermaster's Department, Constructing Quartermaster, Spokane, Wash., Nov. 23, 1898 to —

2898. (Born Mo.)... **JOHN LEWIS BARBOUR**.... (Ap'd O.)..20

Military History.— Served: With company (A, 7th Infantry), Camp Pilot Butte, Wyo., Sept., 1889–Oct., 1891. — A. A. Q. M. and A. C. S., Oct., 1890–Oct., 1891. — With company, Fort Logan, Colo., Oct., 1891–Sept., 1892. — G. R. S., Oct., 1892–Oct., 1894. — With company (B, 7th Infantry), Nov., 1894–May 12, 1895. — (Regimental Quartermaster, 7th Infantry, May 12, 1895.) — Q. M., Fort Logan, Colo., July 1, 1895–June 20, 1898.

RETIRED, WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, APRIL 26, 1898.

2899. (Born Ind.)... **ALBERT S. McNUTT**.... (Ap'd Ind.)..21

Military History.— Served: At Fort Verde, Ariz., to July 15, 1891; at Whipple Barracks, Ariz., to May 11, 1892, and at Plattsburg Bar-

racks, N. Y., to Aug. 11, 1892. — In Government Hospital for the Insane, near Washington, D. C., Aug. 12, 1892 until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE
OF DUTY, JAN. 3, 1895.

2900. (Born Ia.) **ROWLAND GARDNER HILL** † (Ap'd Ia.) . 22
Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, JULY 15, 1890)

On duty as Range Officer at Forts Snelling and Douglas during the army rifle competition in the fall of 1890. — In the field with most of his regiment and part of the 1st Cavalry in the Wounded Knee campaign, Dec., 1890 to Jan., 1891. — On recruiting duty at Davids Island, N. Y. Harbor, Sept., 1891 to March, 1892. — On duty with the Intercontinental Railway Commission from March, 1892 to July, 1894, serving from March 10, 1892 to July, 1893 in the field in Central America, where he surveyed a line for the proposed railway from Guatemala City through Guatemala, Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua to Puntarenas, Costa Rica. — Returned to the United States of America, and was on duty in the office of the Commission in Washington, D. C., until July, 1894, when he was relieved at his own request. — On leave in Europe, July to Nov., 1894. — On duty with regiment, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Nov., 1894 to June, 1897. — Published essay on "The Bicycle as a Military Machine" in the *Journal* of the Military Service Institution for Sept., 1896. — Received first honorable mention for the prize essay of the same institution for 1896. — On duty in Washington with Bureau of Information, June to Sept., 1897. — On sick leave in England, Nov., 1897 to Feb., 1898. — On duty with regiment at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Feb. to April, 1898; on duty in the field, April to May 2, 1898, at Mobile, Ala. — Published English-Spanish Manual for use of troops in the field, April, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 14, 1898, TO DATE FROM APRIL
26, 1898)

DIED MAY 2, 1898, IN CAMP NEAR MOBILE, ALA. : AGED 41.

2901. (Born Wash.) **HENRY C. HODGES, Jr.** (Ap'd at Large) . 23
(Henry Clay Hodges, Jr.)

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, AUG. 30, 1890)

Served: At Fort Keogh, Mont., until April, 1891; at Fort Yates, N. D., enlisting and in command of Company I, 22d Infantry (Indians), from April, 1891 until June, 1892; at Fort Keogh, Mont., June to Oct., 1892; at Groton School, Groton, Mas., Oct., 1892 to Sept., 1894; at New Hampshire College of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts, Durham, N. H., Sept., 1894 to Oct., 1896; at Fort Crook, Neb., Nov., 1896 to April, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— With regiment at Mobile, Ala., and Tampa, Fla., to May 14, 1898; at Fort McPherson, Ga., in connection with equipping recruits, May 16–June 24, 1898; at Fort Crook, Neb., June 30, 1898 to Jan. 26, 1899. — *En route* with regiment to Philippine Islands, Jan. 26 to March 4, 1899; on duty with regiment in Philippine Islands, March 4, 1899. — (Regimental Adjutant, July 29, 1899 to —)

2902. (Born Min.) **FRANKLIN O. JOHNSON** . (Ap'd Min.) . 24
(Franklin Oliver Johnson)

Military History. — Served: At Fort Clark, Tex., from Aug. 20,
344

1888 to Jan. 19, 1890. — (Regimental Quartermaster, 3d Cavalry, from Sept. 1, 1888 to Aug. 31, 1892.) — At Fort McIntosh, Tex., to Oct. 5, 1892; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Aug. 6, 1896;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 8, 1896)

at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to April 19, 1898. — Commanded troop during Spanish-American war, serving at Chickamauga, Tampa, Santiago de Cuba, and taking part in the battle of San Juan, July 1, 2, and 3, 1898; returned with regiment to Montauk, L. I., Aug. 14, 1898, thence to Fort Ethan Allen with the regiment, arriving Sept. 24, 1898; at Fort Ethan Allen until March 8, 1899; at Fort Myer, Va., until July 24, 1899. — Recorder of a board at Washington, D. C., to prepare a system of examination and to examine applicants for appointment as Veterinarians in the U. S. Army, from March 21 to July 24, 1899. — At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., from July, 1899 to —

2903.. (Born Ill.) **BENJAMIN F. HANDFORTH**. (Ap'd N. J.).. 25
Civil History. — Unknown.

2904.. (Born N. Y.)... **JOHN F. MORRISON**... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 26
Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, NOV. 27, 1890)

(TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

(Quartermaster, 20th Infantry, Sept. 1, 1893 to March, 1897.) — Instructor in Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., March, 1897 to April, 1898; relieved from school in April, 1898, to proceed with regiment to Mobile preparatory to going to Cuba.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 12, 1898 — *Declined*)

— Present with regiment during the campaign of Santiago. — At Fort Leavenworth to Jan. 20, 1899. — *En route* to Manila with regiment to Feb., 1899; in the field, Philippine Islands, from Feb. 23, 1899 to —; (Regimental Quartermaster, Nov. 16, 1899.)

2905.. (Born O.)... **JOSEPH T. DICKMAN**..... (Ap'd O.).. 27

Military History. — Served: At Fort Clark, Tex., to Jan. 9, 1890; (Regimental Adjutant to Sept. 1, 1890); at Fort McIntosh, Tex., to Sept. 3, 1890; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to Dec. 18, 1892; in the field along the Rio Grande suppressing border disturbances to April 21, 1893; garrison duty at Fort Ringgold, Tex., to June 3, 1893; at Fort Riley, Kan., to July 8, 1894; at Chicago, Ill., and vicinity, quelling riots, to Sept. 25, 1894; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to Oct. 27, 1895. — On duty as Assistant Instructor of Military Art at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 13, 1895 to April 21, 1898. — With regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., to May, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, MAY 27, 1898)

— Acting Assistant Adjutant-General of the Cavalry Division, 5th Corps, May 17 to June 5, 1898, and Acting Chief Commissary of same Division to July 20, 1898; participated in the campaign against Santiago and in Cuba to July 20, 1898. — Aide-de-camp to General Breckinridge at Lexington, Ky., and at Huntsville, Ala., Aug. 2 to Oct. 18, 1898; with regiment at Huntsville, Ala., to Nov., 1898. — *En route* to and at Puerto

Principe, Cuba, to June, 1898 ; Acting Inspector-General, Department of Puerto Principe, to Aug. 2, 1898.

(MAJOR, 26TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 26TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, SEPT. 13, 1899)

—He joined the regiment in Sept., 1898, and served with it *en route* to and in Philippines to —

2906. (Born O.) **JAMES T. KERR** (Ap'd O.) . . 28
Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, AUG. 30, 1890)

Served : (Regimental Adjutant, Aug. 30, 1890 to Aug. 30, 1894) With regiment in Sioux campaign of 1890-91, in South Dakota. — Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Oct., 1889 to June, 1890. — Fort Bridger, Wyo., to Sept., 1890 ; Fort D. A. Russell to Sept., 1894 ; Columbus Barracks, O., to Sept., 1895 ; Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Sept., 1897. — (Honor Graduate, U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, 1897.) — Columbus Barracks, O., to April, 1898. — Served in Cuba during Spanish-American war as A. A. G. of (Chaffee's) 3d Brigade, 2d Division, 5th Army Corps, from June 22 to Aug. 23, 1898. — Columbus Barracks, O., Oct., 1898 to Feb., 1899.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

—Served with regiment in the Philippines from March 22, 1899 to —

2907. (Born Wis.) . . . **JAMES H. WATERS** (Ap'd Wis.) . . 29
Civil History. — Real estate dealer, from Sept. 25, 1887 to Feb. 23, 1893. — Lumber dealer, Minneapolis, Min., from Feb. 23, 1893 to —

2908. (Born N. Y.) . **DANIEL E. McCARTHY** . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 30

Military History. — Served : At Fort Bennett, S. D., as Post Quartermaster, Adjutant, and commanding Indian scouts, to Oct., 1891. — In Sioux campaign of 1890-91. — Organized Troop L, 3d U. S. Cavalry, composed of Sioux Indians. — On recruiting duty at Evansville, Ind., Oct., 1891 to Oct., 1893. — At Fort Yates, N. D., Nov. to Dec., 1893. — Appointed Quartermaster, 12th U. S. Infantry, Dec., 1893. — At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Dec., 1893 to Oct., 1894. — At Fort Niobrara, Neb., Oct., 1894 to Nov., 1896.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, OCT. 14 AND DEC. 22, 1896)

— At Fort Sheridan, Ill., as Quartermaster and Constructing Quartermaster, Nov., 1896 to April, 1898. — Depot Quartermaster at Camp George H. Thomas, Chickamauga Park, Ga., April 24, 1898 to —

2909. (Born Mo.) . . . **ENOCH H. CROWDER** (Ap'd Mo.) . . 31

Military History. — Served : Fort Yates, N. D. (with 8th Cavalry), till April 19, 1891. — Captain and Acting Judge Advocate, Headquarters Department of Platte, from April 21, 1891 to Jan. 11, 1895.

(MAJOR, STAFF — JUDGE ADVOCATE, JAN. 11, 1895)

— At Omaha, Judge Advocate, Department of Platte, until March 13, 1898 ; at same place, Judge Advocate, Department of Missouri, to April 17, 1898. — Judge Advocate, 1st Independent Division, and 4th Army Corps, Mobile, Ala., April 17 to May 22, 1898. — Judge Advocate, expeditionary forces, May 28-June 23, 1898 ; Judge Advocate, Department of Pacific, and 8th Army Corps, June 23, 1898-June 3, 1899. — Associate Justice Supreme Court, Philippine Islands, May 29, 1899 to — ; D. S., Iloilo, P. I., with verbal instructions from Corps Commander, Dec.

26, 1898 to Jan. 8, 1899; member of commission to determine capitulation of Manila and Spanish army, Aug. 14, 1898; commissioner to treat with commission appointed by General Aguinaldo, Jan. 9 to Feb. 1, 1899; commissioner to receive records of Royal Spanish Court at Manila, April 17 to June 26, 1899; President Board of Claims, Philippine Islands, April 18 to —; Special duty, Law Department, Military Governor's Office in Philippines, June 4, 1899 to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND JUDGE ADVOCATE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
JUNE 22, 1898)

(VOLUNTEER COMMISSION VACATED, AUG. 18, 1899)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 39TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17,
1899)

2910. (Born Ia.) **CHARLES H. BARTH** . . . (Ap'd Kan.) . . 32

Military History. — Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Oct.,
(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, APRIL 23, 1890)

1894. — (Honor Graduate, U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, 1891.) —
Assistant Instructor, U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Sept. 1, 1891–
June 20, 1893. — (Adjutant, 12th Infantry, June 20, 1893 to June 19,
1897.) — At Fort Niobrara, Neb., to Sept., 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— In camp near Waco, Ga., and at Montauk Point, N. Y., to Feb. 14,
1899. — At Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to April 14, 1899. — *En route* to and
in the Philippine Islands (at various points in the island of Luzon) to —

2911. (Born Cal.) . . . **ALBERT J. GRIFFITHS** † . . (Ap'd Cal.) . . 33

2912. (Born Ct.) . . . **ANDREW G. HAMMOND** . . (Ap'd Ct.) . . 34
(Andrew Goodrich Hammond)

Military History. — Served: As student officer, U. S. Infantry and
Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept., 1889 until June 15, 1891
(Graduate, 1891). — On leave until Nov. 1, 1891. — (Regimental Quar-
termaster, 8th Cavalry, Dec. 7, 1891 to Nov., 1892.) — With regiment
until Nov. 15, 1894, when ordered for duty at U. S. Infantry and Cavalry
School as Assistant Instructor of Engineering.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, MAY 31, 1896)

— On said duty until Feb. 1, 1898, when appointed instructor. — Relieved
from duty at school, May 18, 1898, to enable him to accept commission
from Governor of State of Connecticut, in Connecticut Volunteers, Span-
ish-American war.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST CONNECTICUT VOLUNTEER INFANTRY,
MAY 26, 1898)

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 31,
1898)

— Mustering Officer, State of Connecticut, till Dec. 1, 1898. — With
regiment and in command of troop at Puerto Principe, Cuba, from
Dec. 7, 1898 to —

2913. (Born Ga.) . **FREDERICK G. HODGSON** . . (Ap'd Ga.) . . 35

Military History. — Served: As Professor of Military Science and
Tactics at the North Georgia Agricultural College, Dahlonega, Ga., July
9, 1887 to July 1, 1890. — Rejoined regiment at Fort Wingate, N. M. —
(Adjutant, 6th Cavalry, Aug. 5, 1890 to July 25, 1892.) — In the field in
Dakota and Nebraska, Sioux campaign of 1890 and 1891. — In the field,

Wyoming, during "Rustler troubles," 1892. — Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General E. A. Carr, July 25, 1892 to Feb. 15, 1893. — With troop, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., April, 1893 to March 31, 1894. — Assistant Instructor, Department of Law, U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Sept., 1893 to March 31, 1894.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MARCH 13, 1894)

— Post and Depot Quartermaster, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., May 18, 1894 to April 2, 1897. — In charge of construction, Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., April 20 to Sept. 30, 1897. — On duty in Quartermaster-General's Office, Oct. 1, 1897 to —

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, BY ASSIGNMENT, AUG. 10, 1898 TO MARCH 2, 1899)

2914. (Born Ind.).. **VIRGIL J. BRUMBACH**... (Ap'd Ida.).. 36

Military History. — Served : At Fort Omaha, Neb.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, SEPT. 25, 1890)

to Nov. 25, 1890 ; in the field at Pine Ridge Agency, S. D., in the campaign against Sioux Indians, to Jan. 27, 1891, being engaged in the action at Pine Ridge Agency, S. D., Dec. 29, 1890 ; garrison duty at Fort Omaha, Neb., to March, 1891 ; on duty at Columbus Barracks, O., March 3, 1891 to May 12, 1892 ; on leave until he

RESIGNED, MAY 18, 1893.

Civil History. — Unknown.

2915. (Born Mas.).. **LESTER W. CORNISH**... (Ap'd Mas.).. 37

Military History. — Served : On college detail at Amherst, Mas., from 1889 to Sept., 1892. — Fort Supply, I. T., Nov., 1892 to May, 1893. — Camp Eagle Pass, Tex., May, 1893 to Dec., 1895, Post Quartermaster and Commissary. — Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Dec., 1895 till June, 1897. — Fort Ringgold, Tex., Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Acting Commissary of Subsistence, to March, 1896. — Fort Sam Houston, March, 1896 to Jan., 1898. — On the march to and at Fort Brown, Tex., till May, 1898. — With regiment to Tampa, May, 1898. — Served with troop until Aug. 26, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, OCT. 16, 1898)

— On sick leave, Sept., 1898 to April 2, 1899. — At Fort Grant, Ariz., and Fort Clark, Tex. (in command of troop and post), April, 1899 to —

2916. (Born Mich.).. **JOHN C. WATERMAN**... (Ap'd Mich.).. 38

(John Charles Waterman)

Military History. — Served : At Fort Riley, Kan., and in Pine Ridge campaign, to Feb., 1891. — Participated in Wounded Knee and White Clay Creek affairs.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, FEB. 20, 1891)

— Served at Fort Yates, N. D., from July, 1891 to Sept., 1893. — Student at Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to June, 1895 (Distinguished Graduate, 1895) ; at Fort Yates, N. D., to Sept., 1896 ; at Fort Keogh, Mont., to Jan., 1897 ; on college duty at Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Ia., to April, 1898 ; on mustering duty, Des Moines, Ia., to June, 1898 ; same duty at Indianapolis, Ind., to —

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

2917. (Born Ga.) **LYMAN HALL** (Ap'd Ga.) . . . 39

Civil History. — President of Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta, Ga., July, 1897 to —; Professor of Mathematics in Georgia School of Technology, 1888 to 1897. — Author of Hall's *Elements of Algebra* and key to same.

2918. (Born Ind.) **JONAS A. EMERY** (Ap'd Ind.) . . . 40

Military History. — Served: At Madison Barracks, N. Y. (Regimental Quartermaster, March 12, 1891 to March 12, 1895), to Oct. 10, 1891; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to May 4, 1892; at Whipple Barracks, Ariz., to Aug. 25, 1895; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Baylor University, Waco, Tex., Aug. 29, 1895

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1897)

to April 20, 1898; with regiment at Mobile, Ala., and at Tampa, Fla., to July 22, 1898; in Puerto Rico to Sept. 5, 1898; sick and on sick leave to Jan. 4, 1899; garrison duty at Mayaguez, Puerto Rico, to March, 1899; at San Juan, P. R., to April, 1899; at Adjuntas, P. R., to May, 1899; at San Juan, P. R., to Jan., 1900; on leave to March, 1900; garrison at Ponce, P. R., to —

2919. (Born Ind.) **JOHN M. STOTSENBURG** †. (Ap'd Ind.) . . . 41

Military History. — Served: In the Sioux campaign, 1890-91. — Participated in the action at Wounded Knee, S. D., Dec., 1890. — At Fort Niobrara, Neb., Jan., 1891 to Oct., 1894. — At Fort Myer, Va., to Aug., 1895. — At the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to June, 1897 (Graduate, 1897). — With regiment at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Dec., 1897. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Nebraska, Dec., 1897 to April, 1898.

(MAJOR, 1ST NEBRASKA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 9, 1898)

(COLONEL, 1ST NEBRASKA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, NOV. 10, 1898)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, DEC. 14, 1898)

— Sailed, with his regiment, for the Philippine Islands, June 15, 1898. — Participated in actions about Manila.

KILLED APRIL 23, 1899, IN ACTION AT QUINGUA, P. I. : AGED 40.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2920. (Born Va.) **ANDREW S. ROWAN** . (Ap'd W. Va.) . . . 42

(Andrew Summers Rowan)

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, NOV. 28, 1890)

Served: On duty in Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., Division of Military Information, to April 1, 1891;

(TRANSFERRED TO 19TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

on duty in Central America in charge of barometric hypsometry, and assistant astronomer of party number one (Macomb's) of the intercontinental survey (April, 1891 to May, 1892); traveling (returning) overland through Mexico, *en route* to United States, May and June, 1892; joined regiment at Detroit, Mich., Sept., 1892; with regiment to June, 1893; on duty in office of Adjutant-General of the Army in charge of Map Section, Military Information Division, June, 1893 to April, 1898; special duty inspecting Mississippi floods, April, 1897; appointed Military Attaché to the Republic of Chile; detached April 7, 1898, and placed on waiting orders at Kingston, Jamaica, W. I., till April 21, 1898,

when he received cable orders to join the Cuban Insurgent General, Garcia ;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

crossed the Caribbean Sea in an open boat and reached the southern coast of Cuba, April 24, 1898, being the first United States Army Officer to land in the island after the declaration of hostilities with Spain. — Returned to United States by the north coast, *via* Manati and Nassau, N. P., Bahama Islands, reaching Key West, May 13, 1898. — On special duty on the staff of the Major-General commanding the Army, May 20, 1898

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 6TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 31, 1898)

to Jan. 2, 1899. — Off Santiago, July 11, in charge of transport *City of Macon*, and Hubert's provisional battalion, Guantanamo, Cuba, to Guanica, P. R. ; landed at Guanica, July 25 ; remained in Puerto Rico till Aug. 31. — Reconnaissance duty in Cuba, Sept. 4 to Oct. 16, covering about 2,000 miles in company with Lieutenant C. F. Parker, 2d Artillery, during the period when Americans, Cubans, and Spaniards were exercising jurisdiction in the island. — Relieved from duty at army headquarters, Jan. 2, 1899, and ordered to make special journeys in Cuba during Jan. and Feb., 1899. — Ordered to join 6th U. S. Volunteer Infantry, for muster-out, Feb. 25, 1899. — Ordered to muster-out duty, Savannah, Ga., March 14, 1899.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 15, 1899)

— Relieved from muster-out duty, May 18, 1899, and ordered to join regiment at Camp Meade, Pa., and accompany it to the Philippine Islands, May 18, 1899.

Civil History. — Author of a descriptive work, *The Island of Cuba*.

2921.. (Born Cal.).... **PARKER W. WEST**..... (Ap'd La.).. 43

Military History. — Served : At San Antonio, Tex., to June 1, 1890 ; at Fort Ringgold, Tex., to Jan. 8, 1891 ; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Jan. 22, 1891 to Oct. 1, 1892 ; garrison duty at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to Dec. 6, 1892 ; at Fort Ringgold, Tex. (in the field, suppressing disturbances along the Rio Grande, Dec., 1892 to Jan., 1893), to June 4, 1893 ; at Fort Sill, Okla., to June 19, 1894 ; on leave to Aug. 31, 1894 ; garrison duty at Fort Reno, Okla., to Oct. 3, 1894 ; (Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 1, 1894 to June 1, 1897) ; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to April 19, 1898 ; at Camp Thomas, Ga., to May 17, 1898 ; Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Cavalry Division, at Tampa, Fla., May 17

(CAPTAIN AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898 — *Declined*)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, MAY 31, 1898)

to June 5, 1898 ; Acting Chief Commissary, Cavalry Division, 5th Corps, in Cuba, June 28 to July 20, 1898 ; participating in the Santiago campaign to July 17, 1898 ; Chief Quartermaster, Cavalry Division, 5th Army Corps, July 20 to Sept. 25, 1898 ; on sick leave to Oct. 24, 1898 ; on mustering duty in New York City to May 5, 1899.

(MAJOR AND CHIEF COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 26, 1898)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 17, 1899)

(MAJOR AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 17, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, MAY 3, 1899)

— On duty in office of Inspector-General, Washington, D. C., May 22 to June 15, 1899; Inspector-General and Acting Adjutant-General, Department of Texas, July 1 to Aug. 25, 1899; *en route* to Philippines to Oct. 21, 1899; Assistant to Inspector-General, Department of the Pacific (Manila), Oct. 24, 1899 to —

2922. (Born Tex.) **BRITTON DAVIS** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . 44

Civil History. — Mining and cattle raising, El Paso, Tex. — General Manager, Corralitos Co., of Colorado. — General Manager, Candalaria Mining Co. — President and General Manager, The Juarez Co. — President and General Manager, The Aventurera Mining Co.

(CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY, 1898 — *Declined*)

2923. (Born Mich.) . . **FRANK B. ANDRUS** (Ap'd Ind.) . . 45
Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, DEC. 12, 1890)

Served: Fort Sherman, Ida., to Nov., 1890. — Fort Spokane, Wash.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

to Oct., 1892. — On leave of absence to Jan., 1893. — On D. S. to April, 1894. — Boise Barracks, Ida., to Aug., 1894. — Fort Spokane, Wash., to April, 1895. — Fort Sherman, Ida., to Oct., 1896. — Fort Sheridan, Ill.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

to April, 1898. — In the field in camps in the United States, and in operations against Santiago de Cuba, to Sept., 1898. — Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Jan., 1899. — *En route* to Manila, and with regiment and in the Philippines, Jan., 1899 to —

2924. (Born Pa.) . **HARRY A. LEONHAEUSER** . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . 46

Military History. — Served: On general recruiting service, from Oct. 1, 1890 to Oct. 1, 1892, at Davids Island, N. Y. H. — (Regimental Adjutant, Oct., 1892 to Sept., 1893), at Fort Missoula, Mont. — Professor of Military Science, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Min., Sept., 1895 to May, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 15TH MINNESOTA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY,
JULY 14, 1898)

(COLONEL, 15TH MINNESOTA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17,
1898)

— Stationed during this period of volunteer service at Camp Ramsey, St. Paul, Min., Camp Snelling, Min., Camp Meade, Middletown, Pa., Camp Mackenzie, Augusta, Ga., July 14, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 27,
1899)

— A court of inquiry, called at his request, found (July, 1899) that his action in regard to a mutiny occurring in the camp of the 15th Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, at Augusta, Ga., Feb., 1899, was entirely justifiable.

2925. (Born N. J.) . . **WALTER R. STOLL** (Ap'd N. J.) . . 47

Civil History. — Attorney at Law, Cheyenne, Wyo.

2926. (Born Va.) **JOHN H. WILLS** † (Ap'd Mo.) . . 48
Military History. —

(1ST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, DEC. 29, 1890)

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

Served : At Fort Keogh, Mont., Fort Abraham Lincoln, N. D., Fort Yates, N. D., to Aug., 1891. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical College, Auburn, Ala., Aug., 1891 to 1895. — Sick leave of absence to Feb. 16, 1896.

DIED FEB. 16, 1896, AT ASHEVILLE, N. C. : AGED 37.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2927.. (Born Ill.) **JOHN H. GARDNER** (Ap'd Ill.) . . 49

Military History. — Served : At Jefferson Barracks, Mo., on recruiting service, from Feb., 1890 until Feb., 1892. — Fort Robinson, Neb., from Feb., 1892 to Sept., 1895. — Fort Washakie, Wyo., from Sept., 1895 to July, 1897. — (Regimental Quartermaster, 9th Cavalry, from July 13, 1897 to June 30, 1898.)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 30, 1898)

— In Department of the Missouri to May, 1898. — In camps at Tampa, Fla., Montauk, N. Y., Huntsville, Ala., to Feb., 1899. — Sailed for Cuba, Feb. 16, 1899. — Cienfuegos, Cuba, from Feb. 21, 1899 to —

2928. . (Born R. I.) . **LYMAN W. V. KENNON** . . (Ap'd R. I.) . . 50

Military History. — Served : As Aide-de-camp to Major-General George Crook to Feb., 1890. — Member of Board of Organization and Tactics, Navy Department, to Jan., 1891. — Assistant Engineer, Intercontinental Railway Commission, in Central America, April 20, 1891 to June 1, 1893, and in Washington, D. C., from June 1, 1893 to Oct. 15, 1896. — Detailed as military instructor for the Greater Republic of Central America, March, 1897 to March, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1897)

— With regiment at Fort Thomas, Ky., March to April 29, 1898, and at Tampa, Fla., April 29 to June 7 ; expedition to Santiago de Cuba, June 14 to Aug. 8 ; engaged in assault on Fort San Juan, and in subsequent actions in front of Santiago. — Recommended to be Brevet Major U. S. Army for gallantry in action, Santiago de Cuba, July 1, 1898. — At Camp Wikoff, Montauk Point, L. I., and at Camp Wetherill, Ky., Aug. 14 to Oct. 12 ; Chief Mustering Officer for the State of Ohio, Oct. 12 to Dec. 17, 1898. — Assistant Adjutant-General, Division of Cuba, Havana.

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
Nov. 26, 1898)

— Secretary of Agriculture, Industry, and Commerce during Military Government of Cuba, from Jan. 1 to Jan. 12, 1899. — Assistant Adjutant-General of Volunteers, Nov. 26, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JULY 19,
1899)

(COLONEL, 34TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

2929. . (Born Ala.) . . . **SIMEON M. DINKINS** . . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . 51

Civil History. — Unknown.

2930. . (Born Ala.) . . . **JOHN B. McDONALD** . . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . 52

Military History. — Served : As Commandant of Cadets at A. and M. College, Auburn, Ala., to Sept., 1891. — Regimental Quartermaster, 10th Cavalry, and Post Quartermaster, Fort Grant, Ariz., till April, 1892. — Regimental Quartermaster, 10th Cavalry, and Post Quartermaster, Fort Custer, Mont., May, 1892 to Nov., 1894. — Regimental Quartermaster, 10th Cavalry, and Post Quartermaster, Fort Assiniboine, Mont.,

to Sept., 1895. — On duty with troop and Post Exchange Officer, Sept., 1895 to April, 1897. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics and commandant of Cadets, South Carolina Military Academy, May, 1897 to April 30, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, SEPT. 23, 1898)

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 12, 1898 — *Declined*)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST ALABAMA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 14,
1898)

— Served as Lieutenant-Colonel, 1st Alabama U. S. Volunteer Infantry, at Mobile, Ala., Miami and Jacksonville, Fla., to Oct. 31, 1898. — Chief Mustering Officer for State of Alabama, Sept. 21 to Nov. 28, 1898. — Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to —

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 31,
1898)

2931. (Born N. Y.) **FREDERICK T. VAN LIEW.** (Ap'd N. Y.) **53**

Military History. — Served: Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Michigan Military Academy, Orchard Lake, Mich.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, DEC. 29, 1890)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

to Sept. 1 1891. — With regiment at Fort Omaha, Neb., Sept., 1891 to July, 1896. — At Fort Harrison, Mont., to April, 1898. — At Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

to June, 1898. — In the campaign against Santiago de Cuba to Aug., 1898. — On sick leave to Aug., 1899. — In Cuba in arrest and awaiting sentence of General Court-Martial to Nov. 1899; when he was

DISMISSED, NOV. 20, 1899.

Civil History. — Unknown.

CLASS OF 1882.

2932. (Born Mo.) **EDWARD BURR.** (Ap'd Mo.) . . **1**

Military History. — Served: At Portland, Ore., and Cascade Locks, Ore., as Assistant to Major Handbury, to Nov. 14, 1891. — At Norfolk, Va., in charge of various works of river and harbor improvement, from Nov. 29, 1891 to Nov. 2, 1894, and inspection of construction of lock gates for canal at Cascades of Columbia River, Sept. 15, 1893

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 18, 1894)

to Dec. 10, 1895. — At Washington, D. C., as Assistant to the Engineer Commissioner of the District of Columbia, Nov. 3, 1894 to April 30, 1898, and in temporary charge of Washington Aqueduct, May 3 to May 30, 1898. — With 5th Army Corps in command of E Company, Battalion of Engineers, and in command of the Battalion of Engineers of that Corps, June 1

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, JUNE 7, 1898)

to July 31, 1898. — Participating in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba, June 22 to July 17, 1898. — At Montauk, L. I., with regiment, Aug. 20 to Oct. 5, 1898. — Acting Chief Engineer, 2d Army Corps, at Middletown, Pa., and Augusta, Ga., Oct. 6 to Nov. 21, 1898. — On tem-

porary duty in the office of the Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army, from Nov. 25, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 16, 1899)

2933. (Born La.) **OSCAR T. CROSBY** (Ap'd Mis.) . . 2

Civil History. — President of Electric Lighting and Railway Companies, Washington, D. C. — General Manager, Railway Department General Electric Company, until he resigned in 1894. — Since that time he has been engaged in the establishment and management of various Electric Railway and Lighting Companies, and is President of several such organizations in Washington, D. C. — Joint author with Dr. L. Bell, of Crosby and Bell, of *Electric Railway in Theory and Practice*. — Also author of several technical papers.

2934. (Born Ia.) . **LANSING HOSKINS BEACH** . . (Ap'd Ia.) . . 3

Military History. — Served : At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as instructor in Department of Civil and Military Engineering, to Aug. 17, 1893. — At Galveston, Tex., upon river and harbor work,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 4, 1894)

to Nov. 6, 1894. — At Washington, D. C., as Assistant to the Engineer Commissioner of the District of Columbia to May 31, 1898. — Engineer Commissioner of the District of Columbia, June 1, 1898 to —

2935. (Born Ill.) . **GRAHAM DENBY FITCH** . (Ap'd at Large) . . 4

Military History. — Served : Assistant to Mayor Quinn, Nov. 5, 1889 to Dec. 31, 1890. — In temporary charge of harbor improvements on Lake Superior, Dec. 31, 1890 to Feb. 28, 1891. — Assistant to Captain Symons, March 9, 1891 to Oct. 4, 1893, and to Mayor Huer, Oct. 9, 1893 to Dec. 24, 1894. — In charge of improvements in Mississippi River, Cairo to mouth of White River, Dec. 31, 1894

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 26, 1895)

to May 18, 1897 (commended by Mississippi River Commission for services during flood of 1897). — On duty at Willets Point, N. Y., commanding Company C, Battalion of Engineers, and as Instructor of Military Engineering in School of Application, May 21, 1897 to May 14, 1898. — Served during war with Spain with 5th Army Corps, at Tampa, from May 15 to June 14, 1898, and in Cuba in campaign against Santiago, June

(MAJOR, AND CHIEF ENGINEER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 20, 1898)

22 to Aug. 13, 1898, being engaged in attack on Aguadores, July 1, 1898, and with company in repairing fort under fire during battle of July 2.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, DEC. 31, 1898)

— Division Engineer, 2d Division, 5th Army Corps, July 29 to Aug. 10, 1898. — Assigned to command Battalion of Engineers, 5th Army Corps, Aug. 10, 1898. — On sick leave, Aug. to Dec. 17, 1898. — Secretary Missouri River Commission, Dec. 19, 1898 to Feb. 16, 1899. — In charge of harbor improvements on Lake Ontario and of St. Lawrence River improvement, Feb. 20, 1899 to —

2936. (Born Mo.) . **EUGENE JACCARD SPENCER** . (Ap'd Mo.) . . 5

Civil History. — Electrical Engineer and Manufacturer's Agent, St. Louis, Mo. — With Thomson-Houston Electric Co., and its successor, The General Electric Co., from date of resignation (1890) to March 1,

1894. — In charge of Exhibits and Contracts of the General Electric Co., at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. — Since 1893, Western Engineer and Agent of The Safety Insulated Wire and Cable Co.

Military History. —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, JUNE 20, 1898)

Served : At St. Louis, Mo., on Board of Examiners for officers' commissions, to July 9. — At Washington, D. C., July 10-16. — At St. Louis in charge of regimental recruiting service, and in command of recruiting camp at Jefferson Barracks, Mo. — At Jefferson Barracks, on duty with regiment, Aug. 20 to Sept. 10, 1898. — On D. S. preceding regiment to camp at Lexington, Ky., Sept. 10-15.

(RESIGNED — HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEPT. 15, 1898)

2937..(Born Ct.)..**WARREN P. NEWCOMB**.(Ap'd at Large)..6
(Warren Putnam Newcomb)

Military History. — Served : Assistant Professor of French, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Aug. 23, 1890 to Aug. 23, 1892. — At Fort Monroe, Va., Aug., 1892 to Sept., 1895 (Honor Graduate, Artillery School, 1894.) — At Alcatraz Island, San Francisco, Cal., to June, 1896. — At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Oct. 30, 1896. — At Fort Riley, Kan., to March 15, 1898. — At Tybee Island, S. C., to May 1, 1898. — At Port Tampa, Fla., to July 3, 1898. — With battery at siege of Santiago, Cuba, July and Aug., 1898. — Chief Mustering Officer, State of New Hampshire, Sept. 1, 1898 to Jan. 3, 1899. — Mustering Officer, State of Massachusetts, Jan. 3 to Feb. 3. — Chief Mustering Officer, State of Massachusetts, Feb. 3 to —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

2938..(Born O.).....**HARRY C. BENSON**.....(Ap'd O.)..7

Military History. — Served : On duty at Military Academy, as Instructor of Mathematics, from Aug. 23, 1887 to Aug. 23, 1891. — Appointed Regimental Quartermaster, 4th Cavalry, May 2, 1892 ; appointment declined. — Relieved as Regimental Quartermaster, Jan. 24, 1893, having never joined for duty ; at Walla Walla, Wash., during Sept., 1891 ; at Sequoia National Park, Oct. and Nov., 1891 ; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Feb., 1892 ; at Round Valley Indian Agency, Cal., March and April, 1892 ; at Sequoia National Park, May to Nov., 1892 ; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Dec., 1892 and Jan., 1893 ; at Chicago, on duty under Department of State, at World's Fair, Feb. to July, 1893 ; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Aug., 1893 to April, 1895 ; at Yosemite National Park, May to Nov., 1895 ; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Dec., 1895 to April, 1896 ; at Yosemite National Park, May to Nov., 1896 ; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Dec., 1896 to April, 1897 ; at Yosemite National Park, May to Nov., 1897 ;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, NOV. 21, 1897)

at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Dec., 1897 to June, 1898.

(MAJOR AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

— Chickamauga Park, Ga., from June to Sept., 1898. — Camp Shipp, Anniston, Ga., Sept. to Dec., 1898. — Collector of Customs at Tunas de Zaza, Cuba, Dec. 19, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

2939. (Born Cal.)...**ORMOND M. LISSAK**.....(Ap'd Cal.).. 8

Military History. — Served: Inspector of steel wire for guns at Trenton, N. J., Nov. 8, 1889 to Feb. 15, 1890. — Inspector of steel shell at Thurlow, Pa., Feb. 15 to March 15, 1890. — At U. S. Proving Grounds, Sandy Hook, N. J., March 15, 1890 to July 19, 1892. — Member of Board for Testing Rifled Cannon, Nov. 19, 1890 to July 29, 1892. — At Benicia Arsenal, Cal., July 19, 1892 to Oct. 15, 1896. — Inspector of projectiles, Petersburg, Va., Oct. 15, 1896 to Jan. 28, 1897. — At Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Jan. 28, 1897

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 15, 1898)

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1898)

to July 22, 1898. — Accompanied expedition to Puerto Rico and commanded Ordnance Depot, Ponce, Puerto Rico, Aug. 1 to Dec. 22, 1898. — Commanded Ordnance Depot, Santiago de Cuba, Dec. 31, 1898 to Feb. 28, 1899. — Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of Santiago, same dates. — Duty at Ordnance Depot, Havana, from March 8, 1899 to — ; commanding same, from March 29, 1899. — Chief Ordnance Officer, Division of Cuba, from April 13, 1899 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

2940. (Born Ia.)...**GEORGE FRANKLIN BARNEY**..(Ap'd Vt.).. 9

Military History. — Served: As Instructor, Department of Mathematics, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., to Aug. 28, 1895. — On leave of absence to Oct. 28, 1895. — At Fort Adams, R. I., to April, 1896. — At Fort Trumbull, Ct., to Oct., 1896. — At Fort Schuyler, N. Y., to Sept., 1897. — Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General William M. Graham, Headquarters Department of Texas, and Headquarters Department of Gulf, to April, 1898. — (Regimental Quartermaster, April 13, 1898.) — At Fort Adams, R. I., to Nov., 1898; at Savannah, Ga., to Dec., 1898; and at Havana, Cuba, to —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

2941. (Born N. Y.)...**ADELBERT CRONKHITE**..(Ap'd Ariz.).. 10

Military History. — Served: At Fort Barrancas, Fla., to July 28, 1890; with Light Battery at Fort Riley, Kan., to Nov. 24, 1890; in the field in South Dakota, in operations against hostile Sioux Indians, to Jan., 1891, and at Fort Riley, Kan., to Aug. 29, 1891; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Michigan Military Academy, Orchard Lake, Mich., Sept. 1, 1891 to March 22, 1892; on leave to May 10, 1892; garrison duty at Fort McPherson, Ga., to May 1, 1893; at Fort McHenry, Md., to Nov. 30, 1896; with battery at Fort Riley, Kan., to March 16, 1898; at Jackson Barracks, La., to April 24, 1898; at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla., to July, 1898; in Puerto Rico to Nov., 1898; at Savannah, Ga., to Jan., 1899; at Fort Riley, Kan.,

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to June 27, 1899; on leave to Aug. 25, 1899; garrison duty at Fort Terry, N. Y., to Sept., 1899; at Fort Monroe, Va., to —

2942. (Born Ky.)...**JOHN T. THOMPSON**....(Ap'd Ky.).. 11

Military History. — Served: At Artillery School, Fort Monroe, until July 27, 1890 (Graduate, 1890). — Under orders of Secretary of the Navy at Gun Factory, Washington Navy Yard, July 23, 1890

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, DEC. 15, 1890)

to Jan. 10, 1891. — Inspection duty, Builder's Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I., Jan. 15–March 1, 1891. — Assistant and principal Assistant, Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., March 5, 1891–Aug. 2, 1894. — Commanding Omaha Ordnance Depot and Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of the Platte, Omaha, Neb., Aug. 3, 1894 to June 18, 1895. — Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of the Missouri, Chicago, June 19, 1895 to Aug. 18, 1896. — Principal Assistant Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 20, 1896 to April 26, 1898. — Commanding Ordnance Depot, Tampa, Fla., April 28 to Oct. 12, 1898. — Chief Ordnance Officer, Headquarters U. S. forces, Tampa, Fla., May–June, 1898.

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 15, 1898)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1898)

— Chief Ordnance Officer, 4th Army Corps, July 28, 1898. — Member of Board of Officers to select camp sites in Cuba and charged with arrangements for Ordnance Depots on that Island, Oct. 12 to Nov. 22, 1898. — On duty at Ordnance Office, War Department, Nov. 23, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

2943. (Born Pa.) . . . **HARVEY C. CARBAUGH** . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . . 12

Military History. — Served: On leave to March 15, 1890; at San Antonio, Tex., on duty as Acting Judge Advocate, Department of Texas, with rank of Captain, April 2, 1890 to April 19, 1893, and of the Department of Dakota, St. Paul, Min., April 22, 1893 to April 7, 1894; with battery at Alcatraz Island, Cal., April 21 to Aug. 17, 1894, being engaged in suppression of strikers in Sacramento, Cal., July 10 to Aug. 16, 1894; under instruction at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 1, 1894 to Sept. 1, 1896 (Graduate, 1896); with battery at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 1 to 24, 1896; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to May, 1898;

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

— Assistant Adjutant-General, 2d Division, 5th Corps, May 27 to Aug. 12, 1898; participating in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898; being engaged in the battle of El Caney, July 1, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898; on sick leave, Aug. 13

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND JUDGE ADVOCATE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 15, 1898)

to Nov. 18, 1898. — Assistant Adjutant-General, 4th Corps, Nov. 18 to Dec. 1, 1898, and Judge Advocate, 4th Corps, Dec. 1, 1898 to Jan. 20, 1899; Judge Advocate, Department of Santiago, Cuba, Feb. 10

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 17, 1899)

(MAJOR AND JUDGE ADVOCATE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 17, 1899)

to May 20, 1899. — Judge Advocate, Department of Matanzas and Santa Clara, May 29 to Oct. 5, 1899; at Washington, D. C., on duty in office of the Judge Advocate General, Oct. 12, 1899 to —

2944. (Born Me.) . . . **CHARLES G. TREAT** . . . (Ap'd Wis.) . . . 13

Military History. — Served: As Aide-de-camp to Major-General O. O. Howard, 1889 to Nov. 8, 1894. — In Department of California to Sept.,

1896. — Adjutant, Light Artillery School, Fort Riley, Kan., to April, 1898. — Adjutant-General, Light Artillery Brigade, Tampa, Fla., Santiago, Cuba, and Montauk Point, L. I., to Sept., 1898. — On duty mustering out New York Volunteers, New York City, Sept.—Dec. 21, 1898. — Havana, Cuba, as Assistant Adjutant-General on the staff of Major-General W. Ludlow, Military Governor, Dec. 26, 1898 to —

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 12, 1898)

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
JAN. 10, 1899)

2945. (Born Ky.).. **EDWARD A. MILLAR**.... (Ap'd Ky.).. 14

Military History. — Served : At Fort Monroe, Va., to March, 1891 ; Assistant Instructor in Engineering and Artillery, at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., March 4, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, JAN. 7, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 9, 1892)

to Oct. 1, 1896 ; garrison duty at Fort Canby, Wash.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

to March 10, 1898 ; at Fort Stevens, Ore., to April 3, 1898 ; garrison duty at Fort Clinch, Fla., April to May 21, 1898 ; Aide-de-camp to General Williston to April, 1899, serving at Camp Thomas, Ga., May to Aug., 1898 ; at Montauk, N. Y., to Sept., 1898 ; at Savannah, Ga., to Dec., 1898, and at Havana, Cuba, to March, 1899.

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— With regiment at Fort McHenry, Md., to April, 1899 ; *en route* to and in Philippines to —

2946. (Born Utah).. **RICHARD W. YOUNG**.... (Ap'd Utah).. 15

Civil History. — Lawyer, Salt Lake City, Utah, since resignation. — Member of the City Council, 1890-92, and member of the Board of Education, 1890-94, and 1898. — Brigadier-General, commanding Utah National Guard, 1895-96. — Chairman of the Commission for the Codification and Revision of the Statutes of Utah, 1896-97.

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN, BATTERY A, UTAH LIGHT ARTILLERY, MAY 4 TO
JULY 14, 1898)

(MAJOR, COMMANDING BATTALION, UTAH LIGHT ARTILLERY,
JULY 14, 1898 TO JUNE 28, 1899)

Arrived in the Philippines, July 14, 1898 ; he took part in the capture of Manila, and commanded General MacArthur's divisional artillery on Malolos campaign against Filipino insurgents. — Superior Provost Judge, Manila, Oct., 1898 to March, 1899. — Associate Justice and President of the Criminal Branch of the Supreme Court of Justice of the Philippines, May, 1899 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 28,
1899)

2947. (Born Mas.)... **SAMUEL RODMAN**.... (Ap'd Mas.).. 16

Military History. — Served : At Alcatraz Island, Cal., to May 16, 1890 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, JAN. 31, 1891)

at Fort Columbus, N. Y., to April 13, 1891 ; at Fort Adams, R. I., to Sept. 24, 1891 ; and on leave until he

RESIGNED, SEPT. 23, 1892.

Civil History. — Unknown.

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN, 1ST U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, JUNE 21, 1898)

Served: With regiment at Peekskill, N. Y., June to Aug., 1898; at Ponce, Puerto Rico, to Nov., 1898, and at New York City, until

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 20, 1899)

2948. (Born Wash.).. **BENJAMIN ALVORD**.... (Ap'd D. C.).. **17**

Military History. — Served: Assistant Instructor, Department of Modern Languages, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Aug., 1887

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, JAN. 7, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

to Aug., 1892; with regiment, Fort Assiniboine, Mont., Aug., 1892 to Oct., 1894, and at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Oct., 1894 to April, 1898; Assistant Instructor, U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Oct., 1894; (Adjutant, 20th Infantry, March, 1895 to May, 1898); with regiment in the field at Mobile, Ala., from April, 1898 until detached for duty with U. S. Volunteers, May 24, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898 — *Declined*)

— On duty as Adjutant-General of brigades of 1st Division, 4th Army Corps, and Adjutant-General, Inspector-General, Chief Ordnance Officer, and Mustering Officer, 1st Division, 7th Army Corps, at Mobile, Ala., Miami and Jacksonville, Fla., May to Oct., 1898.

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER, JULY 18, 1898)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 16, 1899)

— Rejoined regiment at San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 26, 1899; commanded company *en route* to Manila, P. I., and in the field against insurgents in Luzon, P. I., until April 25, 1899. — (Quartermaster, 20th Infantry, April 25, 1899 to —)

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 19, 1899)

2949. (Born Ct.)... **VICTOR E. STOTTLER**.... (Ap'd Ct.).. **18**

Military History. — Served: At Engineer School of Application, Willets Point, on submarine mining work to Oct. 1, 1890. — Camp at Oklahoma City, Okla., to March 21, 1891. — Fort Wingate, N. M., to Dec. 24, 1891. — Fort Marcy, N. M., to Nov. 26, 1894. — Acting Indian Agent, Mescalero, N. M., Dec. 11, 1894 to July 21, 1898. — (Regimental Quartermaster, 10th Infantry, May 7, 1892 to Oct. 24, 1894.)

RETIRED, WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, APRIL 26, 1898.

2950. (Born N. C.).. **GEORGE W. McIVER**.... (Ap'd N. C.).. **19**

(George Wilcox McIver)

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, NOV. 30, 1889)

Served: At Fort Logan until Aug., 1891. — At West Point, N. Y., Aug. 23, 1891 (Department of Tactics) until June 15, 1893. — At Rock Springs, Wyo., from Sept. 15, 1893 to March 7, 1894. — On duty with National Guard of California from March 7 to Dec. 1, 1894. — At Fort

Logan, Colo., Dec. 3, 1894 to April 20, 1898, when the regiment left post for Chickamauga, Ga.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— With regiment at Tampa, and in Cuba, commanding Company B, 7th Infantry, at El Caney and throughout campaign in Cuba. — At Montauk Point, Sept. 10, 1898. — At Fort Brady, Mich., from Nov. 24, 1898 to —

2951..(Born Ky.).**HENRY TUREMAN ALLEN**..(Ap'd Ky)..20

Military History. — Served : As Military Attaché, Russia, May, 1888 to April, 1893. — On special duty in Sweden, April, to May, 1893. — On duty, Washington, D. C., June to Oct., 1893, making report on the Swedish Military System. — With regiment at Fort Riley, Kan., Oct., 1893 to June, 1895. — Military Attaché, Germany, July, 1895. — Joined regiment (2d U. S. Cavalry) at Tampa, Fla., June 8, 1898, and

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
JUNE 13, 1898)

ordered to command Troop D. — Served throughout Santiago campaign with that troop. — In command of the town of El Caney with its 20,000 refugees, July 9, 1898, until surrender of Santiago, July 16, 1898. — Sick with yellow, typhoid, and malarial fevers, July 16

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, NOV. 10, 1898)

to Nov. 27, 1898. — Adjutant-General, Department of the Gulf, at Atlanta, Ga., Dec. 29, 1898 to — ; Recommended as Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, U. S. Volunteers, for gallantry in battle of El Caney, July 1, 1898.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 13,
1899)

(MAJOR, 43D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

2952..(Born N. Y.).**WILLIAM H. SAGE**..(Ap'd at Large)..21

Military History. — Served : At Fort McIntosh, Tex., to Aug. 16, 1890 ; at Fort Davis, Tex.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, JAN. 15, 1891)

to April 9, 1891 ; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to Aug. 13, 1892. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Central University of Kentucky, Richmond, Ky., Aug. 29, 1892 to Sept. 20, 1893 ; garrison duty at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to June 10, 1894 ; at Fort Clark, Tex. (on leave, June 8 to Dec. 8, 1896), to April 17, 1898 ;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

with regiment at New Orleans, La., to May, 1898. — *En route* to and in Philippines to Aug. 27, 1898 ; Aide-de-camp to General Ovenshine (in Philippines) to Oct. 25, 1899 ;

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, NOV. 19, 1898)

Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 8th Corps, to Dec. 5, 1899 ; with regiment in Philippines to — ; (Regimental Adjutant, Jan. 7, 1900 to —)

2953..(Born Ga.).**WILLIAM W. FORSYTH**... (Ap'd Ga.)..22

(William Woods Forsyth)

Military History. — Served : As Instructor and Assistant Professor, Department of Modern Languages, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., to Aug. 20, 1893. — On leave to Sept. 19, 1893. — With troop at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., and in Yellowstone Park, to Oct. 6, 1894. — Quartermaster, Commissary Exchange, and Ordnance Officer, Fort Yellowstone,

to June 30, 1895; Commissary, Exchange, and Ordnance Officer, Fort Yellowstone, to April 14, 1896. — On leave, April 15 to Aug. 14, 1896. — Quartermaster and Disbursing Officer, Yellowstone Park appropriation, Commissary, Exchange, and Ordnance Officer, Fort Yellowstone, Oct. 1, 1896 to Aug. 1, 1897. — Commanding troop, Dec. 10, 1896 to July 7, 1897; commanding post, Fort Yellowstone, Feb. 8 to April 20, 1897; Adjutant, Fort Yellowstone, July 4 to Nov. 20, 1897; with troop at Fort Robinson, Neb., Dec. 1, 1897 to April 24, 1898; in the field with troop at Camp Geo. H. Thomas, Chickamauga Park, Ga., to May 4, 1898; at Savannah, Ga., on regimental recruiting service, to May 20, 1898; in the field with regiment and detachment of regiment at Tampa, Fla., May 21 to Aug. 3, 1898; (appointed Quartermaster of regiment, May 20, 1898); with regiment at Camp Wikoff, Montauk Point, L. I., to Oct. 5, 1898; with regiment at Camp Forse, Huntsville, Ala., to Dec. 13, 1898. — On leave, Dec. 14, 1898 to Jan. 13, 1899. — Quartermaster and Ordnance Officer, Fort Riley, Kan., Jan. 14, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

2954.. (Born Me.)... **GEORGE H. PATTEN**... (Ap'd Me.).. 23

Military History. — Served: At Fort Totten, Dak., to Nov. 12, 1890; at Fort Yates, N. D.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 24, 1891)

to Feb., 1891; on duty with the National Guard of North Dakota, Feb. 27

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

to Nov. 30, 1891; on leave to March 30, 1892; garrison duty at Fort Keogh, Mont., to Aug., 1892; at Camp Merritt, Mont., to Nov. 29, 1892; at Fort Keogh, Mont., to Dec. 26, 1892; on recruiting service at Davids Island, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1893 to Jan. 2, 1895; on leave to April 5, 1895; garrison duty at Fort Keogh, Mont., to June 27, 1896; at Fort Crook, Neb., to April 18, 1898; with regiment at Tampa, Fla.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba to July 4, 1898, being engaged in the battles of El Caney, July 1, and San Juan, July 1-3, 1898. — Sick and on sick leave to Nov., 1898. — With 20th Infantry at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Feb., 1899. — *En route* to and with regiment in Philippines (Regimental Adjutant, Aug. 1, 1899 to March 15, 1900) to March, 1900. — On sick leave to —

2955.. (Born Ga.).. **MAGNUS OLIN HOLLIS** †. (Ap'd Ga.).. 24

Military History. — Served: With regiment, in Department of Columbia, at Forts Spokane and Sherman, until Aug. 24, 1895. — At Auburn, Ala., as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, until April 29, 1898. — On duty as Mustering Officer, with station at Mobile, Ala., until Dec. 10, 1898. — On leave until Jan. 7, 1899. — Joined regiment at Fort Sheridan, Ill., on above date; proceeded with it on Jan. 15 to the Philippine Islands, by way of New York and Suez Canal; served with regiment in Philippine Islands to —; (In command of Company M to July 1; since then commanded 2d Battalion, 4th Infantry.)

DIED NOV. 15, 1899, AT MANILA, P. I.: AGED 41.

2956.. (Born Ky.).. **BARRINGTON KING WEST** (Ap'd Ky.).. 25

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 20, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, APRIL 27, 1891)

On frontier duty at Forts Washakie and Yellowstone, Wyo., from